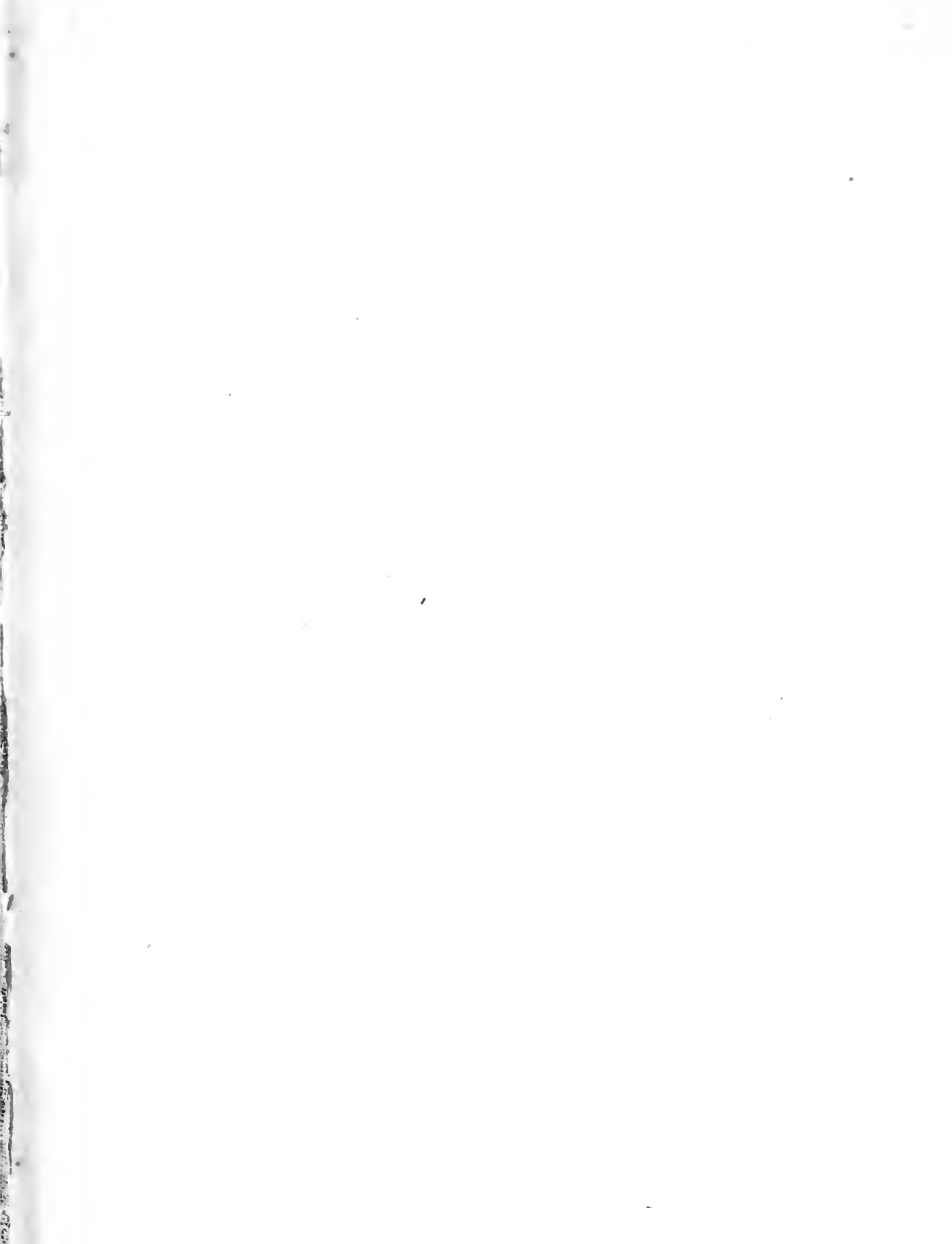


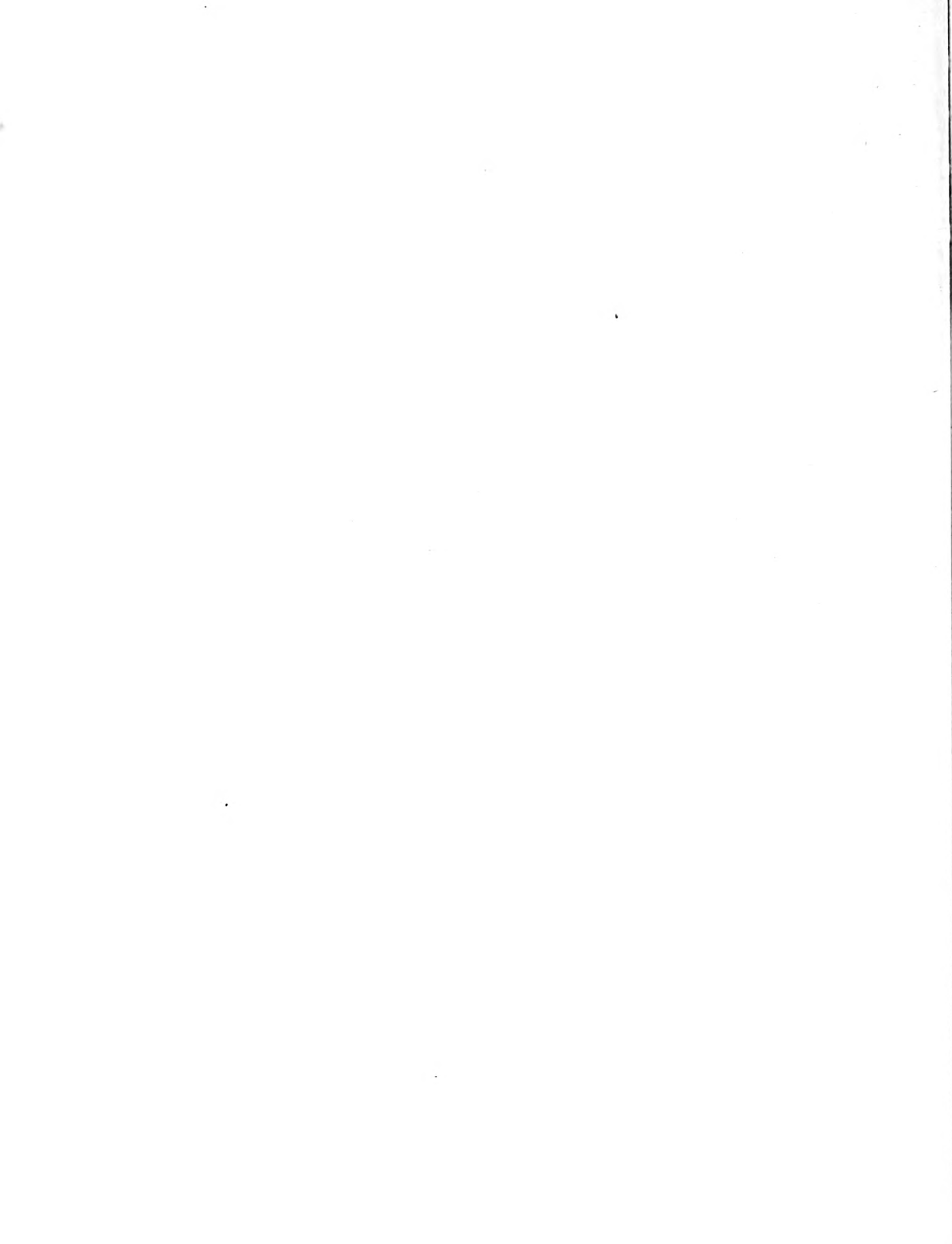


3 1761 00887098 2

82

2nd





Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
University of Toronto

<http://www.archive.org/details/libersmariedeca01kels>



† Schenck Isth' Hun'

HEcSco
K

Kelso

Liber

S. Marie de Calchou

REGISTRUM CARTARUM

ABBACIE TIRONENSIS

DE KELSO

1113—1567

TOM. I

507624
22 5 50

EDINBURGI MDCCCXLVI

BALLANTYNE AND HUGHES, PRINTERS, EDINBURGH.

PRESENTED TO THE BANNATYNE CLUB

BY THE DUKE OF ROXBURGHE.

THE BANNATYNE CLUB.

JANUARY M.DCCC.XLVI.

THOMAS THOMSON, ESQ.

PRESIDENT.

THE EARL OF ABERDEEN.

LORD VISCOUNT ACHESON.

VICE-ADMIRAL SIR CHARLES ADAM.

THE EARL OF ASHBURNHAM.

LORD BELHAVEN AND HAMILTON. ,

WILLIAM BLAIR, ESQ.

BERIAH BOTFIELD, ESQ.

THE MARQUESS OF BREADALBANE.

10 SIR THOMAS MAKDOUGALL BRISBANE, BART.

GEORGE BRODIE, ESQ.

CHARLES DASHWOOD BRUCE, ESQ.

O. TYNDALL BRUCE, ESQ.

THE DUKE OF BUCCLEUCH AND QUEENSBERRY.

THE DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM AND CHANDOS.

THE MARQUESS OF BUTE.

THE REV. RICHARD BUTLER.

JAMES CAMPBELL, ESQ.

SIR GEORGE CLERK, BART.

20 WILLIAM CLERK, ESQ.

HON. H. COCKBURN, LORD COCKBURN, (*VICE-PRESIDENT.*)

THE BANNATYNE CLUB.

- DAVID CONSTABLE, ESQ.
ANDREW COVENTRY, ESQ.
JAMES T. GIBSON CRAIG, ESQ., (*TREASURER.*)
WILLIAM GIBSON CRAIG, ESQ.
GEORGE CRANSTOUN, ESQ.
JAMES DENNISTOUN, ESQ.
DAVID DUNDAS, ESQ.
GEORGE DUNDAS, ESQ.
30 WILLIAM PITT DUNDAS, ESQ.
LORD FRANCIS EGERTON.
JOSEPH WALTER K. EYTON, ESQ.
SIR CHARLES DALRYMPLE FERGUSSON, BART.
LIEUT.-COL. ROBERT FERGUSON.
COUNT MERCER DE FLAHAULT.
ARTHUR FORBES, ESQ.
WILLIAM GOTT, ESQ.
ROBERT GRAHAM, ESQ.
RIGHT HON. THOMAS GRENVILLE.
40 THE EARL OF HADDINGTON.
THE DUKE OF HAMILTON AND BRANDON.
SIR THOMAS BUCHAN HEPBURN, BART.
JAMES MAITLAND HOG, ESQ.
RIGHT HON. JOHN HOPE, LORD JUSTICE-CLERK.
COSMO INNES, ESQ.
DAVID IRVING, ESQ., LL.D.
HON. JAMES IVORY, LORD IVORY.
SIR HENRY JARDINE.
HON. FRANCIS JEFFREY, LORD JEFFREY.
50 THE EARL OF KINNOULL.
DAVID LAING, ESQ., (*SECRETARY.*)

THE BANNATYNE CLUB.

SIR THOMAS DICK LAUDER, BART.

THE EARL OF LAUDERDALE.

VERY REVEREND PRINCIPAL JOHN LEE, D.D.

LORD LINDSAY.

JAMES LOCH, ESQ.

LORD LOVAT.

ALEXANDER MACDONALD, ESQ.

HON. J. H. MACKENZIE, LORD MACKENZIE.

60 JAMES MACKENZIE, ESQ.

JOHN WHITEFOORD MACKENZIE, ESQ.

KEITH STEWART MACKENZIE, ESQ.

WILLIAM FORBES MACKENZIE, ESQ.

ALEXANDER MACONOCHIE, ESQ.

JAMES MAIDMENT, ESQ.

THOMAS MAITLAND, ESQ.

LORD VISCOUNT MELVILLE.

THE HON. WILLIAM LESLIE MELVILLE.

WILLIAM HENRY MILLER, ESQ.

70 THE EARL OF MINTO.

HON. SIR J. W. MONCREIFF, BART., LORD MONCREIFF.

JAMES PATRICK MUIRHEAD, ESQ.

HON. SIR JOHN A. MURRAY, LORD MURRAY.

WILLIAM MURRAY, ESQ.

MACVEY NAPIER, ESQ.

ROBERT NASMYTH, ESQ.

CHARLES NEAVES, ESQ.

SIR FRANCIS PALGRAVE.

LORD PANMURE.

80 ROBERT PITCAIRN, ESQ.

ALEXANDER PRINGLE, ESQ.

THE BANNATYNE CLUB.

JOHN RICHARDSON, ESQ.
THE EARL OF ROSEBERY.
THE DUKE OF ROXBURGHE.
ANDREW RUTHERFURD, ESQ.
THE EARL OF SELKIRK.
JAMES SKENE, ESQ.
WILLIAM SMYTHIE, ESQ.
JOHN SPOTTISWOODE, ESQ.
90 EDWARD STANLEY, ESQ.
THE HON. CHARLES FRANCIS STUART.
THE DUKE OF SUTHERLAND.
ARCHIBALD SWINTON, ESQ.
ALEXANDER THOMSON, ESQ.
WALTER CALVERLEY TREVELYAN, ESQ.
WILLIAM B. D. D. TURNBULL, ESQ.
DAWSON TURNER, ESQ.
PATRICK FRASER TYTLER, ESQ.
ADAM URQUHART, ESQ.
100 RIGHT HON. SIR GEORGE WARRENDER, BART.

THE PREFACE.

,

THE PREFACE.

No other spot of Scotch ground has witnessed such changes as the river bank where Teviot falls into Tweed. A town once stood there, of such importance as to form one of that remarkable Burgher Parliament, known as "the Court of the Four Burghs of Scotland," of which not a house, not a trace, remains. Still earlier, and long before the kindred people dwelling on the opposite sides of the Tweed had learned to look on each other as aliens and enemies, the great Princes of Northumberland had built a castle there, which became a favourite dwelling of Earl David, afterwards King David I. Before his accession to the throne, while Prince of Cumberland and of a large district of southern Scotland, as well as after he became king, and while he ruled in peace all Northumbria to the Tees,^a that prince found Roxburgh a central and convenient residence. Even after southern Northumbria had been severed from Scotland, the castle continued one of the chief royal residences, where courts and councils and parliaments were held, ambassadors and legates were entertained, and a royal mint was established, during the reigns of David's grandsons, and down to the end of that long period of prosperity and peace

^a The English chroniclers, painting vividly the distractions of southern England during Stephen's reign in the middle of the twelfth century, describe the northern region, all

beyond Tees, as enjoying undisturbed peace and prosperity under the authority of David of Scotland.—*Bromton*; *W. Neubr.*

which terminated for Scotland with the reign of King Alexander III.^b That old importance has left a traditionary and romantic interest about Roxburgh, which has survived its towers and walls, and the very memory of its actual story and of its share in the disasters of later times; and the same association which led the unfortunate prince, whose father fell in assaulting the castle, to adopt the name for one of his heralds, and his chivalrous son to blazon it around his shield,^c still attaches to the green mound which the Teviotdale peasant shows as the site of “the Castle of Marchmound.”



While the baronial castle and the gilds of free burghers were each contributing their share in the great work of civilization, under princes like David and his successors, the foundations were laid of other institutions still more influential, and destined to be more enduring. As if foreseeing that his favourite valley was to become, in later times, the field of arms for two warlike nations, the wise David had restored ancient, or planted new monasteries thickly over Teviotdale, which were not only to spread the blessings of religion, and in part to tame the rough Borderer, but were destined to afford him sometimes an asylum and support, when war had wasted all that was not under the protection of the Church.

At length, the abbeys too were swept away, when they had fulfilled their destiny: and the effect produced by the suppression of such houses as

^b David received the Cardinal-Legate John of Crema, at Roxburgh, in 1125, and there convened a council of the clergy. “Raul of Roxbure” was moneyer of much of the Scotch currency of William’s reign. At least four parliaments or great national councils were held at Roxburgh during the reigns of Alexander II. and Alexander III.—*Act. Parl. I.*

^c Although our books of heraldry tell us

nothing of the matter, it would seem that the chivalrous styles of our Scotch Heralds and Pursuivants,—Snowdown, Albany, Ross, Rothsay, Marchmond, Ilay—Carric, Kintyre, Ormond, Bute,—were introduced by King James III. James IV.’s signet has the name **Marchmond** on a scroll over the shield of the arms of Scotland.

Kelso, Jedburgh, Melrose, and Dryburgh, after four centuries of power, was more than had been experienced from the razing of the royal castle, and the utter disappearance of the flourishing city.

The period of our investigation embraces no less remarkable changes in the population of that district. When the light of record first breaks upon it, we can discern dimly, but with sufficient certainty, a native race retreating or sinking into dependency before the influx of predominating strangers of Saxon and of Norman lineage. These new settlers figure for some centuries as the feudal lords of the soil, rivalling the most munificent sovereigns in their benefactions to the Church. With them, as well as with many of their immediate vassals and of those of the Church, we become acquainted in the transactions recorded in this and other monastic Registers. We find evidence, also, of the early importance of a burgher class, and of the wealth of many merchants, burgesses of Roxburgh and still more of Berwick, a place which, before it became the unhappy subject of contention and war, carried on the most extensive commerce of any port on the eastern coast of the island, always excepting London.^d Of the condition of the peasantry we have, incidentally, some information, though more of the kindly tenants under the easy rule of the Church than of the husbandmen and villains who tilled the land of the lay lord and followed him to battle. But, long before the end of our period, the great lords who once bore sway on the marches, the Earls of Dunbar, the De Morvilles, Balliols, Ranulphs, De Vescis, Cummins, De Sulis, and Avenels, had, in their turn, died out; and, for some centuries, the distracted state of the Borders seems to have been adverse to the rise, on firm footing, of any great families in the district. Even the Church could scarcely hold its own

^d Note to Tytler's History, vol. ii.—An old chronicler describes Berwick as “a city of such populousness and commerce that it might justly be stiled a second Alexandria, whose riches were the sea, and the waters its walls.” In those days its citizens being most wealthy and devout, gave noble alms, among which,” &c.—*Lanercost, A.D. 1266.*

in a time so stormy, and there was no very dominant aristocracy at all to rival it, in that district, from the period of the war of the succession to the time of its downfall.

In the mean time, however, the disturbed state of the Border had given birth to a population not more remarkable in its early stages, than for the adaptation to varying fortunes through which it has arrived at its present condition. The lower class of that population has furnished subjects for the old minstrels who created the popular poetry of Scotland; and our great Minstrel has thrown round them the romantic colouring of his poetry. But though we may not take their picture of the stark moss-trooper of the old Border days without abatement, we have there the marked features of his character, and cannot fail to observe his hardy but plastic nature accommodating itself to better times; till the Borderer who, in the times they loved to dwell upon, would have been sung as the most daring 'lifter' of an English drove, is noted only as the hardest shepherd or the stoutest husbandman among a peasantry and yeomanry that may well bear a comparison with any.

The progress to civilization was still more remarkable in the upper class. The rough leaders of those Border hordes; 'gentle,' undoubtedly, after the style of Scotland, but not in general men of noble family, acquired consequence at first by the command of the readiest lances for any expedition that wanted their service. But in process of time, (when the old churchmen had gone down, who formerly did the business of envoys and mediators,) those illiterate captains were forced into a kind of diplomacy and management of international affairs, from their very contact with their neighbours on the English side. From the same cause, they were of necessity employed in the mixed military and judicial office of Wardane of the Marches; and in emergencies that often called for a ready hand as much as a cool head, their hardy nurture bore them bravely upwards. They rose through all commotions and all changes of parties. In the troubled times

that succeeded the Reformation, church lands were ready for rewarding their service; and when the time of tranquillity came, it found the children of adventurous leaders of a few troops of border lances, not only among the old nobility, but taking their place, without effort, among the foremost rank of the nobles of Scotland.

It was in 1113, during the period of the consequence and prosperity of Roxburgh, that Earl David, the heir-presumptive of the crown of Scotland, brought a little colony of thirteen reformed Benedictine monks from the newly founded abbey of Tiron, in Le Perche, and planted it beside his forest castle of Selkirk.^o He endowed them with large possessions in Scotland, and a valuable territory in his southern earldom of Huntingdon; but the French monks were dissatisfied with their position on the banks of the Ettrick; and upon David's accession to the throne of his brother, he removed them from Selkirk—"a place unsuitable for an abbey"^f—and established the monastery "at the Church of the Blessed Virgin on the bank of the Tweed, beside Roxburgh, in the place called Calkou."

The abbey was dedicated to the Virgin and St John the Evangelist. The first abbot was Ralph, one of the French monks. The Scotch chronicles record that he succeeded St Bernard, the reformer of the Order, in his abbacy of Tiron, who died in 1116; which, however, can scarcely be reconciled with the succession of abbots as given by the French writers.^g

^o Simeon of Durham.—1113 is most probably the true date. The Chronicle of Melrose records the foundation of St Bernard's monastery of Tiron in 1109, and it joins to that, a memorandum, (but without date,) that Ralph was sent from thence, and became the first abbot of Selkirk. Fordun, who is here following the Chronicle of Melrose, appears to have mistaken the entry, and asserts that the Tironensian monks came to Selkirk in that

year a statement, not only against probability, but contrary to his authority, the Chronicle of Melrose, which places the coming of the Tironensian monks into this country in 1113. "Anno M.C.XIII. monachi Tyronenses venerunt in patriam istam."—*Chron. de Mailr. Fordun*, v. 36.

^f Quia locus non erat conveniens Abbatie. 2.

^g Gallia Christiana, tom. viii.

William, another of the monks of Tiron, succeeded as abbot of Selkirk, in 1115 or 1116.^b On the death of Ralph, he also was promoted to be abbot of Tiron, in 1118.

Herbert, a monk of the abbey, was the third abbot of Selkirk.ⁱ In his time the change of situation took place from Selkirk to Kelso, by the counsel and advice of John bishop of Glasgow, who had been the King's tutor, and who continued, during life, his counsellor in all matters connected with the Church.

This translation, with a considerable increase of the endowment, seems to have taken place in 1126, the year after David's accession; and the monks having been engaged perhaps for two years in the necessary preparations, and in erecting dwellings for themselves, the conventual church of the new Abbey of Kelso was founded on the 3d May 1128.^j

In 1147, on the death of John bishop of Glasgow, Herbert abbot of Kelso succeeded him in the episcopal chair;^k and was succeeded in the abbacy of Kelso by Arnold, who seems, while abbot, to have been much engaged in public affairs, and in attendance on the court; and in 1160, on the 13th November, was raised to the episcopal see of St Andrews.^l

On the vigil of the feast of St Andrew, 29th November, 1160, John, the

^b 1115: *Chron. Mailr.*—but as mentioned above, St Bernard, the first abbot of Tiron, died in 1116.

ⁱ Successit Herbertus monachus.—*Chron. Mailr.*

^j “Anno M.C.XXVIII. fundata est ecclesia de Kelchehou v. nonarum Maii.”—*Chron. Mailr.* “Monasterium illuc translatum per regem David, anno Domini M.C.XXVI.; et post duos annos post translationem conventus, fundavit ecclesiam de Kaleo.”—*Fordun*, v. 36.

^k *Chron. Mailr.*—Crawford confounds this abbot with Herbert, the chancellor of Scotland. In a charter of David I., granting

Govan to the church of Glasgow, Herbert the chancellor is one of the witnesses, and Herbert abbot of Selkirk another. *Reg. Glasg.* 6. It may be necessary also to distinguish Herbert the abbot, from the great Chamberlain of that name. In another charter of King David to the same church, two of the witnesses are Herbert abbot of Roxburgh, and Herbert the chamberlain.—*Reg. Glasg.* 3.

^l *Chron. Mailr.* Arnold or Ernold, whilst abbot, occurs as a frequent witness in the charters of David I. and Malcolm.—*Registers of Dunf., St And., Glasg., Melr., &c.*

cantor of the abbey, was elected abbot, and on the feast of the Epiphany following was consecrated by Herbert, formerly abbot of Kelso, then bishop of Glasgow.^m Like his predecessor, he was a frequent attendant on the King's court, and he witnesses many of the charters and public transactions, during the reigns of Malcolm and William. In 1165 he obtained from Rome, for himself and his monastery, the privilege and precedency of a mitred abbey.ⁿ In 1176 he was engaged in a contention for priority and subjection with the parent abbey of Tiron;^o and two years later, King William's great monastery of Arbroath was planted by a colony of monks from Kelso, to whom, and to Henry, then first abbot, previously one of his own monks, John abbot of Kelso gave a charter of exemption from all subjection and allegiance to the parent house.^p Abbot John died in 1180.

He was succeeded by Osbert, prior of the cell of Lesmahago.^q In 1182, he went to Rome with Joceline bishop of Glasgow, and Arnold abbot of Melrose, on public affairs. He occurs frequently as a witness in charters of the King, and of the Bishops of St Andrews and Glasgow. He was party to the decision of disputes with Melrose, by King William in person, in the Utas of the Epiphany, 1202; and he died in 1203.

Geoffrey, the prior, succeeded in the abbacy,^r who does not occur in any of the chartularies, and of whom nothing is recorded in the chronicle, except his succession.

^m Chron. Mailr.—Fordun, vi. 35.

ⁿ Chron. Mailr. "Joannes Abbas Calchoensis venit de Roma mitratus;" expressions which would infer a personal visit of the Abbot to Rome; but the dates of charters witnessed by him in Scotland, render a journey to Rome improbable, and any lengthened stay impossible. The bull conferring the privilege is recorded (467,) but unfortunately without date.

^o Chron. Mailr.

^p Reg. Aberb., f. 41. "Ita ut abbas de Kalkou majorem potestatem non habeat in abbatem vel in predictam ecclesiam Sancti Thome quam abbas Sancti Thome in abbatem vel in ecclesiam de Kalchov."

^q Chron. Mailr.

^r Chron. Mailr.

In 1206, March 29,^s Ricardus de Cane was chosen abbot. Little is known of the short incumbency of this abbot. The elevation of Bricius of Douglas, prior of the cell of Lesmahago, to the bishoprick of Murray, seems to have been the occasion of the abbot's visiting that remote diocese, where he witnessed, in the full chapter of the cathedral, the great charter of its constitution.^t He died in the year 1208.

Henry, the prior of the monastery, was chosen abbot in his room, on the 17th June 1208.^u He is said to have assisted at the general council (the fourth Lateran) held at Rome in 1215, to deliberate upon the extirpation of the heretic Waldenses. Abbot Henry died on the 5th October 1218.

The succession again fell upon the prior of the house, Richard, who was elected on the 19th October 1218.^v In 1219, Abbot Richard, along with Walter bishop of Glasgow, and the abbot of Melrose, acted as Papal delegates in determining a claim of the abbot of Paisley, and affixed their seals to a deed recording their decision. In an instrument taken on that deed in 1346, the notary describes the seal of Abbot Richard thus—
 “Aliud sigillum habet quandam imaginem ad similitudinem unius abbatis mitrati vestiti quasi ad celebrandum, cum casula sua, cum libro in manu sinistra et pedo pastorali in manu dextra; et in circumferentia ipsius sculptum erat SIGILLUM RICARDI ABBATIS DE CALCHO; et retro in dorso ipsius sigilli erat impressio unius parvi sigilli, in quo sculptum erat, ut mihi apparebat, imago unius monachi orantis, genubus flexis, tenentis crucem in manibus; sculpturam vero circumferentie ejusdem in literis legere non potui.”^w Abbot Richard died 2d August 1221.

His successor was Herbert Maunsel, “secretarius ejusdem domus,”^x who

^s Chron. Mailr. There may be some mistake in his surname.

^t Reg. Morav. 36.

^u Chron. Mailr.

^v Reg. Pass. p. 9.

^w Chron. Mailr.

^x Chron. Mailr.

appears while abbot as witness and arbiter in a few church transactions ;^y but little is known of him in the discharge of his office, till we find him anxious to retire from the burden of it. On the day of the nativity of the Virgin, 8th September 1236, he deposited his crosier and mitre on the great altar of his church, in testimony of his resigning the pastoral cure ; and Hugh, a monk of the convent, was elected abbot in his room. He was not so at once, however, to escape ; for in 1239 he was compelled by the Papal legate to resume the office which he had resigned “indiscreetly,” and it was not till after the arrival of the Legate Otho in Scotland, that Herbert was allowed effectually to relinquish the office of abbot—“ full of days, of praiseworthy life and morals.”^z

Hugh, formerly elected, then obtained his seat unquestioned. He attended the Parliament of Alexander II. in 1244, and was abbot till 1248, when he died, and was succeeded by

Robert de Smallhame, also a monk of the convent,^a who granted a charter, as abbot, in May 1250,^b and whose last recorded transaction was holding a court at the bridge of Ettrick, on Monday next after the feast of St Bartholomew the Apostle, in the year 1258, in which John Fitz Hugh of Revedene quit-claimed to the monastery a piece of land in the territory of Revedene, named Floris, which he had held contrary to justice.^c He died in the month of September following.

Patrick, a monk of the abbey, was chosen his successor ;^d but in the meantime Henry de Lambeden, the chamberlain, had gone to Rome, and used such means, that, in the year 1260, he brought back the Papal rescript deposing Patrick, and appointing himself abbot in his room ; and

^y 242, and Reg. de Dunferm., pp. 131, 133.

^z Chron. Mailr.

^a Chron. Mailr.

^b 293.

^d Chron. Mailr.

^c 218.

the chronicler records, that the very day of Henry's arrival, armed with the Papal bull, Patrick, without delay, deposited on the high altar his pontificals, which the said Henry immediately assumed. Henry died in 1175,^e and the mode of his entry into the abbacy was not forgotten. "Let him see to it," says the chronicler, "how he entered to that pastoral cure; for—whether by the Divine vengeance, or the good pleasure of God, we know not—he was cut off by sudden death at his own table, at the beginning of his early meal, and was buried that same day, after the second refection of the convent, perhaps because they did not choose to watch his body."^f

There is no record of the appointment of Henry's successor. In 1281, we find an abbot of Kelso whose name began with J.,^g who was dead before 1285, for

Richard, abbot of Kelso, held a *plein cour* of regality at Revedene on the 15th of May that year.^h In August 1291, Abbot Richard was one of Balliol's commissioners for examining the claims of the competitors for the crown. On the 28th August 1296, Abbot Richard and his convent took the oaths of fealty to Edward,ⁱ and on the 2d September he had letters ordering restitution of the estates and goods of the monastery. We are ignorant of the fate of this abbot. The Bishop of St Andrews, whilst the war of the succession was still raging, gives an affecting picture of the ruin heaped upon the abbey, once famous for the splendour of its rites, its numberless works of charity, its unbounded hospitality; which was exposed by its situation on the marches, and was so destroyed by spoiling, fire, and ravage, that, miserable to relate, its monks and novices went among the other religious houses in Scotland, begging their food and clothing.^j

^e Fordun, x. 35.

^f Chron. Mailr.

^h 219.

ⁱ Ragman Rolls.

^g 343.

^j 309.

Walran was abbot in November 1307,^k and appears to have been so in 1311.^l

Of one person who bore the name of abbot, we hear only in one recorded transaction. On the 5th October 1315, Robert Wishart, bishop of Glasgow, gave the monks in Lesmahago a remission upon the penalties for 10 chalders of meal which Alexander Folcard claimed as sold to him by Thomas de Durram, an Englishman, while prior of that house, with a penalty in case of non-payment, applicable to the fabric of the church at Glasgow. The Bishop states, that he was certainly informed that the meal had been paid, although the monks, "ex simplicitate sua," were unable to prove the payment; and, moreover, that the same English Prior was a dilapidator of the goods of the priory of Lesmahago whilst he governed it, as well as of the monastery of Kelso during the time that by usurpation he there bore the name of abbot.^m The acquittance took place a year after the battle of Bannockburn.

William de Alynrome was abbot of Kelso on the 2d March 1316.ⁿ In 1323, Abbot William held a court in the burgh of Wester Kelso, concerning a complaint against the burgesses for making, of their own authority, new burgesses, stallers, and brewers; when the burgesses, by their clerk, made the following guarded admission, that as long as their lord the abbot held the town or burgh of Kelso in his own hand, and it was not set in ferme, (ad firmam dimissa,) all the liberties of the burgh, and in particular that of making new burgesses and stallers and granting license of brewing, should belong to the abbot alone, provided that those elected by him were presented in their courts according to the laws of the burghs, and seemed fit and sufficient.^o Abbot William granted a charter of Auchtiferdale, on Monday after the feast of the Assumption of the Virgin, 1326.

^k 42.

^l 195, 196.

^m 188.

ⁿ 310.

^o 459.

William de Dalgernock granted a charter, as abbot of Kelso, on the 19th April 1329.^p He accompanied the young King in his flight into France, and resided with him as his teacher.^q The monastery had letters of protection and restitution of property from Edward III. of England, in 1333 and 1334; and a charter from David II., the abbey being burned by England, granting the monks leave to cut wood in Selkirk and Jedwart forests, for its reparation.^r William was abbot of Kelso in 1342 and 1354;^s but we do not learn whether this was still William de Dalgernock.

On the 17th of July 1370, William de Bolden was abbot, who continued till after the 12th August 1372.^t

In June 1398, Patrick was abbot of Kelso, and he occurs in the writs of the abbey till 17th October 1406.^u This abbot's name serves to fix the period of some of those remarkable Parliamentary proxies, the styles of which are preserved in this Register.

William was abbot of Kelso in the ninth year of Pope Martin V., 1426, and was recently dead on the 23d September 1434.^v

On that day, appearance was made for the abbot whose name began with S.,^w and who must have died immediately afterwards.

William was abbot of Kelso on the penult day of May 1435,^x and continued to hold the office till 16th September 1444.^y

^p Reg. Glasg. 281. Lib. de Kelso, 487.

^q In a manuscript of Wyntoun, Harl. MSS. 6909, which Macpherson (his editor) thinks to have been written in the abbey of Kelso, at book viii. chap. 26, where Wyntoun has written, how in 1332,

“Owre Kyng Daivy wes send in Frawns,

And nyne yere he bade thare”—

the Kelso scribe has added—

“Dene William of Dalgernow,
That tyme abbot of Kelsou,
Wes his techor all this tyme,
Keepit in a castell fyne,
That standis into Normandy,
Castell Galliard callit suthly.”

^r Robertson's Index of Charters.

^s Registrum de Aberb. Lib. de Kelso.

^t 514, 515.

^u 517, 525.

^v 527.

^w Ibid.

^x 528.

^y Lib. de Melr. 575.

In August 1464 Allan was abbot of Kelso, and he was still abbot on the 22d May 1466.^a

Robert was abbot of Kelso, and one of the Border Commissioners, in 1473, and he was still abbot on the 18th April 1475.^a

George, abbot of Kelso, witnessed a crown charter at Edinburgh, on the 15th day of July 1476.^b

A second Robert was abbot of Kelso, and sat as one of the Lords Auditors in Parliament, on the 7th June 1493.^c He was still abbot on the 8th February 1505.

Andrew Stewart, bishop of Caithness, held the abbeys of Kelso and Fearn *in commendam*, the former probably from the death of Abbot Robert; and he held both till his death, which took place in his palace of Skebo, on the 17th June 1517.^d

Though the bishop must have been legally recognised as abbot, the disturbed state of the country and the distance of his usual abode may have exposed the abbacy to other competitors. A person styled abbot of Kelso was imprisoned at Dunfermline by the Regent Albany in August 1515; ^e and, from his being one of the faction of the Lord Hume, there is reason to believe that this was the same Thomas Ker who certainly was abbot of Kelso in 1519. He was the brother of "Dande Ker of Farne-

^a 529, 531.

^a 532.

^b Reg. Glasg. 410.

^c Acta Audit.

^d Obitus bone memorie reverendi in Cristo patris et domini domini Andree Steward, episcopi Cathanensis, commendatarii que monasteriorum de Calco et Ferne perpetui, ac camerarii supremi domini nostri regis, comi-

tatus Rossie et domini de Ardmanaich, qui obiit in palacio suo de Skebo, die decimo septimo mensis Junii, anno dominice incarnationis millesimo quingentesimo decimo septimo, sueque consecracionis quarto decimo, et tumulatur in choro sue ecclesie cathedralis Cathanensis de Dornoch. Orate ex caritate pro anima ejus.—*Ferne Calendar*.

^e Harl. MSS. : Calig. B. iii. 133.

hirste ;” was much employed in public affairs on the Border,^f and continued to hold the office on the 7th October 1528.^g

James Stewart, a son of King James V. by Elizabeth Shaw, was made commendator of the abbeys of Kelso and Melrose in the fourteenth year of his age, apparently before 31st August 1536, although his appointment was confirmed by the Pope in 1541. The young commendator died in 1558.^h

On the death of James Stewart, the Queen-dowager granted both the abbacies which he had held to her brother, the Cardinal of Lorraine; but the Reformation prevented his reaping any fruits of his gift.

An abbot of Kelso of the name of Ker was slain by the young laird of Cesford, his own kinsman, in August 1566.ⁱ

Sir John Maitland, afterwards Lord Chancellor, the ancestor of the family of Lauderdale, was commendator of Kelso, and exchanged that abbacy, on the 8th March 1565, with Francis Stewart of Bothwell, for the Priory of Coldinghame.

Sir John Maitland was again commendator of Kelso in July 1587;^j but in the same year, Stewart, now Lord Bothwell, held both the abbacies of Kelso and Coldinghame.

^f The confirmation of peace on the part of the Scots was brought hider by th’ abbot of Kelsoo, the hedesman of the Carres of Tevidaill, well aecompanied with honest men to the number of xl persons, to whom I made suehe ehere as I couth that day at dyner, and furthwith after we examined our comissions, and made collacioun of other our greater writings. And soe, agenste night we departed, and kept our lodgings. And bycause the companyons coming with the said abbot were

borderers, I bid them to be well aecompanied, and good ehere to be made unto theym. The said abbot being a right sadde and wise man, brother to Dande Carre of Farnehirste.—*Harl. MSS.: Calig. B. ii. 59.*

^g 536;—a deed which is dated at Kelso the 7th October 1528, but printed by mistake as of date 1508.

^h Pinkerton, ii. 384.

ⁱ Birrell’s Diary.

^j *Aeta Parl.* iii. 454.

After the attainder and ruin of the Earl of Bothwell, Sir Robert Ker of Cessford, who was created Lord Roxburghe about 1599, had grants of the greater part of the abbey lands of Kelso. These still remain with his descendant, the Duke of Roxburghe, who inherits the estate and honours of Roxburghe through his great-great-grandmother, Margaret Ker; and is the representative in the direct male line, of a family which proves its descent, by charters, from the time of Malcolm IV., and had a grant of the lands of Innes from that king, the year following the date of his beautiful charter to Kelso.

The Register of the Charters of the Abbacy of Kelso has been long preserved in the library of the Faculty of Advocates at Edinburgh.^k It is a volume of two hundred and nineteen leaves of vellum, measuring eight inches by five and a half. The leaves are numbered in a modern hand, from the beginning of the volume; but it may be doubted if the first seven leaves originally formed a part of the chartulary. These are occupied by a very important "Rotulus reddituum," or notice of all the property of the monastery, whether in lands or tithes, written before the year 1300.^l The eighth leaf, bearing the title inscribed at the top,—

Liber S^ce Marię de Calchou,

is the proper commencement of the register of charters, which continues in an uniform style of writing, and of nearly the same time, if not by the same scribe, down to the 171st leaf.^m It is in a good hand, with plain red initial letters, and rubricated titles to the charters and tops of the pages. From the handwriting, the dates of the charters, and other circumstances, this portion may be ascribed to the reign of Robert I., or the first quarter

^k The first leaf has the library mark, with the date 1704.

^l It is here printed at the end of the Chartulary, in connexion with other rentals.—P. 455.

^m The rubricator had not completed his part of the work quite so far. The red titles of the charters, and at the tops of the pages, stop at fol. 164.

of the fourteenth century. It is arranged under certain heads by the scribe, however inartificially, and, to preserve that arrangement, it has been printed throughout in the order of the original register, with the single exception of placing the charter of erection of Earl David at the beginning, which the chartulary scribe has placed fourth in order.^a

From the 172d leaf to the end, consists of mixed deeds, generally of a later date, some of them of the fifteenth century, and entered by scribes of that time. In printing these, it has been endeavoured to arrange them nearly in order of time, where any dates could be assigned.^o A small portion consisting of formulæ or styles, which admit of no date, are arranged separately.^p

In addition to the whole matter contained in the Register, there are here printed the following illustrative documents:—

1. The charter of Malcolm IV., A.D. 1159, from the original, preserved in the charter-room at Floors.^q

2. The account rendered to the Abbot of the superior house of Kelso, by John Veir, the chamberlain of the dependent cell at Lesmahago, on the 1st day of February 1555, from the original at Floors.^r

3. The rental of the Abbacie of Kelso, from the same charter-room. It is without date, but, from certain entries of it, compared with other accounts preserved in the same repository, appears to be of the year 1567.

The writing of the register throughout abounds in abbreviations, which are faithfully represented in the print, so as to give it, as nearly as possible, the authority of the original, and to risk nothing on the conjecture of the Editor. Another mode of abbreviating adopted in the Register, is much to be deplored. The scribe of the chartulary, to save time or vellum, has

^a From page 1 to p. 362. The rubrics of the pages of the original are given on the margins of this volume.

^o P. 363 to p. 437.

^p P. 438 to p. 451.

^q Prefixed to the matter of the Chartulary, p. I. to p. VI.

^r P. 475 to p. 485.

thought proper to omit, in most instances, the arrays of witnesses which formed the necessary authentication of ancient charters, and frequently the most interesting part to the modern historian and genealogist. Some deeds, where they seemed to the registering scribe merely to confirm former grants, have been still more unsparingly curtailed; and, in this manner, a few of the most ancient and most important muniments of the Abbey appear in our record only in the shape of memorandums.^s

Notwithstanding these defects, the register of Kelso stands very high in rank among those of the regular religious houses of Scotland, whether we consider the historical information it contains, or the materials it affords for illustrating the antiquities of our law and of Scotch Parliamentary usages; the polity of the ancient Church; pedigrees of Scotch and Northumbrian families; the early transmission of land over a wide district; the manner of its cultivation of old; and the habits and modes of life of the rural population, and of all classes, from a very early period.

The limits of a preface render it necessary to pass at once over all those minute particulars of local antiquities, which form the chief interest, in a collection like the present, to the intelligent people of the district. The ancient names of places; the boundaries between farms, settled by Saint David in person;^t the sites of ancient churches, chapels, castles, granges, now ruined and forgotten; all those marks of the advances of early civilization, must be left for those who have the advantage of local acquaintance, and the opportunity of reading the charter upon the ground to which it bears reference. The time must come, when the gentlemen of Scotland will take an intelligent interest in the antiquities of their own districts; and scholars will be ashamed to know less of the colonizing and early history of Scotland than they do of Greece or Italy. All that can be attempted here, is to notice a few points of more general interest or curiosity, either illustrated or suggested by the contents of this volume of ancient Scotch charters.

^s As 3, 4, 11, 24, 26.

^t 19.

A charter of Richard Cumyn, the first of that great name in Scotland, records a donation of the Church of Linton-roderick to Kelso, for the weal of the souls of Earl Henry, his lord, and of John, his own son, "quorum corpora apud eos tumulantur."^u The Earl Henry whose place of interment is thus recorded, was the son of David I., who predeceased his father, dying in 1152. By his wife Ada, daughter of William Earl Warenne, he left three sons, Malcolm and William, who in succession filled the throne, and David Earl of Huntingdon, the ancestor of the later sovereigns of Scotland. Lord Hailes has alluded to an unaccountable assertion, which runs through some of the chronicles, that Earl David was older than his brother William.^v The reason assigned for David being set aside is, that he was absent when the succession to the throne opened by the death of his brother Malcolm; but the report is put upon a different footing by the chartulary of Newbotle, where, upon a charter of King Malcolm IV., witnessed by his brothers William and David, and their mother, it is noted, "hoc est contra eos qui dixerunt, de tribus filiis comitis Henrici, videlicet Malcolmno Willelmo et Davide, ipsum Davidem fuisse primogenitum;" showing that the report, however groundless, went to raise David to the head of the family.

Some historical interest attaches to the grant by Malcolm IV. of the Church of Innerlethan.^w Lord Hailes used this charter for refuting the fable of the chroniclers, of Malcolm's vow and practice of chastity; the King himself giving as a reason of his grant, that his son's body lay in the Church of Innerlethan the first night after his death. The charter is remarkable on another ground. For the cause already mentioned, the King grants to Innerlethan a right of sanctuary, as fully as was enjoyed by Wedale or Tynningham. Much doubt has been expressed regarding the constitution and privileges of the church sanctuaries of Scotland. Without going into the very curious Teutonic antiquities of the subject, or speculating on the times when among our forefathers, as in Judea of old, places of refuge

^u 274.^v Annals, 1152, quoting Wyntoun and Fordun.^w 21.

were anxiously provided, “that the slayer may flee thither which killeth any person at unawares”—“that the manslayer die not until he stand before the congregation in judgment”^x—it may be enough here to observe, that by the Canon, and the more ancient ecclesiastical law, all churches were held to afford protection to criminals for a limited period, sufficient to admit of a composition of the offence, or, at any rate, to give time for the first heat of resentment to pass over before the injured party could seek redress.^y That this was the Church law among ourselves, we learn from the ancient canons of the Scotican councils; where, among the list of misdeeds against which the Church enjoined excommunication, after the laying of violent hands upon parents and priests, is denounced “the open taking of thieves out of the protection of the Church.”^z But, though all were equally sacred by the Canon, it would seem that the superior sanctity of some

^x Numb. xxxv. 11, 12.

^y *Hist. maj. Winton. apud Angl. Sacr. I.* 182.—In several English churches there was a stone seat beside the altar, where those fleeing to the peace of the church were held guarded by all its sanctity. One of these still remains at Beverley, another at Hexham. To violate the protection of the *frith-stol*, the seat of peace, or of the *fertre*, the shrine of reliques, behind the altar, was not, like other offences, to be compensated by a pecuniary penalty: It was *bot-leas*, beyond compensation. *Spelman—Ric. Hagust.* cited in *Glos. of Archit.*

In a volume of “Depositions and other ecclesiastical proceedings,” now printing for the Surtees society, under the charge of Mr Raine, who has done so much for the antiquities of the patrimony of Saint Cuthbert, there is a notice of a breach of sanctuary, and its punishment by ecclesiastical authority, in 1312. The Bishop of Durham states that he had heard

with dismay that certain children of evil had incurred excommunication by withdrawing from the Church of the Carmelites of Newcastle, some who had fled thither imploring church protection for safety of their lives; and afterwards, when the guilty person is discovered, namely, Nicholas le porter—he is sentenced to appear bareheaded and barefoot, wearing only a linen robe, at the door of the Church of St Nicholas of Newcastle, every Sunday for a whole year, and there to be publicly scourged (*fustigatus*) by the curate, in presence of the assembled congregation, and from thence scourged to the Church of the Carmelites, all the way confessing his fault. Moreover, he is to have the same penance at the Church of St Nicholas and the cathedral Church of Durham, on three days of Whitsun week.—P. 7.

^z *Regist. Aberd. II.* 31. Scotch canons, 1240, in the Lambeth MS.

churches, from the relics preserved there, or the popularity of their patron saints, afforded a surer asylum, and thus attracted fugitives to their shrines rather than to the altars of common parish churches. We must not be surprised, that in rough times even Holy Mother Church was not always able to afford protection to her suppliants against the avenger of red-hand;^a and it was to strengthen her authority, and to support what in the circumstances of society was a salutary refuge against rash vengeance, that the Sovereign at times granted his sanction to particular ecclesiastical asylums. We have four of those mentioned in this register.

The most celebrated, and probably the most ancient, was that of the Church of Wedale, a parish which is now called by the name of its village, ‘the Stow.’ There is a very ancient tradition, that King Arthur brought with him from Jerusalem an image of the Virgin, “fragments of which,” says a writer of the eleventh century,^b “are still preserved at Wedale in great veneration.” About the beginning of his reign,^c King William issued a precept to the ministers of the Church of Wedale, and to the guardians of its “peace,” enjoining them “not to detain the men of the Abbot of Kelso who had taken refuge there, nor their goods, inasmuch as the Abbot was willing to do to them, and for them, all reason and justice.”

In the year 1144, David I. granted the Church of Lesmahago as a cell to Kelso, and by the same charter conferred upon it the secular privilege of sanctuary in these terms—“Whoso, for escaping peril of life or limb, flee to the said cell, or come within the four crosses that stand around it; of reverence to God and Saint Machutus, I grant them ‘my firm peace.’”^d To incur the censure and vengeance of the Church was sufficiently formidable; but to break ‘the King’s peace,’ brought with it something of more

^a “Homicida cum *laymdarg*,” as it is written in an ancient Scotch law MS.

^b Old marginal annotation on a MS. of Nennius.

^c Between 1165 and 1170. 410.

^d S.—Lesmahago is *ecclesia Machuti*.

definite punishment. It was not the mere mysterious divinity that doth hedge a king: 'The King's peace' was a privilege which attached to the Sovereign's court and castle, but which he could confer on other places and persons, and which at once raised greatly the penalty of misdeeds committed in regard to them. By our most ancient law, the penalty of raising the hand to strike within the King's girth, was four cows to the King, and one to him whom the offender would have struck;° and for slaying a man "in the pes of our lord the King," the forfeit was nine score of cows to the King, besides the asythment or composition to the kin of him slain, "after the assize of the land."†

In granting the same privilege to Inverlethan, Malcolm IV. ordains "that the said church, in which my son's body rested the first night after his decease, shall have a right of sanetuary in all its territory, as fully as Wedale or Tynningham; and that none dare to violate its peace 'and mine,' on pain of forfeiture of life and limb."‡ Of the Sanctuary of Tynningham, thus mentioned as of almost equal celebrity with Wedale, we have but little further information.

The Scotch law of sanctuary or girth was early ascertained with much precision, and carefully guarded from the danger of encouraging crime by affording an easy immunity to fugitives.^h In later times, and during a period of intolerable misrule, among other temporary enactments for the suppression of homicide, the Parliament of Scotland enacted, that whoever took the protection of the Church for homicide, should be required to come out and undergo an assize, that it might be found whether it was committed of "forthought felony," or in "chaudemellee;" in case it should be found of chaudemellee, he was to be restored to the sanctuary; and the

° Assise. R. David. Act. Parl. I. p. 8.

‡ 21.

† Leges inter Brettos et Scotos. Act. Parl. I. p. 300.

^h Hailes, Ann. 1214.—Stat. Alex. II. c. 9. Act. Parl. I. p. 71.

Sheriff was directed "to give him security to that effect before requiring him to leave it."ⁱ

But while our early monarchs were thus ready to aid the Church in mitigating the violence of a rude age, they were prepared to withstand any assumption of jurisdiction that put in peril the entire independence of the Crown. On occasion of a Papal commission granted to an English and a foreign churchman, for trying an action against the Abbey of Kelso, King Alexander II. promptly interfered, and prohibited the commissioners from proceeding, while he intimated that any thing done by them could have no effect.^j The King conceived he set forth a sufficient ground for that step when he cited the Papal privilege, "that causes originating in our kingdom shall not be drawn before other judges beyond the kingdom." It was not his intention to question the right of appealing to Rome, which was especially reserved in the bull founded upon.^k Still less was it necessary now, as his forefathers had done,^l to assert that as an indefeasible right which the Papal commissioners would respect more as a Papal grace.

After the monkish fashion of copying into their register whatever excited their particular interest, whether connected immediately with the affairs of the monastery or no, we have in our chartulary a fine contemporary copy of the famous deed of Edward III. and his council, in Parliament, renouncing all claim of superiority over Scotland.^m This deed was formerly a

ⁱ Act. Rob. II. 1373. Act. Parl. I. p. 184. The reading of the last clause is different from that adopted by Skene.

^j 396.

^k The privilege runs against removing suits, "nisi ad sedem apostolicam, pro hiis duntaxat negotiis quæ in regno commode terminari non possunt."—*Bull of Urban III. Reg. Glasg.* 69.

^l Hailes, 1181–1188, and the Papal bulls in the chartularies.

^m 537. It is imperfect. The conclusion giving the date (1st March, an. reg. 2,) and the authority of the English commissioners to make oath for their king, are here wanting.

great subject of dispute, and apparently even of doubt. The Parliament of Scotland directed a transumpt, or authoritative copy of it, to be made for preservation, so lately as 1415. An old English chronicler, who gives the words of the deed faithfully enough, (with the exception of the solemn authentication—*By the King and Council in Parliament,*) adds, as a palliation,—we fear rather of Edward's granting such a recognition, than of his violating it—"sed notandum quod hæc notanda acta sunt anno ætatis suæ decimo sexto."ⁿ

It may surprise some readers to find a charter bearing the style of John, King of Scots, and dated the tenth year of his reign.^o John Balliol, whose reign dates from his coronation in November 1292, is generally said to have resigned his kingdom to his liege lord, Edward, in July 1296. The Scotch Envoy at Rome in 1300, formally denied that transaction, and asserted that Edward, after sending Balliol into England to prison, used the seals, which he had taken forcibly from the Chancellor, for fabricating the letters of resignation.^p He maintained that John was still King of Scotland; and, whatever may be the truth with regard to Edward's forging Balliol's resignation, it was then the policy of Scotland, in its desperate struggle, to put forward the unhappy John as its rightful King. We accordingly find Wallace in 1298, while taking himself the style of "Guardian of Scotland," acting "in the name of an illustrious prince, John, by the grace of God King of Scots;"^q and, in the following year, the Bishop of St Andrews, the Earl of Carrick, and John Comyn, then Guardians, use the name of the King in the same manner.^r We here find that Sir John de Soulys, the guardian, con-

ⁿ Lanercost. The words forming the conclusion of the deed in the Parliamentary transcript, "per ipsum Regem et concilium in parlamento," may have been written apart from the body of the deed.—*Act. Parl. I. p. 226.*

^o 397.

^p Fordun, XI. 63, quoting the pleading of Baldred Bisset, the Scotch Envoy at Rome.

^q Act. Parl. I. p. 97. ^r *Ibid.* p. 98.

tinued to set forth the style of the degraded and forgotten King John so late as the year 1302.

Another series of these charters is of some historical interest.* It appears that, under the doubtful sovereignty of David II., during his English imprisonment, a certain Roger de Auldton founded a chantry in the church of St James of Roxburgh, which he endowed with the lands of Softlaw in Teviotdale; and, on the same day apparently, granted two several charters regarding it; the one running—"for the soul's weal of a most excellent prince, my lord David King of Scots;" the other, for the weal of "my lord King Edward of England." These charters seem to have been each presented for confirmation to the sovereign commemorated in each; and a confirmation, engrossing Roger's charter at length, bears to be granted by David "at Inverkeithin, in our council there held, on the first day of April, the year of our reign the twenty-fourth, and A.D. 1354;" while Edward's confirmation of the grant is in a charter under the great seal of England, dated "at Berwick on the first day of May, the year of our reign, of England the twenty-eighth, and of France the fifteenth," *i. e.*, May 1, 1354.

These dates, in both instances, occur in duplicate, and we cannot, without much violence, presume an error of the record. It would appear, however, that in neither case can the Sovereign have been present at the granting of the charter which passes in his name and under his seal. We have no other evidence, nor any notice by historians, of the imprisoned David having attended a council at Inverkeithing in April 1354; and Edward was undoubtedly at Westminster on the 1st of May of that year. But

* 495, 500.

* It is now well known, that in all documents *after* his return from England, the regnal years of David II. are stated one year

short of the truth. These charters show that this discrepancy between the years of his reign and the years of our Lord, existed also some time *before* his return from captivity.

at that period, and for long after, the English practice agreed with that of Scotland ;^u and, in both countries, the King was believed to be where he attested his charter. The terms of the English confirmations are also remarkable. They set forth Edward's usual style of " King of England and France, and Lord of Ireland," while the subject-matter is wholly Scotch. It would seem as if the English monarch considered Teviotdale, at that time, as part and parcel of England.^v

It is scarcely of less than historical interest to endeavour to ascertain the early history of the family of Douglas ; a race which, in two or three generations of remarkable men, rose so high as to send its future chroniclers into the region of romance to seek for a suitable origin.

Later writers, willing to escape from palpable fables, sought for proofs of the Douglas origin in this Chartulary. Mr Chalmers lays it down as demonstrated by him, that the lands of Douglas, the ancient family estate, were first granted to a certain Theobaldus, a Fleming ; and that his son William, in the end of the twelfth century, first took the territorial name of Douglas.^w In both positions he seems to be mistaken. The lands granted by the abbot to Theobald,^x though on the Douglas water, appear, after the minutest enquiry into their boundaries, not to be a part of the ancient territory of Douglas ;^y and there is no proof, nor any probability, of William of Douglas of the twelfth century, the undoubted ancestor of the

^u This presumption ceased after the eighteenth of Henry VI. ; subsequent to which, the place where an English crown charter is dated affords no proof that the King was present.

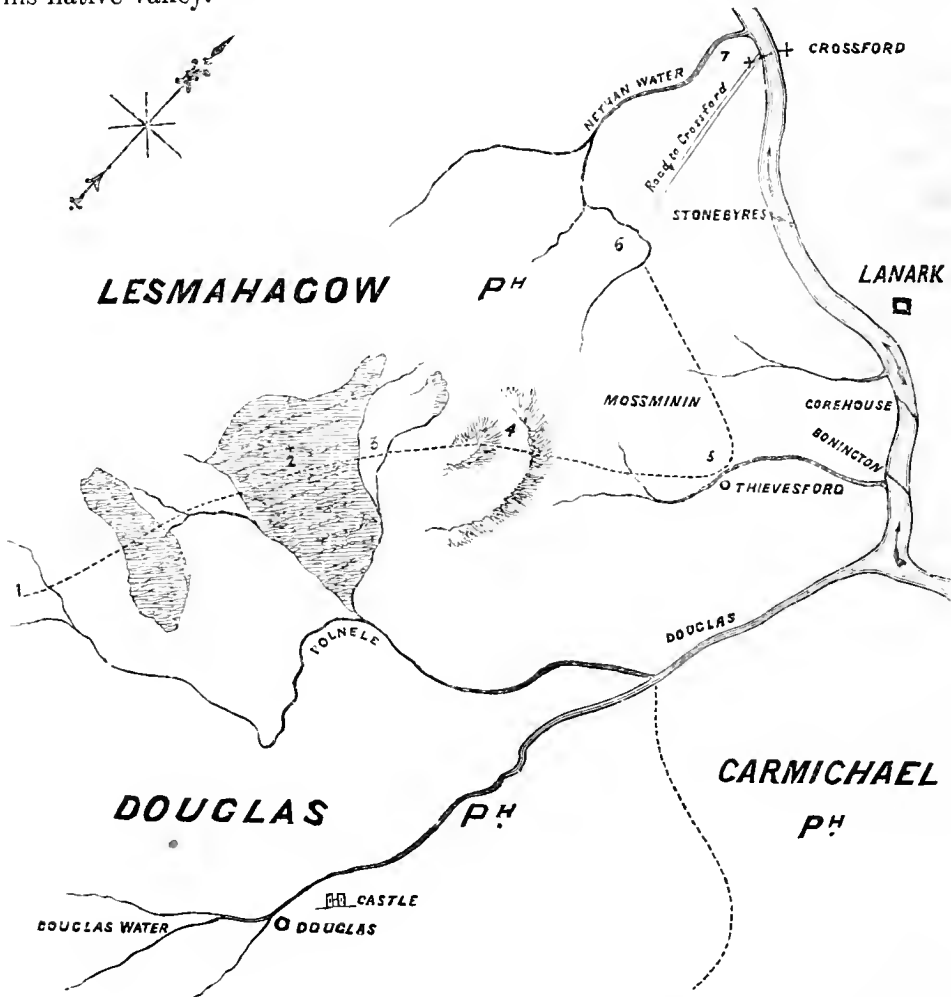
^v It will be observed that one of the witnesses, John de Coupland, the hero of Neville's Cross, is set forth in Edward's charter as *viccomes noster de Roxburgh* ; as if he considered Roxburghshire actually an English county. 499, 500.

^w Caledonia, I. p. 579 ; followed by Wood in his Peerage.

^x 107, 116.

^y If it shall be thought that the charters, 189, 202, of date 1269-70, convey the same lands, granted a century before to Theobaldus Flamaticus, it would follow that the Douglasses were not even then in the hereditary possession of the land of his grant.

family, being descended of the Fleming who settled on the opposite side of his native valley.



¹ "De surso de Polnele usque ad aquam de Duglas," though not quite precise, seems to make the burn of Polnele, for its whole course, the southern boundary.

² "The Hflocelian moss," (Bleau,) perhaps "latum mos" of the charter.

³ "Fauldho," (Thomson's Atlas,) perhaps "longum fau" of the charter.

⁴ "Broken croce moore," (Bleau,) perhaps "Hirdelau."

⁶ "Black Hill," (Thomson,) here or near this place, perhaps was "longum nigrum ford" of the charter.

All these conjectures may be wrong, without affecting the general accuracy of the boundary given by the ascertained points.

The materials of the early history of the Parliament of Scotland are so scanty, that it was to be expected our constitutional lawyers should not overlook the fragments of Parliamentary styles which have been preserved on the blank leaves of this register.^z These are a series of slightly varying forms of proxies to Parliament, running in the names of Abbots Patrick and William of Kelso, and of a certain J. de H., a lord of that ilk, and, as a free tenant of the crown, bound to give suit and service in Parliament. From the handwriting and the style of these writs, they may be safely ascribed to the time of Patrick and William, successively abbots in the beginning of the fifteenth century;^a and we may be allowed to conjecture that one, in which the abbot sets forth sickness as the cause of his own absence, is of date subsequent to the Act 1425, which required that no members should appear by proxy, “but gif the procuratour alleage there, and prove, a lauchful caus of absens.” It will be observed that all these styles substitute two or more procurators for the absent member; and we find that more than one sometimes actually attended,^b showing how little the voting was considered, and carrying us back to the times when a seat in Parliament was felt as a burden much more than a privilege.

In the charters of Schottun^c and elsewhere, we find some references to the marches of the kingdoms, too minute for all but the fortunate enquirer who may trace “the rivulet as it descends by the chapel of Saint Edeldrid the virgin, and divides between the kingdoms of England and Scotland, close

^z 540-544.

^a Wight, in his “Enquiry into the rise and progress of the Parliament of Scotland,” has mistaken the age of the only one of these which he has used. His argument in support of its being of the 20th May 1258, loses its last support, when we ascertain that the Patrick of that century certainly was not abbot sooner than September of that year.

The mistake has been long ago pointed out, and but little detracts from the merit of a valuable law-book, not making much claim to record learning or antiquarian research.

^b Thus we find Duncan Waleis mentioned in the parliament of 1369, as “one of the procurators of the Earl of Douglas.”—*Act. Parl. I. p. 173.*

^c 361, *et seq.* 392, &c.

beside Homeldun." The attention of historians and antiquaries has not been sufficiently turned to the actual boundaries of the kingdoms, as they existed at different times. Nothing would be more important for the early history of Scotland than to ascertain what was really comprehended in the province of Lothian; upon which some light might be thrown by an attempt to fix the successive limits of the Bishoprick of 'St Andrews; and it is by no means impossible that a clue to the geography of the much disputed kingdom of Cumbria might be obtained, by exploring the boundaries which separated the jurisdictions of the Bishops of Durham and those of Glasgow. We have it established on the best evidence the subject admits of, that Edgar of England and his witan yielded the province of Lothian to Kenneth King of Scotland in the latter half of the tenth century, which led to the permanent incorporation of the Scoto-Saxon lowlands with the kingdom of Scotland proper.^d Now, along with the kingdom of Northumbria, the patrimony of Saint Cuthbert must have suffered curtailment; and there seem to be more materials for fixing the subsequent limits of the ecclesiastical than of the civil jurisdictions.^e

^d A.D. 953-971. Edinburgh had already been evacuated by the English. See the admirable translation of Lappenberg's Anglo-Saxon history by Thorpe, and the authorities cited.

^e The following very curious mandate, recorded in the Registers of Durham, is communicated by the kindness of the Rev. J. Stevenson. It is here printed entire, in the hope that it may excite the attention of some zealous Church antiquary, who will perhaps elucidate the time and circumstances in which it has been issued.

Prohibitio T. Archiepiscopi Eboracensis clericis de Teuydale que est de diocesi Dunelmensi.

Thomas Dei gratia Eboracensis archiepiscopus Alg' clerico salutem. Ipse tibi ore ad os prohibui, cum per te crisma et oleum ad Glasguensem ecclesiam misi, ne crisma vel oleum illud dares in parochiam Dunelmensis episcopi. Tu vero illud, contra defensionem meam, in Teueytedale dedisti, de qua ecclesiam Dunelmensem saisitam inveni. Mando igitur tibi et episcopali autoritate prohibeo et omnibus presbiteris de Teueytedale ne de crismate et oleo aliquod ministerium amodo faciatis, nisi per octo dies tantum postquam breve istud videritis, ut interim requirere possitis crisma a Dunolmensi ecclesia que vobis illud dare solita est. Quod si post illos octo dies de crismate quod misi, aliquam

Of the Church, its dues and its burdens, and of the life of the clergy, we have scarcely so much information in this as in most of the other chartularies. In a bull, which seems to be of Innocent IV.,^f is a curious notice of what was perhaps the earliest shape of dues levied by Rome from the monasteries of Scotland, before the era of either of our ancient taxations of benefices. We have very careful and solemn settlements regarding the share of the Abbey benefices allowed to the working clergy: the privileges of the Mother Church in cases where chapels were tolerated:^g regarding ‘procurations,’ or the visitation dues of the bishop, archdeacon, and rural dean:^h and fixing that extraordinary exactions were to be borne equally by the rector (the abbey) and the vicar.ⁱ The celibacy of the clergy was effectually established by David I., among his other Roman reforms—a change of vast consequence for good and for evil. Its first and best effect was to save the clergy from becoming a hereditary caste. We do not find, within the period of our Register, acknowledged marriages of priests; nor, as in other church records, proofs of their sons succeeding to their livings. But we have here abundant occurrences of the sons of clergymen, appearing along with their fathers, and plainly taking their rank and style from them.^j About the beginning of the thirteenth century, the Abbot confirmed to John, the son of the Dean of Stobhou, the land of Corroc, which his father had held of the abbey. The Abbot’s words are peculiar—“We receive him as his father’s heir.”^k

It may be presumed the convent scribe entered, rather as a model, than

christianitatem facere presumpseritis, a divino officio vos suspendo [donec] dirationatum sit ad quam ecclesiam pertineat. Valet.

Reg. 1, Prior. & Capit. Dunelm. fol. 183. The old annotator on Nemius quoted above, (p. xxii.) speaks of Wedale as “in the province of Lothian, but now within the diocese of the Bishop of St Andrews in Scotland.”

^f 460. The pontificate is gathered partly from the enumeration of the Pope’s predecessors, and from the list of the bishops and kings of Scotland given in the bull.

^g 239, &c.

^h 442, &c.

ⁱ 419.

^j 104, 161, 163, 167, 178, 268, 369, &c.

^k “In heredem ejus recepimus.” 112.

as having any authority within the Abbey territory, the two summonses of the Bishop of Durham against heretics.¹ No register of Bishop Walter Skirlaw is preserved at Durham; and concerning James Notyngham, Robert Roxburgh, and John Withby, "priests, heavily suspected of perverse and erroneous doctrine, and opposed to the Catholic faith," we may only conjecture that they were some of the clergy imbued with Wycliff's opinions, which were then beginning to spread in the north of England.

Our register affords a great deal of information regarding the occupation of the soil and the manner of its culture; and we are enabled to form a tolerably complete idea of the state of the population and the whole scheme of rural life, at least as it existed under the kindly shelter of the Church. We have a glimpse even of the mystery of rents and prices, the value of land and of labour, in Teviotdale in the thirteenth century.

At the period of the Rent Roll, or about the year 1290,^m a great part of their ample lands and baronies were held by the monks "in dominico," in their own hands, and cultivated (by their villeins, doubtless,) from their several granges, as at Reveden, Sprouston, Mollie, Fandon, Witemer, Witelaw, Bolden. The land so held they measured in ploughlands where arable, and by the number of sheep it maintained where pasture. We must not judge of a plough of the monks by our modern notions, or fill it in our fancy with a pair of quick-stepping Tweedside horses. The Scotch plough of the thirteenth century (and for three centuries afterwards) was a ponderous machine drawn by twelve oxen, whether all used at once, or by two relays; so that for the five ploughs of Reveden they had sixty oxen; and we do not wonder at finding pasture for those work cattle set down as a considerable part of the produce. On their land they reared oats, barley, and

¹ 538, 539.

^m P. 455. Lord Hailes, mistaking the date of Abbot Richard's accession, has slightly mis-

taken the period of the rent-roll. It certainly was very near the year mentioned in the text. —*Miscel. Occur.*, 1295.

wheat,ⁿ as their successors do. They made their hill pasture afford them hay, by removing their sheep from a portion of it at one season of the year. They had waggons for their harvest work, and wains of some sort for bringing peats from the moss.^o Some time later, the abbot's wains were usually sent for commodities to Berwick, and had a special resting-place allotted them upon 'the bourn bra, south from the vedryng meadow,' in the lands of Simpring;^p but perhaps that road was not at the time of the rental passable for wheel carriages.^q

The monks had large flocks of sheep—fourteen scores of ewes in Reveden, 500 in Colpinhope 'beyond the march,' with 200 dinmonts; 300 hogs in Sprouston; 300 dinmonts in Altonburn of Molle; 700 wedders in Berehope, which were to be removed for a month in summer, when they were to have pasture in Mollhope;^r 1000 ewes in Newton; 300 lambs at Malcarveston, &c.—more than 6600 enumerated, besides 'two flocks' of wedders at Witelaw.

It would rather seem that at that period the monks did not rear black cattle in considerable number. The oxen mentioned on their pastures were mostly those used in their ploughs. But at Witelaw^s they had a herd of fourscore cows, and smaller herds in other places; and they had 60 swine pasturing in Newton.^t

So early as the twelfth century, the monks had a grant from Odenel de Umfravil, lord of Prudhoe, of the tithe colts of his *haraz*, or stud of brood mares; extended by his descendants to the tenth colt of the mares which pastured in their forest westward of Cottenshop. The monks put their

ⁿ P. 456.

^o P. 461. The Abbey had from the land of Molle, rods for repairing their waggons, as it would seem, though the word is generally used in old Scotch charters for ploughs—*virgas pro reparatione carrucarum*.—P. 458.

^p 556.

^q We find, however, that the venders of fish and other commodities at Kelso, and at the fairs of Roxburgh, brought them thither both in waggons (*quadrigis*) and on horseback, as early as the time of William the Lion. 13.

^r 155.

^s P. 461.

P. 463.

brand on those tithed colts, which were then allowed to follow their dams in the Umfravils' forest till they were two years old.^a

We have here some indications of the previous existence of a system which must, in all likelihood, have been the earliest mode of land tenancy every where; when the occupier of the ground, not yet possessed of capital enough of his own, hired, along with his farm from the landlord, the cattle, seed, and stock, required for cultivating it. This system, which is still remembered among us by the name of *steel-bow*, seems, at the time of the rental, to have felt the effects of a long period of national prosperity, when the tiller of the ground had risen in circumstances, and was enabled to cultivate his farm with his own stock. "Formerly," says the rent-roll, "each husbandman of Reveden took with his land, *Stuht*, namely, two oxen, a horse, three chalders of oats, six bolls of barley, and three of wheat. But when Abbot Richard commuted their services into money, they gave up their *Stuht*, and each paid for his land yearly eighteen shillings."^v

^a 325, 326, 331.

^v Of the word *stuht*, which is here plainly equivalent to "steel-bow goods," it is feared no further explanation can be ventured; and we must rest satisfied with the account given by Dr Jamieson in the supplement to his dictionary, who connects it with the Gaelic *stuth*, 'stuff.' The subject of 'steel-bow goods' is interesting to the legal antiquary. Stair describes them as "goods set with lands upon these terms, that the like number of goods shall be restored at the issue of the tack." An early indication of this custom is found in the most curious of Anglo-Saxon law relics, the *Rectitudines singularum personarum*, (Thorpe's Ancient Laws and Inst. of England, I. 434,) where, in the chapter of *Gebures gerihthe*—"the boer's rights"—it is

thus described—*On tham sylfum lande the theos ræden on-stænt gebure gebyreth that him man to land-setene sylle 2 oxan & 1 cu & 6 sceap & 7 æceras gesawene on his gyrde landes. forthige ofer that year ealle gerihtu the him to-gebyrigean, & sylle him man tol to his weorce & andllaman to his huse. Thonne him forth-sith gebyrige gyme his hlaford thæs he læfe.*—"On that same land where this custom holds, it falls to the boer that there be given to him at the setting of the land two oxen and one cow and six sheep and seven acres sown in his rood of land. (He is to fulfil after that year all the obligations which attach to him;) and there are to be given to him tools for his work, and furniture to his house. When death befalls him, let the lord take what he may have left."

But, to come to the period of the 'Rotulus reddituum' itself, we find the "grange," or farm-stead of the Abbey, the chief house in each barony or estate. In it were gathered the cattle, implements, stores needed for the cultivation of their domain lands or mains, the *nativi*, serfs or carles who cultivated it, and their women and families. Some monk of the Abbey occasionally looked after the grange, but the proper steward was a lay brother or *conversus*, who dwelt there, and rendered his accounts to the cellarer of the monastery.

Of the inhabitants of the grange, the lowest in the scale was the *nativus*, carle, bond, serf, or villein, for by each of these names he was known, who was transferred like the land on which he laboured, and might be caught and brought back if he attempted to escape, like a stray ox or sheep. Earl Waldev of Dunbar, in a deed of four lines, made over a whole tribe to the Abbey:—"I give and confirm to the Abbot and monks of Kelso, Halden and

Of a custom so ancient and so wide-spread, it is interesting to observe how remarkably it has retained its *iron* appellation in other languages as well as our own, in reference, we must suppose, to the *enduring* nature of the cattle or goods *quæ non pereunt domino*. We find them styled *eiseru biéh*, *stäblíne biéh*, *stäblíne küh*, "iron, or steel cattle," in the old German law-books; *bestia ferri*, "beste de fer," in old law Latin and French, (*Besold. thesaur.—Ducange, &c.*) and the tenure still known in French law by the name of *Cheptel de fer*. The Code treating "Du cheptel donné par le propriétaire à son fermier" uses the ancient phrase—"Ce cheptel, aussi appelé *cheptel de fer*, est celui par lequel le propriétaire d'une métairie la donne à ferme, à la charge qu'à l'expiration du bail, le fermier laissera des bestiaux d'une

vaueur égale au prix de l'estimation de ceux qu'il aura reçus."

The Scotch term *steel-bow*, being thus plainly equivalent to the *stäblíne biéh*, *bestia ferri*, *stäblíne küh und schaaffe*, of the continental lawyers; the last member of the phrase is perhaps to be found in the Scotch word *bow*, which, though now obsolete, seems at one time to have been used for a herd of cattle: as the lines of Virgil, (*Æn. VII.*, 485.)

Tyrrheusque pater cui regia parent

Armenta et late custodia credita campi :

are translated by Douglas—

"Tyrrheus thar fader was fee master and gyde

Of studdis, flokkis, *bowis*, and heirdis wide;"

unless we are satisfied with the more general

his brother William, and all their children, and all their descendants.”^w Another and later benefactor of the Abbey, after conveying lands in Gordun, (by a boundary so plain that it must be still easily traced, at the distance of five centuries,) throws into the bargain two crofts, occupied by Adam of the Hog and John the son of Lethe; “and Adam of the Hog himself, my native, with all his following;” with pasture in the mains for forty beasts, with all their followers of one year, &c.; and then he warrants to the Abbey “the said lands, meadows, *men*, and pastures.”^x In the Register of Dunfermline are “genealogies” or studbooks, for enabling the lord to trace and reclaim his stock of serfs by descent.

Adjoining the grange, was usually a hamlet occupied by the *cottarii*, sometimes from thirty to forty in number. The ‘cottars,’ under the monks, were very far above the class now known by that name. Each occupied from one to nine acres of land along with his cottage.^y The rents were

German word *bau*, which may express any sort of *cultivation*; giving as the translation of *steel-bow*, *cultus ferreus*.

^w 128; see also 401–3, &c.

^x 124. The former of these grants conveys the subjects of it as absolute serfs, ‘villeins in gross,’ as they were called in England. The latter might seem, by severance from the manor, to have changed the state of the serf from ‘villein regardant,’ or *adscriptus glebæ*, the bond attached to the soil, and passing with it in conveyance by seisin, but having still certain rights; to the more absolute villenage, where the *nativus*, like the other cattle, could be disposed of at pleasure. But it may be doubted whether this distinction was recognized in Scotland. It is said there were few ‘villeins in gross’ in England; and Sir Thomas Smith, writing

in the reign of Edward VI., says, that in his time he never knew a villein in gross throughout the realm, (*Hargrave’s argument in the Negro’s case*, 1771. *St. Tr.*, 20.) There is no reason to believe that at that time villenage existed at all in Scotland, (except in colliers and salters.) But in the old laws regarding them, and the numerous conveyances of neyfs or serfs, preserved in the chartularies of an early date, we can trace no admission or claim of right raising any class of them above the rank of absolute serfs or villeins in gross.

^y It might be thought that the word ‘cottagium’ of the roll, expressed a portion of land as well as a house; but in one instance a ‘cottagium’ in Witemer is mentioned “sine terra.”—P. 460.

generally in money, varying from one to six shillings yearly, according to the size and advantages of the place, together with services, not exceeding nine days' labour in the year. The tenants of twenty-one cottages at Clarilaw, having each three acres of land, minus a rood, and pasture for two cows, paid each two bolls of meal yearly, and were bound to shear the whole corn of the Abbey grange of Newton.

Beyond the mains and the hamlet, or cottar-town as it was sometimes called, along the outskirts of the barony, were scattered in small groups the farm-steads of the *husbandi*, the next class of the rural population. Each of these held of the Abbey a definite quantity of land, called a husband-land. It has been already noticed that the Scotch plough required twelve oxen; and a 'plough-gate' of land was composed of twelve 'ox-gangs.' Each tenant of a husband-land kept two oxen; and six together united their oxen to work the common plough. The husband-land thus consisted of two ox-gangs, which might vary according to the soil; but which was estimated long ago in the Merse, as "twenty-six acres where plow and scythe may gang."²

As a fair specimen of the rate at which these tenants sat, we may take the rental of the barony of Bolden, which was considered as the model of the Abbey lands in regard to services. The monks had twenty-eight husband-lands there, each of which paid yearly six shillings and eightpence of rent in money, and the following services:—

Four days' reaping in harvest, the husbandman with his wife and all their family; and a fifth day, the husbandman with two other men;

One day, carting peats from Gordon to the Pullis, and one cart-load (*plaustrum*) yearly, from the Pullis to the Abbey;

The service of a man and horse to and from Berwick once a-year; and

² Act. Parl. I. Notice of the MSS., p. xxiv.

on this occasion they were to have their food from the monastery. (The husbandmen of Reveden were bound each to give carriage with one horse from Berwick, weekly during summer, and a day's work on their return—or, if they did not go to Berwick, two days' tillage.) In these services of carriage, a horse's load was three bolls of corn, or two bolls of salt, or one and a half bolls of coals; or somewhat less in winter;

To till an acre and a half, and to give a day's harrowing with one horse yearly;

To find a man for the sheep-washing and one for the sheep-shearing: these were to be fed from the monastery;

To serve with a waggon one day yearly, for carrying home the harvest;

All were bound to carry the abbot's wool from their barony to the Abbey; and to find carriages across the moor to Lesmahago.^a

In such transactions with the labourers of the soil, we perceive the chief opening for escape from villenage or hereditary servitude, for which 'the air of Britain was too pure;' and which died out among us without exertion of the legislature.^b Whether any ceremony or act of emancipation took place, we cannot now perhaps determine; but it is manifest that both those classes of tenants were virtually and effectually freed from servitude. The covenant of a limited portion of service implies that the rest was free.

It is worthy of observation, that in all this catalogue of services no farm service is imposed on women except harvest work: and a still more decided proof of advancing civilization is, that at the period of the rental the whole services were in process of being commuted for money rent.^c

^a P. 461.

^b The Church, too, did its part; and the free institutions of burghs not only afforded the machinery, but supplied the spirit and motive, for emancipation. The last case

known to us, in this country, of proceedings under a brieve 'de nativo habendo,' was in the Sheriff-court of Banff in 1364. *Regist. Morav.* 143.

^c P. 462, 463.

The next step was to convert the 'kindly tenancy' of the Abbey rent-allers into a still more permanent right; to raise the tenant into the yeoman. Such an one was that Hosbernus,^d whom the Abbot John styles "our man," and who gets a half plough of land in heritage and perpetuity in Middilham, and becomes the liege vassal of the Abbey, paying a reddendo of eight shillings, and giving certain services in ploughing time and harvest. Of this kind the Abbey had numerous vassals, holding of them by a hereditary title, and paying a rent by no means illusory.

Last of all were the great Church vassals, who held a place only second to the baronage and freeholders of the Crown. These were chiefly in the territory of Lesmahago. They had their lands free from all service, and (by license of the Abbot) had courts of Bloodwit and Byrthensak, and petty causes.^e They had 'merchet' for the marriages of their vassals' daughters, and paid to the Abbot 'merchet' for the marriage of their own.

In the very earliest of these charters there are grants concerning mills, showing that the system of thirlage was even then introduced; and their curiously minute regulations of precedency at the mill, and payment of multures, prove the early ingenuity with which this piece of feudal oppression was enforced against all but the privileged.

At the period of the rental, the mill of Bolden, with its thirlage, gave eight merks of yearly rent. Four brewing-houses were let for ten shillings each, and were bound to supply ale to the Abbot at the rate of a gallon and a half for a penny. The Abbot had from each house of the barony a hen at Christmas, which was worth a halfpenny.

The land of Abbots Selkirk, which was a plough-gate and a half, used to give ten merks of rent.

^d 117.

^e 102—116, &c. But in each case it was provided—"Si sanguis effusus fuerit in terra ejus, ipse forisfactum habebit de hominibus

suis, et nos de hominibus nostris"—so important was the revenue derived from escheats and fines of court.

The Abbey had hostilages and mansions in many burghs, perhaps to enable their Abbot or his representatives to attend the king's court during the royal progresses. It had valuable fishings, and others of so little value, yet so carefully guarded by charters, as almost to lead to the belief that the monks esteemed some sort of fishing for sport.^f

We are not informed of what materials the bridge of Ettrick was constructed, for the support of which King Alexander II. gave the monks a grant of land,^g and where the Abbot afterwards held his courts of regality; but we have a very formal transaction recorded, for leave to build a bridge across the rivulet of Blackburn, and to have passage for carts and waggons to and fro; and we find the bridge was designed to be of stone, in the middle of the thirteenth century—an early instance for Scotland, and marking considerable progress in the arts, if the stream is of any size.^h

All the Abbey tenants and vassals were probably bound to relieve the Abbey of the military and other public services. We find this expressly provided in the case of the husbandmen of Bolden;ⁱ and with regard to the lands of Prestfield, which in 1327 were found by an assize to be four husband-lands; to be parcel of the barony of Bolden; and bound to provide a man-at-arms, who should be the captain of thirty archers, found by the barony.^j

Although richer in notices of the rural population, our Chartulary is not devoid of information regarding the class of burghers, such as they existed in those burghs of second rank which enjoyed privileges, under the authority of some of the great lords of the Church. Kelso was one of

^f In the first charter to the Abbey, the founder granted the monks the fishing of the Selkirk waters—"aquas meas de Selechirche communes ad piscandum suis propriis piseatoribus ut meis;" a right that would now be held of little value, save by the lover of

the angle. It must have been of more consequence, however, when the lower water was less closely fished.

^g 219, 395.

^h 123, 136.

ⁱ P. 461.

^j 471.

this class, and there are some amusing instances, as early as the reign of William the Lion, of the jealousy with which the royal burgh of Roxburgh protected its privileges of fair, and right of trading, against the Abbot's pretty village on the other side of the river.^k

The Abbey of Kelso, the first and perhaps the richest of the Sainted David's monasteries, freed from all episcopal jurisdiction and dues,^l itself enjoying the privileges of the mitre and crozier, took precedency among the monasteries of Scotland second only to the Priory of St Andrews. It was not, indeed, until the reign of James I. that priority of place in parliaments and councils, above the Abbot of Kelso and all other prelates (after bishops,) was adjudged to the Prior of St Andrews, not on account of the antiquity of the foundation, but plainly by reason of his connexion with the primal see.^m

Thus foremost in rank and power, the monks of Kelso vindicated their place by their practice of the monastic virtues. We find their charity and hospitality early acknowledged by their diocesans,ⁿ impartial witnesses, of the opposite faction, and with some cause for jealousy of the independent regulars. We may see them, in the transactions here recorded, as the liberal landlords of a vast domain, stimulating and aiding their people towards emancipation and true independence. Lovers of peace, yet not altogether exempt from the infirmity of small disputes which besets country neighbours even in our own time, the monks

^k 13, &c.

^l "Ab omni subjectione episcopali et exactione libera."—443, 438, 439.

^m Fordun, vi. 49; where Bower evidently misunderstands the arguments he reports. Without reckoning the foundations of Culdees, of remote and obscure antiquity, the

Abbey of Scone and the Priory of Coldingham, at least, were earlier foundations of regulars than either St Andrews or Kelso. The controversy, therefore, cannot have turned upon mere antiquity.

ⁿ 455, &c.

endeavoured to provide a partial remedy. In the middle of the fifteenth century, the four abbots of Teviotdale^o judicially declared it to be of ancient and established usage, “that if any dispute or misunderstanding arose between any two of them, the other two had authority to mediate and settle the difference.” Good landlords and good neighbours, hospitable and charitable, when the time of trouble came in the War of Independence, we find them the objects of general sympathy. After peace had been in some measure restored by the vigour of Bruce, John bishop of Glasgow expresses his sorrow that “the Benedictine monastery of Saint Mary of Calchow, which used to show a liberal hospitality to all who crowded thither, and lent a helping hand to the poor and needy, being situated on the confines of the kingdoms, through the hostile incursions and long-continued war of the countries, is now impoverished, spoiled of its goods, and in a sort desolate.”^p The Bishop of St Andrews, William of Lamberton, who had himself experienced so many of the mischiefs of the civil war, in the preamble to a grant in their favour, speaks with equal commiseration of our Kelso monks—“Seeing that the Monastery of Saint Mary of Kelcho, on the borders of England and Scotland, is, through the common war and the long depredation and spoiling of goods by fire and rapine, destroyed, and, we speak it with grief, its monks and ‘conversi’ wander over Scotland, begging food and clothing at the other religious houses—in which most famous monastery divine service used to be celebrated with multitude of persons, and adorned with innumerable works of charity; while it sustained the burdens and inconvenience of crowds flocking thither of both kingdoms, and showed hospitality to all in want—whose state we greatly compassionate, &c.”^q

^o Kelso, Melrose, Jedburgh, Dryburgh.— P 477.
Liber de Melros, 565, 566. ^q 309.

Such education as was then known—and it is the fashion now rather to underrate it—the monks of Kelso cultivated and promoted. They had schools in the town of Roxburgh as early as the reign of William the Lion;^r and they furnished instruction within the monastery to a higher class than those who benefited by their burghal schools. In the thirteenth century, the widowed Lady of Molle resigned a part of her dowery lands to the convent, on the condition that they should maintain^s her son among the scholars of the best rank in their “poor’s house.”

That the arts were cultivated within the Abbey walls, we may conclude without much extrinsic evidence. The beautiful and somewhat singular architecture of the ruined church itself, still gives proof of taste and skill and some science in the builders, at a period which the confidence of modern times has proclaimed dark and degraded; and if we could call up to the fancy the magnificent Abbey and its interior decorations, to correspond with what remains of that ruined pile, we should find works of art that might well exercise the talents of high masters. The erection of such a structure often extended over several hundred years. Kelso bears marks of having been a full century in building; and during all that time at least, perhaps for long afterwards, the carver of wood, the sculptor in stone and marble, the tile-maker and the lead and iron-worker, the painter, whether of scripture stories or of heraldic blazonings, the designer and the worker in stained glass for those gorgeous windows which we now vainly try to imitate—must each have been put in requisition, and each, in the exercise of his art, contributed to raise the taste and cultivate the minds of the inmates of the cloister. Of many of these works the monks themselves were the artists and artisans; and it would be a grievous mistake to suppose, that the effect was merely that of living and

^r 409.

which has given rise to the academical term

^s 173. *Exhibebunt in victualibus*—a phrase of *exhibitions*.

working in an artist's shop. The interest and honour of the convent ; the honest rivalry with neighbouring houses and other orders ; above all, the zeal for religion which was honoured by their efforts ; the strong desire to render its rites magnificent, and to set forth in a worthy manner the worship of the Deity ;—all these gave to the works of the old monks, a principle and a feeling above what modern art must ever hope to reach.

Among the arts practised in the monastery, was that of caligraphy, which was so often applied in religious houses to service-books, to chronicles, charters, and the registers of them. It has already been noticed that a copy of Wyntoun's Chronicle is supposed to have been written at Kelso. At an earlier period, the Abbey scribe was usefully employed in recording the muniments of the Abbey, and to his industry we owe the present collection. But long before the date of our Register, the art had been practised in the monastery ; for some of the most elegant of the charters of David I. and his grandsons, issued from the *scriptorium* of Kelso.[†]

The most remarkable of these, and as a writing, the most remarkable of Scotch charters, is the great charter of Malcolm IV., granted to the Abbey in 1159, which is still preserved *εν χειρηγροισις*, at Floors. It is carefully and even handsomely written ; but its chief interest is derived from an illuminated initial *Ω*, which gives us a favourable idea of the art of miniature as practised in the monastery, and perpetuates a pair of the earliest Scotch portraits that have come down to us.[‡] There is no reason to doubt that the two personages represented with the insignia

[†] Lord Hailes has noticed the elegance of the charters of the reign of William, (*An.* 1153.) Those of his son were much more elaborate and ornate. During the twelfth century we find a witness at Kelso designated as 'Stephen *the writer*.'—357.

[‡] It might be supposed that we should except coins and seals, which bear the im-

pression of the sovereign for the time : but the former in early times are so rude as to give a vile imitation of humanity ; and with regard to seals, there is too much reason to suspect, that successive kings of Scotland often used the same representation of the person of royalty, slightly differenced in the circumscription or otherwise.

of royalty in this remarkable illumination, are King David I., the founder and great benefactor of the Abbey, who had died, full of years and of honour, six years before—and his grandson Malcolm IV., the reigning sovereign, the granter of the charter, whose youthful and beardless face contrasts with the venerable countenance of his grandfather, and accounts for his soubriquet of ‘the Maiden,’ better than the refuted tradition of his vow of chastity. As a charter, this stands alone in Scotland, and whether we regard these pictures as portraits of two successive sovereigns, or only as specimens of regal costume and of the advancement of ornamental art in Scotland in the middle of the twelfth century, they are manifestly of great interest, and must stand first, and, it is feared, by a long interval, in any catalogue of Scotch works of art.*

The Abbey buildings of Kelso must have suffered severely at several periods of its history. We have seen the melancholy state to which the convent was reduced during the War of Independence; and subsequent wars with England, which always fell heavy on the Borders, must have rendered necessary more than one refitting of its buildings. But those church walls of massy stone were not easily obliterated. The solidity of their structure was proved when the English forces under the Earl of Hertford made that ferocious foray, in which the Church was no more sacred than the eorn and cottage of the unarmed peasant. The leaders of the expedition describe it themselves, in a letter addressed to the King of England—“From the Campe at Kelso, the 11th of September 1545, at night.”†

“Please it youre Royall Majestie to understand that uppon Wensdaye at two of the clock at after none, I thErl of Hertford, with youre Highnes

* The charter, which is printed here at the beginning of the volume, is also given in facsimile, after the copper used for the ‘*Diplomata Scotiae*,’ corrected by the original. But

another and more careful representation of the initial letter is prefixed.

† State Papers, vol. v.

armye, did arryve here afore Kelso ; and ymediatly upon our arryvall a certen nombre of Spanyardes, without myn appoyntment, gave of their owne courage an assault with their harquebnees to the Abbey ; but when I perceyved the same to be to lytell purpose for the wynning of yt, I caused them to retyere, and thought best to somon the hous, whiche I did furthwith ; and such as were within the same, being in nombre about an hundred persons, Scottishemen, (whereof twelve of them were monkes,) perswaded with their own follye and wilfulnes to kepe yt, whiche no man of any consideration of the daungier they were yn, the thing not being tenable, wolde have don, did refuse to rendre and delyver it. Wheruppon I caused the same to be approched out of hande with ordnaunce, and within an hower or lytell more made a grett breche ; and the Spanyardes, whiche had byn at yt before, desyryng the assaulte, which I graunted them, did enter tho churche at the breche, and haundeled yt so sharpely, that the Scottes were by and by dryven into the steple, whiche was of good strenght, and the waye to them so narrowe and dangerous, that the night being at hand, althoughe they had wonne the churche, and all the house in effect saving that steple, yet they were forced, by reason of the night, to leave the assaulte till the next morning, setting a goode watche all nighte aboute the house ; whiche was not so well kept but that a dosen of the Scottes, in the darke of the night, escaped out of the house by ropes, out at back wyndowes and corners, with no lytell daungier of their lyves. When the daye came, and the steple eftsones assaulted, yt was ymediatly wonne, and as many Scottes slayne as were within ; and som also that fledde in the night were taken abrode. Of the Spanyardes were loste not past three or 4, whiche were kylld with the Scottes hacbutiers, at the first assaulte given afore the breche was made, and one or two Englishe men hurte, whereof Henry Isam, servaunt to me Sir Henry Knyuet, was one.

“ Yesterdaye all daye, intending to procede to the makying of a fortresse of the said Abbey, (as I the saide Erle have before advertysed that I wolde,

yf uppon the viewe of the place the same were fesible,) we devised ther-uppon with the Italion fortifier that ys here, Archam, and the master mason of Berwik; and when we had spente all the day therabouts, we found the thing so difficulte, that, in our pore opynyons, yt seemeth impossible to be done within the tyme that we can tarrye about ytt, for the causes folowyng;”

Among the reasons given for not fortifying Kelso, are the following:—

“ We fynde there, so great and superfluous buildinges of stone, of gret height and circuit, aswell about the churche as the lodginges, whiche, to make any convenyent fortresse there, must of force be down and avoyded, that the taking downe and advoyding therof only, woll axe at the leeste two moneths; and yf the same shuld be taken downe and not advoyded, the heapes of stone, besides the confusion of the matier, shuld remaine an enemye to the fortresse; and to make the fortresse so large as shuld conteyne all those superfluous buildinges, shuld be suche a confused and longe worke as can not be perfected in a great tyme., . . . Also by reason that the water of Twede ryseth many tymes sodenly, we cannot have [victuelles] brought unto us when we wolde; wherof we had a good experyens on the day of our marching hither; for when the vaunt garde and the moste parte of the battell was passed over Twede, the water rose so sodenly, that the rereward could not passe, and drowned some of their carriages; by meane wherof the rereward was fayne to marche on th’other syde of the ryver, till they came agaynst our campe on this side, and so to encampe them silfes as strongly as they coulde agaynst us, the ryver being betweene us; and the next mornyng, the water being fallen, they came over to us. This experyens we had of this ryver; and yet the wether was as fayre as was possible, and no likelyhod, nor no man wolde have thought that yt coulde have rysen so sodenly. . . . On th’other side of the water, even hard by, ys a gret hill called Maxwell hughe, whiche may beate the house, and ys an exceding great enemye to the same. And

besides all this, the soyle hereaboutes is suche, and so sandye and bryttell earthe, that we can find no turfe any thing nere hand to buylde withall; and the ground about the house ys suche a hard gravell, that without a countermure of stone, yt woll not serve to make the ditches, whiche woll axe a long tyme."

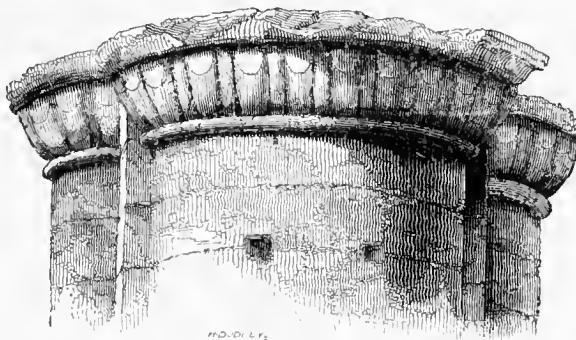
After weighing all which, the English leaders come to the resolution "to rase and deface the house of Kelso, so as th'enemye shal have lytell commoditie of the same, and to remain encamped here for five or six dayes, and in the meane season to devaste and burne all the country hereabouts as farr as we maye with our horsemen. As to morrowe we intend to send a good bande of horsemen to Melrosse and Dryburghe to burne the same, and all the cornes and villages in their waye, and so daylie to do some employtes here in the Mershe, and at th'end of the said 5 or 6 dayes to remove our campe, and to marche to Jedworthe, to burne the same, and thus to marche thorough a great part of Tyvydale, to overthrowe their piles and stone houses, and to burne their cornes and villages"—a pious resolution, most faithfully fulfilled.

It is not wonderful that so little remains of the Abbey of Kelso. The storm of the Reformation vented itself on the remaining images of saints, and relics of the old religion; but found little of the fabric entire. The 'great and superfluous buildings of stone,' which impeded the English engineers in their plans of fortification, after being 'razed and defaced' by them, have disappeared under the gradual but persevering inroads of the neighbours; and the cloisters and conventual buildings of the convent and its lordly abbot, have passed by a common transmigration into the dwellings of their former dependents, the burghers of the Abbot's burgh of Kelso. The Abbey church, breached and shattered by the English 'ordnaunce,' seems never to have been repaired. After the Reformation, an unsightly fabric was fitted up within its walls, to serve the double purpose of a parish church and a jail, which has now for some time been

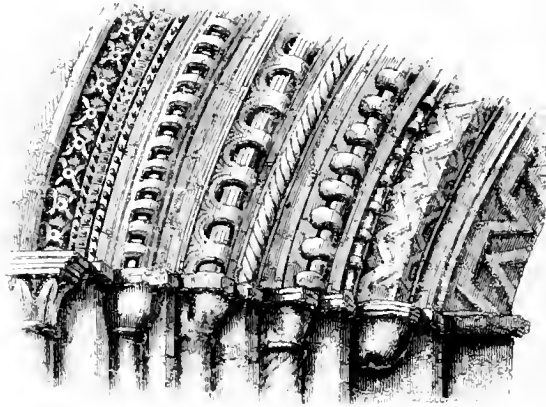
removed; and the church of St Mary at present suffers only under the gradual decay of age, and the encroachment of some villager, whose sturdy Presbyterian heart feels no compunctious visitings while he stalls his cow on the consecrated ground where altars stood of old, and where warriors and princes chose their place of rest.

Reposing on the sunny bank of its own beautiful river, the modern town of Kelso looks a fitting rural capital for "pleasant Teviotdale." It has little the air of an old monastic burgh, and still less calls up any recollection of the heaps of ruins that impeded the plans of the English engineers. There is not much knowledge or tradition of its former state, and but few memorials of its old inhabitants. Last year, a worthy burgher who had dug up in his garden under the Abbey walls what seemed to him a rare coin of a Scotch King, was scarcely well pleased to learn that it was a leaden *bullæ* of Pope Alexander III., bronzed with the oxidizing of seven centuries.

In the midst of the modern town, the Abbey Church stands alone, like some antique Titan predominating over the dwarfs of a later world. Its ruins exhibit the progression of architecture that took place over Scotland and England, between the middle of the twelfth and the middle of the thirteenth centuries. What remains of the choir affords a good specimen of the plain Norman style, not of the earliest character, but such as prevailed in England before 1150, and in Scotland perhaps a little later.



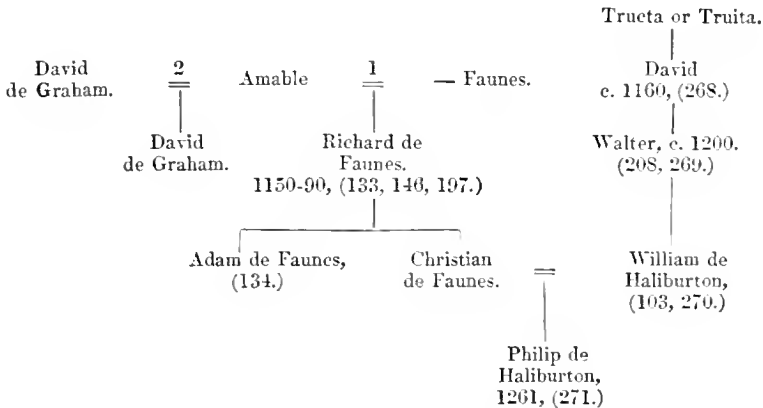
The western front is later Norman, probably of the latter half of the twelfth century; and the great western doorway, of which but a fragment remains, must have been a fine specimen of the period which produced the richest architecture of the circular arch.



Of the same period nearly, is the arcade of intersecting arches, a form more common in the churches of Normandy than in those of Britain; and lastly, the tower springs from arches of a transition character, marking the first half of the thirteenth century, when the Norman style was passing into that which is now almost authoritatively stamped with the appellation of Early English.

In adding to the ancient Register of the Abbey the later Rentals of Kelso and its dependent cell of Lesmahago, the object has been to give a continuous view, not merely of the possessions of the Abbey and their value, but of the manner in which the land was occupied, and of the state of the population, down as low as the period of the Reformation, to which even the bare lists of tenants conduce in some degree.

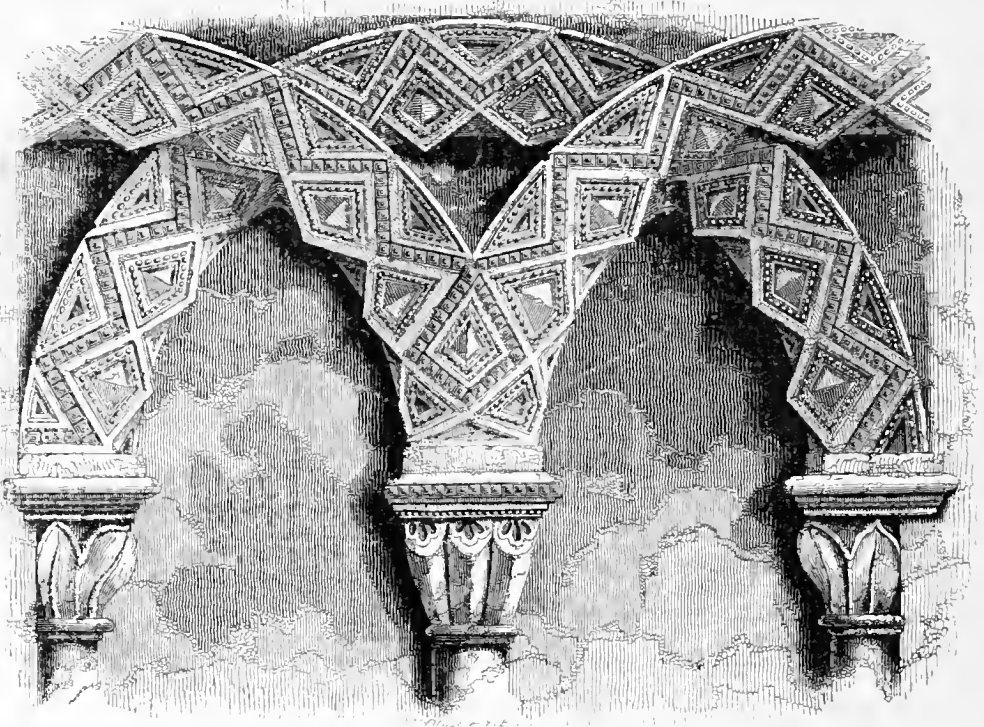
The Table of Contents, prefixed for convenience to this volume, which is not in the original chartulary, is made up almost literally from the rubrics of the charters, divided according to the running titles of the leaves of the Register itself. It is necessary to explain that the dates, (where not found in the original charters,) are supplied conjecturally. In many cases, where charters are completed with numerous witnesses, the date can be approximated with much likelihood; but where no witnesses are cited, it becomes a much more difficult and more doubtful matter; and the reader cannot be too earnestly warned against receiving for certain, dates assigned always on scanty data, and sometimes approximated on no better foundation than, after ascertaining the era of one member of a family, calculating those of the others, whether ascending or descending, by allowing the average length of time for each generation; as, for example, in the charters showing the descent of the family of Haliburton—



In conclusion it is proper to state, that in the list of the abbots, and elsewhere throughout the preface, frequent use has been made of the

previous labours of the Rev. Mr Morton in his excellent work on the "Monastic Annals of Teviotdale;" a liberty which his zeal for the subject will lead him to excuse. It is to the plates of that work the Club is indebted for the previous illustrations of the ruins of the abbey, and for this view of the interlacing arches.

C. INNES.



CARTA JOHANNIS TENNENT DE TERRIS DE
OVIR HOWDANE ET NETHER HOWDANE. 1539.

AFTER the whole matter of these volumes was printed, and they had been for some time in the hands of the binder, a charter was purchased at a public sale in Edinburgh, which, though not ancient, nor in itself of much importance, has some peculiarities, and some points of interest as connected with the Abbey of Kelso, which seemed to make it proper to delay the circulation of the book to admit of its insertion.

The charter is granted by the youthful Commendator, James Stuart, son of James V. ; the Administrator of his Abbaey, and the convent of Kelso ; and with the consent and authority of King James V., himself the patron of the Abbey : and it is subscribed by the hands of the King, the Comendator, the Administrator, and twenty-one monks of the convent.


The person in whose favour it is granted, John Tennent, is well known as the confidential servant of the King. In one charter he is styled *balistæ gestor Regi*, “the king’s cross-bow man.” In another, he has a grant of the keepership of Holyroodhouse and the King’s park.

The deed is here given in abbreviate, and below are represented the subscriptions of the granters. Two seals which remain, are so much mutilated that they could not be used.

For this addition to the interest of the Chartulary of Kelso, the members of the Club are indebted to their Secretary.

CARTA JOHANNIS TENNENT

Omnibus hanc cartam visuris vel auditoris Jacobus commendatarius perpetuus monasterij de Calco Johannes abbas de Lindoris coadiutor et administrator dicti monasterii et eiusdem loci conventus . . . salutem Noveritis nos . . . accedente ad id serenissimi principis et patroni nostri Jacobi quinti Scotorum regis illustrissimi consensu . . . exigentibus quoque nonnichil honorabilis viri Johannis Tennent familiaris seruitoris dicti . . . regis nobis et nostro monasterio benemeritis prestitis . . . ad feodifirmam seu emphiteosim hereditarie dimittere . . . prefato Johanni Tennent et Mariote


 Deo Edwardo Regi ad
 regni Johannis regis ad
 monasterio Calco Thomas synodus



Jacobus commendatarius
 Johannes de
 Jacobus de
 Jacobus de
 Jacobus de
 Jacobus de



DE HOWDANES.

Atkinsoun fue sponse . . . terras nostras de Owirhowdane et Netherhowdane . . . jacentes in dominio de Lauderdaill et infra vicecomitatum de Beruik . . . Reddendo . . . summam triginta librarum . . . In cuius rei testimonium sigillum commune capituli dicti nostri monasterii huic presenti carte nostre est appensum vnacum nostris subscriptionibus manualibus ac cum appensione sigilli officij dicti coadiutoris cum sua subscriptione manuali necnon sigillo secreto dicti serenissimi principis nostri patroni cum sua subscriptione manuali in signum sui consensus et assensus ad premissa . Apud dictum nostrum monasterium xix Februarij A.D. MDCXXXIX .

2 calro
Robt D: Calro & Willelmus
ad p
Willelmus
Robtus latpau
ad ad allez
Willelmus
Natty
Thomas
Thomas
Thomas

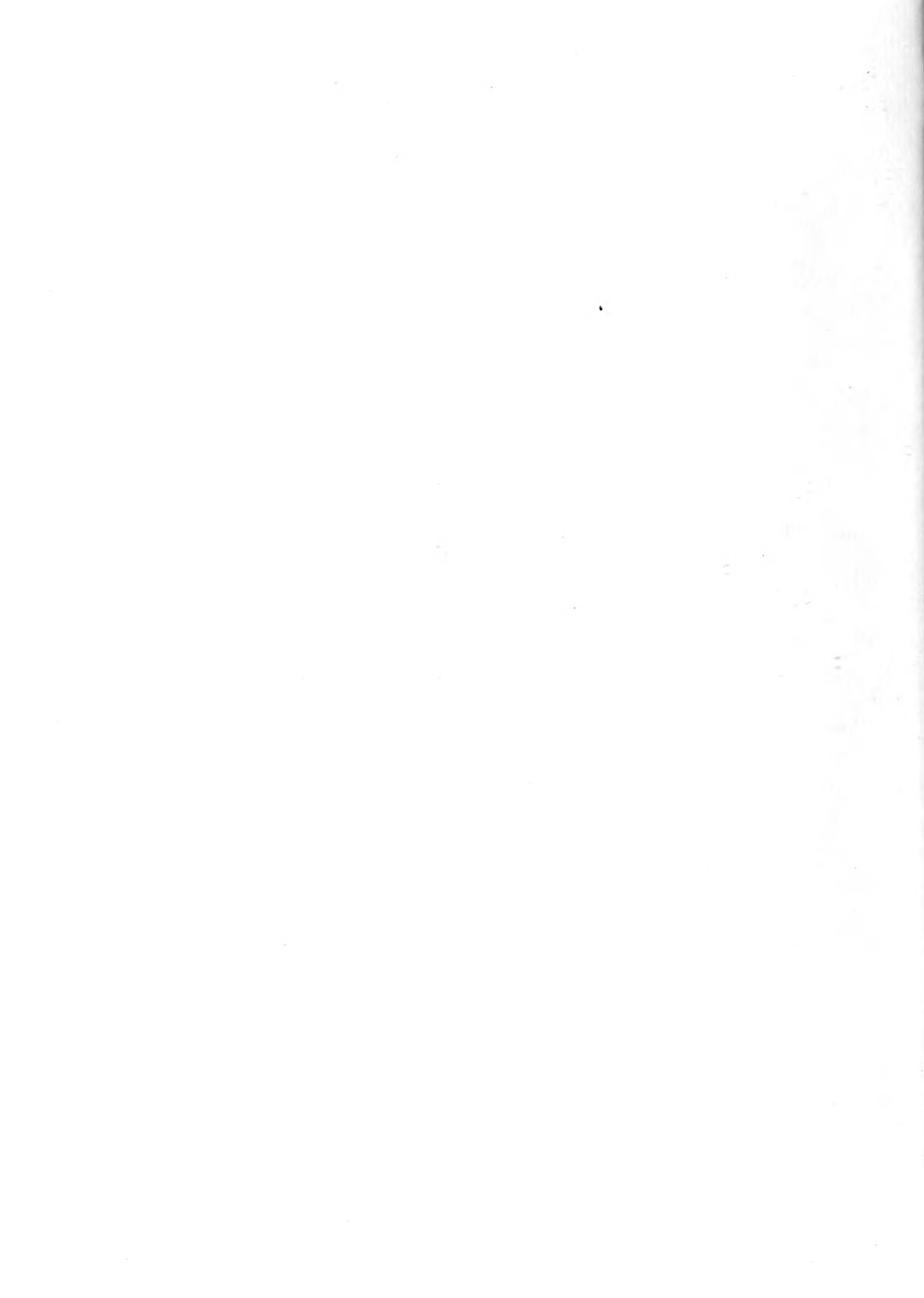


TABLE OF THE PLATES.



TABLE OF THE PLATES.

- PLATE I.—*Facing the title-page.*—A fac-simile of the illuminated initial **Q** of the charter of Malcolm IV., 1159, containing miniature portraits of David I. and Malcolm IV. (See Preface, p. xliv.)
- II.—*Page 1.*—A fac-simile of the whole charter after the copper of Anderson's diplomata, corrected by the original, and coloured to represent it.
- III.—*Page 78.*—Fac-simile of the Register, giving the first copy of the charter to Theobaldus Flamaticus, *fol. 39.*
- IV.—*Page 84.*—Fac-simile of the Register, giving the second engrossing of Theobald's charter, *fol 42, v.*
- V.—*Page 455.*—Fac-simile of the Register, giving the commencement of the *Rotulus Reddituum*, c. 1290, *fol. 1.*
- VI.—*Page 470.*—Fac-simile of the Register, giving the commencement of the roll of the Abbey's churches in the *Rotulus Reddituum*, *fol. 6.*

VII.—*At the end.*—A plate of seals of Kelso :—

2. A seal of the convent of Kelso, appended to one of the Melros charters, the property of the Duke of Buccleuch, (*Liber de Melros*, 145.) That charter is of date about 1202; but the seal is found in the Treasury of Durham, affixed to a *chirographum* dated in 1171, and also to a *testimonium* in 1200, both printed in the appendix to Raine's *North Durham*.

Sigillūm Sancte Marie Kelchensis ecclesie

1. A seal of the Abbot of Kelso appended to a deed of homage of 1296, in the Chapter House, Westminster.

round the seal, **birgō tōbū natū lactans fac me sibi gratū**
across the seal, **s, abbatis de kelcho**

3. Seal of the Abbot of Kelso, affixed to a convention with the Abbot of Melros, in the church of St James of Roxburgh, on Monday next before the feast of Saint Luke the Evangelist, 1309, preserved among the Melros charters, (*Liber de Melros*, 428.)

round the seal, **birgō tōbū natū lactans fac me sibi gratū**
across the seal, **s, abbatis de kelcho**

4. From a coarse brass stamp of low date and bad art, in the Museum of the Antiquaries, Edinburgh.

sigillūm cōmūne s̄te marie de kelso

T A B U L A.

Carta Malcolmi IV. Regis, ex autographo in archivis de Floors, A.D. 1159, p. 111

1. Carta Comitis David filii Regis Malcolmi de fundatione istius Monasterii, [ad Selechyre scilicet] *A.D.* 1119-1124, 3
2. Carta Regis David de prima fundatione, [ad Calkou scilicet] *A.D.* 1147-1152, 5
3. Notitia de Confirmatione Malcolmi Regis super Carta David Regis, et aliis donationibus, 7
4. Notitia de Confirmatione Regis Willelmi eidem succedentis, super concessionibus antedictis, *ib.*
5. Carta Regis Willelmi, ne quis unquam namum capiat super Abbatem neque infra neque extra, *A.D.* 1165-71, 8
6. Carta Domini Regis Alexandri super eodem, *A.D.* 1224, *ib.*
7. Carta Domini Alexandri Regis Scottorum super privilegiis, et Nativis nostris calumpniandis, *A.D.* 1223, *ib.*
8. Carta Domini Regis David de Baronia de Lesmahago, *A.D.* 1144, 9
9. Concessio Willelmi Regis de terris Willelmi Comyn, *A.D.* 1165-1214, 10
10. Ut terra de Lesmahago sit liberum forestum, *A.D.* 1236, *ib.*
11. Notitia de Donatione Willelmi Regis Ecclesie de Dunfres, 11

12. Carta Regis Willelmi super fundatione [similis in omnibus cartæ Malcolmi IV. superstiti] <i>A.D.</i> 1165-1214,	11
13. Confirmatio Regis Willelmi super donationibus antecessorum suorum, <i>A.D.</i> 1165-1214,	14
14. Carta Regis Willelmi super tribus carucatis terre in Edenham, 1178-98,	18
15. Confirmatio Alexandri Regis de libertatibus et consuetudinibus, 1221-36,	19
16. Carta Regis Alexandri ne quis namum capiat super Abbatem, 1214-49,	20
17. Carta Alexandri Regis de centum solidis in burgo de Roxburgh percipiendis, 1214-49,	<i>ib.</i>
18. Idem ad ballivos suos de dictis centum solidis solvendis, 1214-49,	21
19. Carta Willelmi Regis de controversia inter nos et ipsos de Melros, 1204,	<i>ib.</i>
20. Carta Regis Malcolmi de tofto in Ruglene, 1153-65,	22
21. Carta Malcolmi Regis super ecclesia de Inverlethan, 1153-65,	<i>ib.</i>
22. Carta Willelmi Regis super Ecclesia de Cultre, 1165-1214,	23
23. David Rex super Ecclesia de Sprouston,	<i>ib.</i>
24. Confirmatio Willelmi Regis libertatum nostrarum in villa de Molle, 1165-1214,	24

BEREWYK.

25. Confirmatio Regis David super quadam piscaria in villa Berwyci, 1124-53,	<i>ib.</i>
26. Memoria de una carucata terre apud Berwicum a rege Davide data, 1124-53,	25
27. Carta Malcolmi Regis super terris Dodyn et Walef, 1153-65,	<i>ib.</i>
28. De multis aliis terris in Berwico,	<i>ib.</i>
29. Carta Henrici comitis super tofto Dodini, 1147-52,	26
30. Carta Regis Willelmi de quadraginta solidis in Berwico, 1165-1214,	<i>ib.</i>
31. Consensus uxoris Walteri Forgrund de duabus marcis, <i>p.</i> 1147,	<i>ib.</i>
32. Carta Willelmi Regis super tofto Dodini in villa Berwyci, 1160-80,	27
33. Confirmatio Regis David de quadam piscaria in Twede, 1124-53,	28
34. Carta Walteri Forgrund de duabus marcis in quodam tenemento infra Berwycum, <i>p.</i> 1147,	29
35. Conventio inter nos et Rogerum Lauird super firma in Waldefgat, 1257,	31
36. Quicta clamatio Johannis de Granthame de terris in villa Berwyci, <i>c.</i> 1270,	32

37. Quieta clamatio Alexandri de Riparia de terris in Twedemude, 1217-27,	33
38. Confirmatio Regis Alexandri super conventionem inter nos et communitatem Berewyci de septima parte molendinorum, 1214-49,	34
39. Consensus Malcolmi Regis super donatione patris sui de terra de Dodin et aliis, 1153-65,	<i>ib.</i>
40. Carta Henrici comitis de illa tofta Dodini in villa Berwici, 1147-52,	34
41. Donatio Ade Northumbrie Comitisse, de tofto Walef et de una carucata terre apud Berwicum, 1139-52,	35
42. Resignatio Nicholai dicti Moyses super cotagio in Bondington, 1307,	<i>ib.</i>
43. Carta conventus erga Willelmum Maceone super terris in Waldefgate, 1307,	36
44. Venditio terre in Waldefgate per Thomam de Ravinisher, 1290,	37
45. Consensio Emme de Bernevyle uxoris Radulphi de eadem super omnibus nobis datis per eundem in villa Berwici, 1260-75,	38
46. Donatio Ade filii Hudding de terris in Huddingate in villa Berwici, 1227,	39
47. Carta Thome Batail super quadam terra in Waldefgate infra Berwicum, c. 1266,	<i>ib.</i>
48. Conventio inter nos et Thomam Batail super carucata terre et croftis et edificiis in Bondington, 1266,	40
49. Quod Petrus capellanus de Berwyk nobis injuriabatur super quadam terra et aliis rebus, 1215,	41
50. Resignatio Ricardi Gwalensis super tota terra sua de Berwick, c. 1200,	42
51. Confirmatio Hugonis de Balliol super donatione Bernardi de Balliol de Wudhorn, c. 1200,	<i>ib.</i>
52. Carta Bernardi de Balliol super piscaria de Wudhorne in Berwyk, c. 1152,	43
53. Carta Hugonis de Balliol super eadem piscaria, c. 1200,	
54. Carta Ricardi Dunelmensis Episcopi super Wudhorn et Redhowch, 1217-27,	44
55. Quieta clamatio Willelmi Masculi super piscaria de le Redhowch, 1217-27,	45
56. Quieta clamatio dicti Willelmi super le Redhowch, 1217-27,	<i>ib.</i>

57. Quieta clamatio David de Houburne super piscaria de Orde et Blakewel, c. 1220,	46
58. Quieta clamatio Roberti de Pesale super le Redhouch, c. 1220,	<i>ib.</i>
59. Quieta clamatio Alexandri de la River super piscaria de le Redhouch, c. 1220,	47
60. Quieta clamatio Matildis de la River super dicta piscaria de la Red- houch, c. 1220,	<i>ib.</i>
61. Quieta clamatio David de Houburne super eadem piscaria, c. 1220,	48
62. Quieta clamatio Willelmi Masculi super eadem piscaria, c. 1220,	<i>ib.</i>
63. Confirmatio Willelmi Masculi super eadem, c. 1220,	49
64. Carta Ade filii Hudding de terris in Huddinggate, 1227, (<i>eadem ac supra</i> , 46,)	<i>ib.</i>
65. Quieta clamatio Hugonis Mulard et sociorum ejus super piscaria apud Berwicum, c. 1220,	50
66. Carta eorundem super le Redhouch, c. 1220,	50
67. Quieta clamatio uxorum predictorum virorum super dictis piscariis, c. 1220,	51
68. Carta earundem super le Redhouch, c. 1220,	<i>ib.</i>
69. Carta Roberti de Pesale super piscariis de Orde et Blakewel, c. 1220,	52
70. Carta Mabile matris Susanne super le Redhouch, c. 1220,	<i>ib.</i>

MERSEKIS.

71. Carta Cospatricii comitis super ecclesia de Home cum duabus carucatis terre, Grenlawe, Lambedene, Foghou, etc., a. 1159,	53
72. Confirmatio Patricii comitis filii Wallevi comitis super ecclesiis de Home, Grenlaw, Lambedene, Haliburton, Foggou, etc., c. 1190,	54
73. Carta Wallevi comitis super ecclesia de Home, duabus carucatis terre et aliis, c. 1170,	<i>ib.</i>
74. Carta Patricii filii Cospatricii super ecclesia de Grenlaw, Lambeden, et Haliburton, c. 1170,	55
75. Carta Willelmi filii Patricii, ne fiat in prejudicium nostrum quod capellam construxerit in curia sua apud Grenelaw, c. 1230,	56
76. Carta Willelmi filii Patricii super duabus bovatis terre et uno tofto et crofto in tenementis de Grenlawe, c. 1230,	<i>ib.</i>

TABULA.

v

77. Confirmatio Patricii militis, filii Patricii Comitis, super donationibus antecessorum suorum, <i>a.</i> 1289,	57
78. Carta Willelmi filii Patricii super quodam tofto in villa de Grenlaw et aliis donationibus, <i>c.</i> 1230,	58
79. Carta Cospatricii comitis super ecclesia de Grenlawe cum pertinentiis, <i>a.</i> 1159,	59
80. Carta Patricii comitis super tofto et crofto et duabus bovatis terre in villa de Grenlaw, <i>c.</i> 1230,	<i>ib.</i>
81. Litera domini Patricii filii et heredis Patricii comitis, quod non impediet nos, <i>a.</i> 1289,	60
82. Carta Willelmi filii Patricii super ecclesia de Grenlaw et dimidia carucata, <i>c.</i> 1230,	<i>ib.</i>
83. Carta episcopi Sancti Andree super ecclesiis nostris in le Mersekis in proprios usus, 1188-1200,	61
84. Carta Hugonis episcopi Sancti Andree super eisdem ecclesiis, 1178-88,	62

KETH.

85. Carta Symonis Fraser super ecclesia de Keth, terra et nemore nobis concessis per eundem Symonem, <i>c.</i> 1160,	<i>ib.</i>
86. Confirmatio Hugonis Lorens et Ede uxoris ejus super ecclesia de Keth, terra et nemore, <i>c.</i> 1190,	63
87. Confirmatio Hervei filii Philippi Marecalli super omnibus donationibus Symonis Fraser de ecclesia de Keth, terra et nemore, <i>c.</i> 1230,	64
88. Carta Johannis de Keth Marecalli super controversia inter nos et eundem de quibusdam terris apud Keth et donationibus ejusdem super ecclesia de Keth et aliis, <i>c.</i> 1250,	66
89. Confirmatio Hervei filii Philippi Marecalli super ecclesia de Keth, terra et nemore, et aliis, <i>c.</i> 1236,	67
90. Confirmatio Maleolmi regis super Ecclesia de Keth, <i>c.</i> 1160-65,	68
91. Confirmatio regis Willelmi super eadem ecclesia de Keth et pertinentiis, 1165-1214,	<i>ib.</i>
92. Concessio Gilberti de Umfranyle super dicta ecclesia de Keth, <i>c.</i> 1160,	<i>ib.</i>

93. Confirmatio Alexandri Regis Scotie super dicta ecclesia de Keth, terra et nemore, c. 1236,	69
94. Confirmatio Ricardi episcopi Sancti Andree, super donationibus regis Malcolmi de ecclesia de Keth et aliis, 1163-5,	69
95. Sedatio controversie inter nos et Herveum Marchad de ecclesia ville sue de Keth, c. 1176,	70
96. Carta Jocelini Episcopi Glasguensis et Prioris de Paſley iudicum a Papa delegatorum super dicta controversia, c. 1176,	<i>ib.</i>
97. Confirmatio conventionis inter nos et dictum Herveum per Ricardum Episcopum Sancti Andree, c. 1176,	71
98. Carta Symonis Fraser super ecclesia de Keth, terra et nemore, c. 1160,	72
99. De institutione Rectoris in dicta ecclesia, [ubi memoratur conventio cum Herveo de Keth, 1175-7,]	73
100. Convencio inter nos et Dominum Robertum de Keth super Hundebuy Keth, c. 1300,	<i>ib.</i>
101. Carta Regis Willelmi de quadraginta solidis in Berwico, 1165-1214,	75

ABBATES.

102. Inter nos et Lambinum Asa, super terris de Drafane et de Dardarach, 1147-60,	75
103. Carta Henrici Abbatis super Drafan antedicta, 1208-18,	76
104. Carta Osberti Abbatis super villa de Douane, 1180-1203,	77
105. Carta Johannis Abbatis super parva Drafane eum suis divisio, 1160-80,	<i>ib.</i>
106. Carta Henrici Abbatis super Folcardistune et cetera, 1208-18,	78
107. Carta Arnaldi Abbatis super terram de Duueglas cum divisio, 1147-60,	<i>ib.</i>
108. Carta Henrici Abbatis super le Fincurrokis cum divisio, 1208-18,	79
109. Carta Henrici Abbatis super quandam partem terre in Fincurrokis, 1208-18,	80
110. Carta Osberti Abbatis super quadam parte terre in Glenane, 1180-1203,	81
111. Carta Johannis Abbatis super octavam partem de Currokis, 1160-80,	<i>ib.</i>
112. Carta Osberti Abbatis super terra de Currokis cum suis divisio, 1180-1203,	82

TABULA.

vii

113. Ricardus Abbas concessit David filio decani de Stobhou et heredibus suis, libertatem sartandi infra terram de le Currokis, 1206-8,	83
114. Carta Johannis Abbatis super quandam partem terre de Fincurrokis per suas divisas, 1160-80,	<i>ib.</i>
115. Carta Johannis Abbatis super tertiam partem de Auchinlek cum suis divisis, 1160-80,	84
116. Carta Arnaldi Abbatis super terra de Duueglas, cum suis rectis divisis. (<i>eadem ac supra</i> , 107,) 1147-60,	<i>ib.</i>
117. Carta Johannis Abbatis super dimidia carucata terre in villa de Midilham, 1160-80,	85

GORDUNE.

118. Incipiunt Carte de Gordon, per Richer de Gordon, incipiendo a cimiterio usque ad Lipstane,	<i>ib.</i>
119. Carta Ade de Gordon filii Ade de Gordon super quandam terram apud Gordon, per certas divisas, c. 1300,	86
120. Carte Alicie de Gordon filie Thome de Gordon super donatione antecessorum suorum, c. 1270,	87
121. Carta Thome de Gordon Junioris de quadam terra, c. 1250,	88
122. Carta ejusdem super pettaria vocata Brun Mos, c. 1250,	90
123. Carta Thome de Gordon junioris de eadem pettaria, c. 1250,	93
124. Carta Andree Fraser super carucata terre in villa de Gordune, c. 1280,	94
125. Conventio inter nos et Adam de Gordon militem, super dicta carucata terre, 1308,	
126. Confirmatio Thome de Gordon filii Ricardi de Gordon super donatione patris sui predicti in villa de Gordon, c. 1180,	97
127. Confirmatio Thome de Gordon junioris super omnibus donationibus antecessorum suorum, c. 1250,	98
128. Carta Wallevi Comitis super Halden et Willelmum fratrem ejus, liberos eorum, et omnes sequaces eorum, c. 1170,	<i>ib.</i>

HOME—MELOKISTANE.

129. Carta Ade Curtenay filie Patricii Comitis super quadam parte terre in territorio de Home, c. 1230,	99
130. Confirmatio Patricii filii Waldevi Comitis de Dunbar super dicta terra in territorio de Home, c. 1230,	<i>ib.</i>
131. Carta Patricii Comitis super terram in Melokestane datam David filio David de Grame, c. 1200,	100
132. Carta de controversia inter nos et Willelmum Dominum de Home super le Pullis, 1268,	<i>ib.</i>
133. Donatio Ricardi de Faunes facta David de Grame fratri suo de terra in Melocstane, c. 1200,	102
134. Carta Ade de Faunes filii Ricardi de Faunes super terra in Melokistane, c. 1230,	103
135. Carta David de Grame junioris super terra in Melokistane, c. 1200,	<i>ib.</i>
136. Carta Willelmi de Hatteley ad firmandum pontem ultra rivulum de Blakburn, et cetera,	104
137. Carta Philippi de Haliburton super terris in Melokistane, c. 1260,	105

LANGTUNE.

138. Carta Rogeri de Ov super ecclesia de Langton, c. 1150,	106
139. Carta Willelmi de Veteri Ponte super dicta ecclesia de Langton, 1198-1214,	107
140. Carta Willelmi de Veteri Ponte primogeniti filiorum Willelmi antedicti, super dicta ecclesia et terris de Langton, 1198-1214,	108
141. Carta ejusdem super dictis ecclesia et terris de Langton, 1198-1214,	109
142. Carta Willelmi de Veteri Ponte super predictis, cum omni plenitudine sua, a. 1219,	110
143. Amicabilis compositio inter nos et Willelmum de Veteri Ponte super ossibus patris sui de Anglia reportandis, 1203,	111
144. Confirmatio super ecclesiam de Langton, 1189-99,	112

145. Conventio inter nos et Rolandum de Grenlaw, super capella infra clausuram suam, c. 1200, 113

MOLLE.

146. Carta Eschine de Londoniis super Ecelesiam de Molle, 1185, *ib.*
 147. Carta ejusdem de eadem eum suis divisio, c. 1190, 114
 148. Carta Cecilie de Molle super toftum et croftum Willelmi de Molhope, 1200-2, 115
 149. Carta R. de Lincoln super pastura feodi de Molle, 1250, 117
 150. Carta super toftum et croftum Willelmi de Molhope, 1200-2, 118
 151. Carta super quandam donationem Cecilie de Molle, 1200-2, 120
 152. Carta Anselmi de Molle super quandam pasturam in tenemento de Molle, c. 1190, 121
 153. Carta super eadem, c. 1190, 122
 154. Carta super quasdam terras in territorio de Molle [Helayeshoug] c. 1190, 123
 155. Compositio super decimam Molendini de Molle, c. 1190, 124
 156. Carta super unam bovata[m] terre in territorio de Molle, c. 1200, 125
 157. Carta super toftum et croftum que fuerunt Willelmi de Molhope junioris, scilicet Aldtounburn, 1200-2, 126
 158. Carta super quandam partem pasture in tenemento de Molle, c. 1190, 127
 159. Carta super quandam partem terre in territorio de Molle, que vocatur Temple Acre, c. 1190, 129
 160. Carta super viginti acras terre arabilis in territorio de Molle, 1255, *ib.*
 161. Carta super quandam partem terre in territorio de Molle, c. 1190, 131
 162. Carta super unam bovata[m] terre in territorio de Molle, c. 1200, *ib.*
 163. Confirmatio super octo acras terre et unam rodam de Molle, c. 1190, 132
 164. Confirmatio super quasdam terras et possessiones in territorio de Molle, 1251, 133
 165. Carta super unam acram terre in territorio de Molle apud Theules, c. 1190, 135
 166. Super loquelam inter Abbatem de Kalchou, et Henricum de Molle, et uxorem ejus, de quadam pastura, c. 1190, *ib.*

167. Carta super quamdam partem terre in territorio de Molle, c. 1190,	136
168. Super quatuor acras terre in tenemento de Molle, c. 1300,	<i>ib.</i>
169. Carta super unam bovatom terre in territorio de Molle, c. 1220,	137
170. Carta super unam terram in burgo de Roxburg, et in Molle, et in villa de Renfruu, 1165-77,	138
171. Carta super quasdam possessiones et libertates in territorio de Molle, c. 1220,	139
172. Conventio inter Abbates et Conventus de Kelsou et de Melros, 1273,	140
173. Conventio inter Ricardum de Lyncolnia, dominum de Molle, et Abbatem et Conventum de Kelso, 1260,	142
174. Carta super terras et libertates in tenemento de Molle, 1270,	143
175. Divise terre de Molle,	144
176. Carta super ecclesiam de Molle cum terra adjacenti [Helayeshough,] a. 1152,	<i>ib.</i>
177. Carta super terras et libertates in tenemento de Molle, c. 1190,	145
178. Carta Henrici de Molle super ecclesiam de Molle, c. 1190,	<i>ib.</i>

KELCHO ET MELROS.

179. Super litem motam inter Abbates de Kelsou et de Melros, 1269,	146
--	-----

LESMAHAGO.

180. Carta super ecclesiam de Lesmahago cum tota parochia, 1144,	149
181. Carta super terram de parva Kype, a. 1240,	<i>ib.</i>
182. Confirmatio Regis Alexandri super terra quam Ricardus Bard dedit domni Sancti Machuti, 1240,	150
183. Confirmatio regis Alexandri super quadam parte terre in territorio de Kadyou, 1222,	151
184. Protectio prioratus de Lesmahago, 1222,	<i>ib.</i>
185. Litera pacis et protectionis prioris et monachorum de Lesmahago, 1230,	152
186. Carta super totam decimam bladi terre Ricardi de Bard, 1228,	<i>ib.</i>
187. Carta super dimidia marca argenti percipienda de terra quam Gillemur dedit, a. 1144,	153

188. Littera super decem celdris farine avenarum venditis domino Alexandro Folkard per Thomam de Durram quondam priorem de Lesmahago, 1315,	154
189. Resignatio super particulam terre in tenemento de Lesmahago que dicitur Pollnell, 1316,	<i>ib.</i>
190. Resignatio super majore Ardauch et minore Ardauch, 1266,	155
191. Controversia inter Abbatem et Conventum de Kelso, et dominum Alexandrum Folkard, 1316,	158
192. Resignatio super terram de Dowane, 1294,	159
193. Resignatio Ade de Dowane junioris de tota terra sua in dicta villa de Dowane cum pertinenciis suis, 1301,	161
194. De causa versata inter nos et Danielelem et Robertum de Douane et eorum uxores, super terra de Dowane, c. 1240,	162
195. Resignatio Ade de Dowane senioris de terra in Grenrig, c. 1311,	163
196. Conventio inter nos et dictum Adam, 1311,	164
197. Inter nos et Reginaldum de Courrokis super terra de Kype sub titulo permutationis, c. 1290,	<i>ib.</i>
198. Resignatio dicti Reginaldi super terris de Fincurrokis, c. 1290,	165
199. Deliberatio nobis facta de Fincurrokis, 1315,	166
200. Resignatio Willelmi filii Philippi de Grenrig super tertia parte de Hautillet, 1266,	<i>ib.</i>
201. Littera Willelmi de Dnglas super cartis suis a nobis receptis, 1288,	168
202. Carta de terra de Polnele domino Willelmo de Duglas concessa, 1270,	<i>ib.</i>
203. Acta inter nos et Willelmum Folcard super tenemento de Folcardston, 1295,	169
204. Carta regis Roberti super decem marcis ad lumen Sancti Machuti concessis, 1306-29,	<i>ib.</i>

HAUDENE.

205. Carta Bernardi de Hauden super una carucata terre in villa de Hauden, 1202-11,	170
206. Carta dicti Bernardi super octo acris et una roda terre in Hauden, c. 1214,	171

SPROUSTONE.

207. Conventio inter nos et dominum Eustachium Vesey super capella habenda in curia de Sprouston, 1207. 172
208. Carta Eustachii de Vesey, de viginti solidis in molendino de Sprouiston, c. 1207, *ib.*
209. Confirmatio dicti Eustachii super terris nostris in Sprouistone, c. 1207, 173
210. Carta Margarete de Vesey super dictis viginti solidis, c. 1207, 174

HAUDENE.

211. Finalis concordia inter nos et Bernardum de Hauden, 1202-11, *ib.*
212. Carta Margarete uxoris Eustachii de Vesey super libertatibus nostris infra terram suam, c. 1207, 175
213. Carta Bernardi de Hauden super molendino et stagno de Revedene, c. 1210, 176
214. Carta Bernardi filii Brien, super una carucata terre in villa de Hauden, 1165-71, *ib.*
215. Carta Radulphi de Veyre super una bovata terre in villa de Sprouiston, c. 1180, 177
216. Carta Serlonis clerici domini Regis super dimidia carucata terre in Sprouston, p. 1165, 178
217. Carta Bernardi filii Brien super decem acris terre apud Hauden, c. 1170, *ib.*

REVEDENE.

218. Carta Johannis filii Hugonis super quadam parte terre apud Revedene, 1258, 179
219. Carta Hugonis de Revedene super totam terram suam in territorio de Revedene, et apud Home similiter, 1285, *ib.*
220. Resignatio dicti Hugonis super dicta terra per vicecomitem de Roxburgh, 1285, 180

221. Resignatio W. Glasguensis decani super decem marcis et decimis de
Langton, 1271, 180

CAMSY—CULTRE.

222. Carta Maldoveni Comitis de Lefnax super ecclesia de Kamsy cum suis
libertatibus, 1225—46, 181
223. Compositio inter nos et magistrum et fratres templi Jerosolomitani in Scotia
super ecclesia de Culter, 1287, *ib.*
224. Confirmatio Gilberti Aberdonensis episcopi super ecclesia de Cultre,
1228-39, 184
225. Quod ecclesia de Cultre sit nobis in proprios usus, 1250, 185
226. Super ecclesias de Kamsy et de Altermunyn cum terris et decimis in
Lewenas, c. 1200, 186
227. Super admissionem Alani de Soletre capellani ad vicariam ecclesie nostre
de Culter, 1240, *ib.*
228. Carta super donationem predictae ecclesie predicto Alano, 1240, 187
229. Compositio super decem marcis ab ecclesia de Kamsy debitis, 1266, 187
230. Conventio inter Glasguensem episcopum et Kelso super ecclesia de
Kamsy, 1221, 188
231. Super decem marcis de ecclesia de Kamsy per magistrum Abel percipien-
dis, 1235, 190
232. Resignatio decem marcarum de ecclesia de Camsy, 1266, *ib.*
233. Litera super libertates spectantes ad ecclesiam de Culter, c. 1220, 191
234. Carta super decem marcis de ecclesia de Camsy, 1321, *ib.*

MALCARUSTUN.

235. Carta super ecclesiam de Malcaruston per Walterum Corbet, c. 1170, 192
236. Carta super diuidiam carucatam terre in territorio de Malkarustun,
c. 1170, *ib.*
237. Carta super duas acras terre in territorio de Malkarustun, c. 1170, 193
238. Carta super antedictas duas acras, c. 1170, *ib.*

239	Carta super capellam in curia domini Willelmi filii Patricii Comitis de Dunbar per Abbatem et Conventum concessam, 1241,	194
240.	Carta super hospitale sancti Leonardi de Upsedelington, c. 1240,	195
241.	Carta super Treverlen cum suis divisio, 1133-47,	196
242.	Carta super Estirdodingston concessa Thome filio Reginaldi de Boscho, 1219-26,	<i>ib.</i>

CRANESTUN.

243.	Carta super villam et tenementum de Estrekraneston, c. 1320,	197
244.	Carta super villam et tenementum de Estrekraneston que vocatur Preston, c. 1320,	198
245.	Carta super quinque carucatas terre in Ullfkeliston, a. 1206,	201
246.	Carta super octo solidis percipiendis annuatim de Willelmo de Hertisheved et heredibus et successoribus suis, 1213-14,	202

INUERWYC.

247.	Carta super terram quam Walterus dapifer dedit nobis in territorio de Inverwick, 1236-46,	203
248.	Confirmatio super conventionem inter nos et homines de Inverwick, 1190-1203,	205
249.	Carta Roberti Hunaud super sextam partem de territorio de Inverwick, c. 1190,	206
250.	Carta Rollandi de Inuerwick super sextam partem de territorio de Inverwick, c. 1190,	207
251.	Carta super duas partes terre in territorio de Inverwick, c. 1190,	209
252.	Carta Vincencii filii Roberti Avenel super sextam partem de territorio de Inverwick, c. 1190,	210
253.	Confirmatio super quandam conventionem inter nos et milites Dapiferi Regis, p. 1203,	211
254.	Carta super unam Salinam in Lochkendeloch, c. 1200,	<i>ib.</i>
255.	Carta super duas partes terre in territorio de Inverwick, c. 1190,	212

256. Conventio super quamdam terram in territorio de Inverwick, c. 1190,	213
257. Carta Roberti Avenel super sextam partem de territorio de Inverwick, c. 1190,	214
258. Carta super pasturam de Inverwick, c. 1190,	215
259. Controversia inter Abbatem et Conventum de Kelso, et dominum Alanum de Mundegumery militem, 1221,	216
260. Confirmatio super conventionem factam cum domino Roberto de Kent milite, p. 1190,	217
261. Confirmatio super eandem conventionem factam inter Abbatem et Con- ventum de Kelso et Robertum de Kent et alios, p. 1190,	218
262. Quod possumus licite ingredi terram de Bothkyl, 1310,	<i>ib.</i>
263. Resignatio super calumpniam in stagno Molendini de Sperteldon, c. 1200,	219

MERCHELYE.

264. Carta super Mercheleye, c. 1280,	<i>ib.</i>
265. Confirmatio super Mercheleye a Waltero de Bolbech, c. 1280,	220
266. Confirmatio ejusdem super terram eandem, c. 1280,	221
267. Confirmatio super viginti sex acras terre juxta Heleychestres, c. 1280,	222

HALYBURTUN.

268. Carta super ecclesiam de Halyburtun, c. 1200,	<i>ib.</i>
269. Confirmatio super capella de Halyburtun, c. 1230,	223
270. Confirmatio super capella de Halyburtun, a Philippo de Halyburtun, c. 1261,	<i>ib.</i>
271. Resignatio super jus et clameum in capella de Halyburtun, 1261,	224
272. Carta super ecclesiam de Cambusnaythan cum pertinentiis, c. 1200,	225
273. Carta super ecclesiam de Simpring cum pertinentiis suis, 1153-65,	226
274. Carta super ecclesiam de Lyntunruderie cum pertinentibus, c. 1160,	<i>ib.</i>
275. Carta super ecclesia de villa Thanardi, scilicet Wodekyrke, c. 1180,	227
276. Super inspectionem quarundem cartarum et confirmationum super quas- dam ecclesias in episcopatibus Sancti Andree et Glasgoue, c. 1260,	<i>ib.</i>

277. Super ecclesiam de Simpring in proprios usus, 1251,	228
278. Super inspectionem cujusdam scripti David episcopi Sancti Andree, p. 1234,	<i>ib.</i>
279. Confirmatio super omnes ecclesias et elemosinas nostras in episcopatu de Glasgu. 1232,	229
280. Confirmatio super decimam bladi terre Ricardi de Barde, 1208-32,	230

KILMAURIS.

281. Confirmatio super ecclesiam de Kilmauris in Cunyngham, 1245,	<i>ib.</i>
282. Confirmatio super eandem ecclesiam, 1246,	231
283. Carta super ecclesiam de Kilmauris cum pertinentibus, c. 1170,	<i>ib.</i>
284. Confirmatio super ecclesiam de Kilmauris cum dimidia carucata terre, a. 1189,	232
285. Confirmatio super eandem ecclesiam cum pertinentiis, c. 1170,	<i>ib.</i>
286. Confirmatio super eandem ecclesiam, c. 1170,	233

HOME.

287. Carta super ecclesias de Home, et de Foghou, 1153-66,	<i>ib.</i>
288. Carta super unam carucatam terre in Home, eandem villam, et dimidiam Gorduue, a. 1147,	234
289. Carta super totam terram quam Adam Longus tenuit in territorio de Home, c. 1250,	<i>ib.</i>
290. Obligatio ad signandam quandam literam confirmatoriam, 1260,	235
291. Confirmatio super ecclesiam de Home cum pertinentibus, 1268,	<i>ib.</i>
292. Resignatio super terram quam Adam Longus tenuit in territorio de Home, c. 1250,	236
293. Carta super terram quam J. de Cnolles tenuit de nobis in villa de Home, 1250,	237
294. Litera super quandam firmam terre de Home, c. 1200,	238
295. Litera super unam earucatam terre in territorio de Home, 1258,	<i>ib.</i>
296. Carta super unum toftum et croftum in villa de Lambeden, c. 1200,	239

TABULA,

xvii

297. Carta super uuum toftum in Lambeden, *c.* 1160, 239
 298. Carta super toftum et croftum in villa de Lambeden, cum octo acris terre
 in eadem villa, *c.* 1160, 240

WEDIRLEY.

299. Carta super capellam de Wedirlye, cum terris et aliis libertatibus, *c.* 1250, *ib.*
 300. Controversia inter Abbatem et Conventum de Kelso, et Gilbertum filium
 Alden de Home super beneficiis ecclesiasticis de Wedirlye, *c.* 1250, 241
 301. Confirmatio super terras et pasturam in villa de Wedirlye, *c.* 1250, 242
 302. Confirmatio super tres acras terre in territorio de Wedirlye, 1258, 243

FOGHOU.

303. Carta super ecclesiam de Foghou cum pertinentiis, *c.* 1240, 244
 304. Confirmatio super universas possessiones datas ecclesie de Kelso per
 Cospatricium, *c.* 1170, 245
 305. Carta super capellam de Foghou, cum molendino ejusdem et aliis liber-
 tatibus, 1280-97, 245
 306. Confirmatio super capellam de Foghou cum molendino ejusdem et aliis
 libertatibus, *c.* 1304, 246
 307. Confirmatio super capellam et molendinum de Foghou, 1304, 247
 308. Confirmatio super capellam de Foghou cum pertinentiis, 1280-97, 248
 309. Confirmatio super ecclesiam de Grenlaw, cum capellis suis, *c.* 1316, 249

CRANESTUN—NAYTHANTHERYN.

310. Permutatio inter ecclesias de Craneston et Naythantheren cum suis ap-
 pendiciis, 1316, 251
 311. Compositio inter episcopum Sancti Andree, et Abbatem et Conventum de
 Kelso, 1316, 252
 312. Compositio super exemptione et privilegiis Abbatis et Conventus de
 Kelso, 1316, 253

313. Littera de Saysia super dictam ecclesiam cum fructibus, 1317, . . .	254
314. Saysia super eandem ecclesiam, de Naythantheryn, 1317, . . .	<i>ib.</i>
315. Quod archidiaconus Laudonie nullas capiat procuraciones de ecclesia de Naythantherin, 1316,	255
316. Confirmatio super ecclesiam de Craneston (in qua carta H. Ridel, c. 1180, et duæ sequentes confirmantur,)	<i>ib.</i>
317. Confirmatio super ecclesiam de Craneston per R. Ridel, c. 1200, . . .	256
318. Carta super multura terre de Prestona per R. Ridel, c. 1200, . . .	257
319. Carta super quasdam eschalingas in Lambirmore per Willelmum de Vyerpont, c. 1160,	<i>ib.</i>
320. Carta super duas acras prati in territorio de Horwerden, . . .	258
321. Confirmatio super ecclesiam de Worwelden cum quibusdam scalingis in Lambirmore, per W. de Vipont, a. 1174,	259
322. Confirmatio super sex bovatas terre in territorio de Brochesmuth, a. 1174, . . .	<i>ib.</i>
323. Confirmatio super quoddam tenementum in Brochesmuth, 1200-14, . . .	<i>ib.</i>
324. Resignatio super quasdam cartas de ecclesia de Dumfres, c. 1200, . . .	260
325. Confirmatio super donationem pullanorum haracii Gilberti de Umfram- wil, c. 1228,	261
326. Confirmatio super dictam donationem pullanorum, c. 1228, . . .	<i>ib.</i>
327. Confirmatio super decimam dictorum pullanorum, c. 1220, . . .	262
328. Carta ad deliberandam decimam pullanorum monachis de Kelso, c. 1220, . . .	263
329. Confirmatio super donationem predictam pullanorum, c. 1250, . . .	<i>ib.</i>
330. Resignatio Rogeri Rectoris ecclesie de Ellesden super decimam predicto- rum pullanorum, 1228,	263

REDISDALE.

331. Compositio super quamdam litem inter Abbatem et Conventum de Kelso, et Rogerum rectorem ecclesie de Ellesden, 1228,	264
332. Compositio inter nos et Henricum Wytwel super quasdam terras in villa de Dumfres, 1215,	266

SYMONDSTON.

333. Confirmatio super ecclesiam de Symondeston cum pertinenciis suis, c. 1180,	267
334. Compositio inter Abbatem et Conventum, et dominum Symonem Lockard militem, 1273,	<i>ib.</i>
335. Compositio super capellam ville Symonis, c. 1180,	269

WYCESTUN.

336. Carta super ecclesiam de Wyeestun cum duabus capellis suis, 1247-64,	270
337. Confirmatio super ecclesiam de villa Wice cum capellis suis, c. 1200,	271
338. Confirmatio super ecclesiam que dicitur Wudechirche, c. 1180,	272
339. Confirmatio super ecclesiam de Wyscitun, c. 1260,	<i>ib.</i>

KILLOSEBERNE.

340. Carta super ecclesiam de Kyllosbern, c. 1200,	274
341. Resignatio super patronatum ecclesie de Killosbern, 1278,	<i>ib.</i>
342. Confirmatio super jure patronatus Ecclesie de Kyllosebern, 1264,	275
343. Conventio super assedationem decimarum ecclesie de Killosbern, 1281,	276
344. Carta super ecclesias de Traverflat et de Drumereioch, c. 1180,	277
345. Confirmatio super ecclesias de Traverflat et de Dungray, 1266,	<i>ib.</i>
346. Controversia inter nos et Walterum, perpetuum vicarium ecclesie de Robertston, super decimas garbarum dicte ville, 1279,	278
347. Carta super ecclesiam de Mortun in Strehtun cum pertinenciis, c. 1200,	<i>ib.</i>
348. Carta super ecclesiam de Caldoure cum pertinenciis, c. 1170,	280
349. Carta super decimam Molendini de Kalledoure, c. 1170,	<i>ib.</i>
350. Confirmatio super ecclesiam de Stapilgortun, p. 1153,	281
351. Confirmatio super quamdam terram in villa que vocatur Neuthon, c. 1250,	<i>ib.</i>
352. Resignatio super quamdam terram in Mydilham una cum carta ejusdem, 1271,	282

353. Resignatio duarum bovatarum terre in Mydilham, 1260,	. . . . .	283
354. Carta super quoddam messagium in villa de Kelso, c. 1200,	. . . . .	284
355. Resignatio terre Andree filii Willelmi tinctoris in burgo de Kelso, 1237,	. . . . .	285
356. Carta super donationem ecclesie de Dunsyer, c. 1170,	. . . . .	<i>ib.</i>
357. Carta super ecclesia de Wybaldington, c. 1190,	. . . . .	286
358. Carta super unam carrucatum terre in Hetona, c. 1152,	. . . . .	<i>ib.</i>

SCHOTTUN.

359. Carta super tenementum de Colpinhope in territorio de Schottun, c. 1200,	. . . . .	287
360. Carta super pasturam et alia aysiamenta in territorio ville de Schottun, c. 1200,	. . . . .	<i>ib.</i>
361. Carta super Colpinhope cum molendino, c. 1230,	. . . . .	288
362. Carta super unam terram in territorio de Schottun, c. 1220,	. . . . .	289
363. Confirmatio super quamdam terram in territorio de Schottun, c. 1220,	. . . . .	291
364. Carta super quinque acras terre in territorio de Schottun, c. 1220,	. . . . .	292
365. Confirmatio super terram et tenementum in territorio de Schottun, c. 1230,	. . . . .	293
366. Confirmatio super quoddam tenementum in territorio de Schottun, c. 1220,	. . . . .	<i>ib.</i>
367. Carta super duas bovatas terre cum aliis aysiamentis in villa de Pranwr- sete, c. 1180,	. . . . .	294
368. Carta super totam Halech de territorio de Pronewessete, c. 1180,	. . . . .	<i>ib.</i>
369. Carta super ecclesiam de Pencathlan, c. 1180,	. . . . .	295
370. Carta super eandem ecclesiam cum terris et omnimodis decimis, c. 1180,	. . . . .	296
371. Carta super ecclesiam de Brennath in Moravia et personatum ejusdem ecclesie, 1203-22,	. . . . .	<i>ib.</i>
372. Carta super Ravendena cum suis rectis diivisis, c. 1140,	. . . . .	297
373. Carta super ecclesiam de Seleschirche, 1147-52,	. . . . .	<i>ib.</i>
374. Carta super Whytmere cum suis rectis divisis, c. 1150,	. . . . .	298
375. Carta super unam salinam in Carsach, c. 1140,	. . . . .	<i>ib.</i>

376. Carta super duas bovatas terre juxta Prestbrige in Sprouston, 1153-61, .	298
377. Carta super unum toftum in burgo de Inverkethin, 1160-5, . . .	299
378. Carta super medietatem sagiminis omnium craspesiorum in Ford, 1160-5,	<i>ib.</i>
379. Confirmatio super ecclesiam de Keth, 1153-60, . . .	300
380. Confirmatio super sealingas de Bothkel, 1160-4, . . .	<i>ib.</i>
381. Carta super dimidiam carucatam terre et super ecclesiam de Sele- chirehe, 1153-65,	<i>ib.</i>
382. Confirmatio super quoddam donum ecclesie de Sprouston, c. 1150, .	301
383. Carta super molendino de Hedenham et unam carucatam terre eum aliis libertatibus, 1174-8,	<i>ib.</i>
384. Carta super tres carucas terre in territorio de Edenham, 1189-98, .	302
385. Confirmatio super unam bovatom terre in territorio de Sprouston, 1189-99,	304
386. Confirmatio super ecclesias de Chamsy et Altermunin, 1165-89, .	<i>ib.</i>
387. Carta super quasdam libertates ville de Kelso, 1165-71, . . .	305
388. Confirmatio super decem acras terre in territorio de Hawden, 1171-8, .	<i>ib.</i>
389. Confirmatio super villam de Traverlen, et tefram Dodini in Berewick, 1165-74,	306
390. Confirmatio super ecclesiam de Pencateland, 1189-99, . . .	<i>ib.</i>
391. Protectio super terram Abbatis de Kelso et homines et catalla, 1165-89,	307
392. Confirmatio super tres acras terre in territorio de Yheteham, 1235, .	<i>ib.</i>
393. Quod nullus capiat namum super Abbatem de Kelso, 1224, . . .	308
394. Confirmatio super libertates et consuetudines nostras, 1243-6, . . .	<i>ib.</i>
395. Carta super quamdam terram pro sustentatione pontis de Ettryck, a. 1234,	309
396. Confirmatio super Immunitatem a Curia Romana indultam, 1234, .	<i>ib.</i>
397. Carta super sex marcas nobis debitas de burgo de Perth, 1302, .	310
398. Confirmatio super tres marcas percipiendas annuatim de Burgo de Perth, 1233,	<i>ib.</i>
399. Carta super libertates et consuetudines monasterii de Kelsou, 1214-26, .	311
400. Carta super perceptione trium marcarum de villa de Perth, 1160-4, .	<i>ib.</i>
401. Confirmatio super omnes libertates de Kelso, 1178-88, . . .	312

402. Carta super Nativos homines et fugitivos de Lesmahago, 1165-71,	. 312
403. Confirmatio super omnes libertates et consuetudines ecclesie de Kelso, c. 1211,	. 313
404. Carta super donationem ecclesie de Mortun in Strathnith, 1171-8,	. <i>ib.</i>
405. Carta super ecclesiam de Malcarweston, 1179-89,	. 314
406. Confirmatio super terras et libertates ecclesie et ville de Molle, 1165-72,	. <i>ib.</i>
407. Confirmatio super quinque acras terre in Ullfkyleston, 1165-96,	. 315
408. Confirmatio super unam carucatam terre in villa de Hawden, 1165-71,	. <i>ib.</i>
409. Confirmatio super ecclesias nostras in episcopatu Glasguensi, 1195-9,	. 316
410. Carta super homines et catalla Abbatis de Kelso, 1165-71,	. 317
411. Carta super ecclesiam de Dulfres et capellam sancti Thome, 1175-87,	. <i>ib.</i>
412. Confirmatio super pacem factam inter ecclesias de Kelso et de Melros, 1203-8,	. 318
413. Confirmatio super ecclesias nostras in episcopatu Glasguensi, c. 1180,	. <i>ib.</i>
414. Confirmatio super ecclesiam del Wudechirche, cum tota parochia, c. 1180,	. 319
415. Confirmatio super ecclesias burgi de Roxburgh, c. 1160,	. 320
416. Confirmatio super ecclesiam de Molle, 1147-64,	. <i>ib.</i>
417. Confirmatio super ecclesiam de Horveresdene, 1147-64,	. 321
418. Littera super dedicationem cimiterii apud ecclesiam Sancti Petri, 1235,	. <i>ib.</i>
419. Littera super vicariam Ecclesie de Langton, 1240,	. 322
420. Confirmatio super Ecclesiam de Gordune, 1163-73,	. 323
421. Confirmatio super Ecclesiam de Horwerden in proprios usus, 1251,	. <i>ib.</i>
422. Quod Abbas et Monachi de Kelso presentabunt episcopo, capellanos vel clericos ad regimen vicariarum, 1208-32,	. 324
423. Confirmatio super capellam Sancti Thome in territorio de Maccuswel, c. 1180,	. 325
424. Confirmatio super Ecclesias de Horwerden et Simpring in proprios usus, 1251,	. <i>ib.</i>
425. Confirmatio super ecclesias nostras in Episcopatu Sancti Andree, c. 1190,	. 326
426. Confirmatio super ecclesiam faciendam in villa de Lambeden, a. 1158,	. 327
427. Conventio inter Episcopos Sancti Andree et Glasgue, et Abbatem et Mo- nachos de Kelso, 1201,	. <i>ib.</i>

428. Compositio facta inter Episcopos Sancti Andree et Glasgue, et Abbatem et Conventum de Kelso, c. 1201,	328
429. Confirmatio super Ecclesias de Gordune et de Home in proprios usus, 1270,	329
430. Confirmatio super Ecclesiam de Kaledoure cum pertinenciis suis, c. 1251,	330
431. Confirmatio super libertatem Ecclesie de Kelso cum parochia sua, 1188-1202,	<i>ib.</i>
432. Confirmatio super Ecclesiam de Simprine in proprios usus, 1251,	331
433. Confirmatio super omnes Ecclesias et alias elemosinas nostras in Episcopatu Glasguensi, 1232,	332
434. Confirmatio super Ecclesias et alias libertates nostras in Episcopatu Sancti Andree, c. 1211,	333
435. Confirmatio super Ecclesiam de Cultir cum pertinentibus, 1228-39,	334
436. Confirmatio super Ecclesiam de Lyntunruderyc cum pertinenciis, 1160-4,	335
437. Confirmatio super sententiam excommunicationis in invasores rerum nostrarum, 1247,	<i>ib.</i>
438. Carta super libertate Monasterii de Kelso, 1178-88,	436
439. Carta super libertatem ejusdem monasterii, c. 1160,	337
440. Confirmatio super decimam terre in territorio de Lillisclef, c. 1160,	<i>ib.</i>
441. Controversia inter Kelso, et J. rectorem de Lillisclef, c. 1190,	338
442. Quod nullus exigat procuraciones indebitas vel immoderatas ab ecclesiis nostris, 1239,	<i>ib.</i>
443. Quod ecclesia de Kelso sit soluta ab omni subjectione et exactione, a. 1147,	339
444. Confirmatio super Ecclesiam de Kultir cum pertinenciis, 1200-7,	<i>ib.</i>
445. Confirmatio super decimas et rectitudines Ecclesie Sancti Laurentii de Berewic, per Abbatem et Conventum concessas, c. 1150,	340
446. Confirmatio Prioris, super carta Episcopi Sancti Andree, 1255-71,	<i>ib.</i>
447. Quod episcopi visitent ecclesias Kalchoenses secundum institutum Lateranensis concilii, c. 1201,	341
448. Compositio inter Abbatem et Conventum de Kelso, et Lambertum, de quadam terra de Berewic, 1177,	343
449. Confirmatio super Ecclesiam de Kultir cum pertinenciis, 1187-99,	344

450. Confirmatio super Ecclesiam de Cultir cum terris, 1187-99, . . .	344
451. Carta super Ecclesiam de Langtunia cum appendiciis, 1162-4, . . .	345
452. Confirmatio super omnes Ecclesias, jura, et libertates in Episcopatu Sancti Andree, c. 1201,	<i>ib.</i>
453. Confirmatio super Ecclesiam de Caldouere Radulphi, c. 1201, . . .	346
454. Confirmatio super capellam Castelli de Pebles, 1174-99,	<i>ib.</i>
455. Confirmatio super capellam de Wedirleye ad usus' proprios, c. 1240, . . .	347
456. Carta de Estir Dodyngstun data Reginaldo de Bosco, 1221-76,	<i>ib.</i>
457. Carta Thome filii Reginaldi, 1221-26,	349
458. Carta Emme vidue Thome de Bosco, 1239-48,	349
459. De libertatibus burgi de Westerkelsou, 1323,	<i>ib.</i>

PAPARUM PRIVILEGIA.

460. Privilegium Innocentii Pape, [Innoc. IV. 1243-54,]	350
461. Privilegium ne ultra mare in causam trahamur, [Innoc. IV. 1243-54,] . . .	354
462. Confirmatio compositionis, [Innoc. IV. 1243-54,]	355
463. Bulla Innocentii Pape, [Innoc. IV. 1243-54,]	356
464. De privilegiis concessis, hactenus non usitatis, [Innoc. III. 1199-1216,] . . .	357
465. Commissio Papalis contra molestatores, [Innoc. III. 1199-1216,]	359
466. Ne aliquis nostrum excommunicetur, [Lucii III. 1182-5,]	359
467. Privilegium de usu Mitre, [Alex. III. 1160-80,]	<i>ib.</i>
468. Confirmatio de sasina apud Lochkendloch, [Alex. IV. 1254-61,]	360
469. De Ecclesiis de Horneden et Wedirley,	<i>ib.</i>
470. Carta pro Hosberno de terra in Middleham, (<i>eadem ac</i> 117,) 1160-80, . . .	361
471. De divisio de Prestfeld, 1327,	<i>ib.</i>
472. De marchiis inter Bolden et Faudon,	362

473. Duo ex statutis antiquis ecclesie Scotice, c. X. <i>viz.</i> et c. XIV., f. 173, . . .	363
---	-----

CARTAE IN QUIBUSDAM FOLIIS REGISTRI RECENTIUS SCRIPTAE, IN ORDINEM DISPOSITAE.

474. Carta de terra de Draffane, 1271, fol. 216,	364
475. Carta Laurentii filii Edmundi de tofto in Edinburg, f. 7,	<i>ib.</i>
476. Carta de decem marcis Ecclesie Sancti Machuti, 1316, f. 212,	365
477. De Ecclesia de Eglismalescok in proprios usus data, c. 1320, f. 193,	366
478. Carta de Aughtyferdale, 1326, f. 177,	367
479. Carta Rogeri de Auldton prima, c. 1330, f. 202,	368
480. Relaxatio Roberti de Collevyll, c. 1328, f. 202,	369
481. Quieta clamatio et relaxatio Johannis Valays, 1328, f. 202,	370
482. Carta Margarete uxoris Rogeri de Auldton, c. 1330, f. 202,	371
483. Quieta clamatio Alicie heredis Hugonis de Auldburgh, 1329, f. 203,	372
484. Confirmatio Regis Scottorum super carta Rogeri, 1329, f. 205,	373
485. Conventio facta inter Abbatem et Rogerum, 1329, f. 201,	374
486. Confirmatio Episcopi Glasguensis, 1329, f. 205,	375
487. Carta licencie Abbatis et Conventus, 1330, f. 204,	377
488. Concessio Abbatis et Conventus de Kelso, 1331, f. 204,	378
489. Carta Margarete de Auldton de tenementis in Roxburgh, 1345, f. 207,	379
490. Mandatum Episcopi de fundatione Rogeri de Auldton, 1346, f. 212,	380
491. Carta Sirildis Saddeler, p. 1330, f. 308,	381
492. Carta Roberti Sadler, c. 1354, f. 196,	382
493. Confirmatio Domini Johannis de Maxwell, c. 1354, f. 197,	383
494. Relaxatio Domini Johannis de Maxwell super annua firma, f. 197, c. 1354,	384
495. Confirmatio Regis, 1354, f. 200,	385
496. Carta Rogeri de Auldton de una cantoria in Ecclesia beati Jacobi de Roxburgh, c. 1354, f. 198,	<i>ib.</i>
497. Confirmatio Regis Scotie de eadem, 1354, f. 199,	387
498. Carta cantorie spectantis ad collationem Abbatis, 1354, f. 194,	389
499. Confirmatio Edwardi Regis Anglie, 1354, f. 195,	391
500. Inspeximus et confirmatio Edwardi Regis Anglie, 1354, f. 210,	393
501. Confirmatio Episcopi Glasguensis, 1358, f. 211,	395
502. Memorandum de forma Cantorie, f. 209,	397

503. Memorandum de cartis super Cantoriam, fol. 209,	397
504. De possessionibus ex quibus fundatur Cantoria, f. 209,	<i>ib.</i>
505. Mandatum Archidiaconi Thevidalie, 1358, f. 211,	398
506. Confirmatio David Regis Scottorum, 1360, f. 210,	399
507. Licentia de stagno molendini de Kalcho firmando in territorio de le Halech, c. 1200, f. 218,	400
508. Carta de terra in Home data Galfrido de Ekkeford, c. 1250, f. 218,	<i>ib.</i>
509. Procuratorium pro Johanne Ogill, f. 180,	401
510. Litera Monitionis, f. 181,	403
511. Carta de Dodingston, c. 1330, f. 219,	404
512. Carta Alexandri de Redpeth de medietate terrarum de Deryngton, f. 213,	405
513. Carta de Lesmahago, 1370, f. 215,	406
514. Resignatio Ade de Aghynlek, 1370, f. 176,	407
515. Nova infeodatio ejusdem, 1372, f. 177,	408
516. Preceptum de tertia parte Comitisse de Douglas, 1388, f. 216,	<i>ib.</i>
517. Breve inquisitionis pro Johanne filio Ricardi, 1398, f. 217,	409
518. Corrodim pro Willelmo Forman, 1398, f. 217,	<i>ib.</i>
519. Carta de Newbotill, c. 1398, f. 218,	410
520. Pensio Ricardo de Hanggansyd data, 1398, f. 173,	<i>ib.</i>
521. Carta de terra Ricardi de Hanggandsyd, c. 1398, f. 182,	411
522. Carta de tenemento dato Thome de Vicaria, 1399, f. 173,	412
523. Preceptum sasine Willelmi de Benatyne, 1400, f. 216,	413
524. Carta Rothaldi Were del Blakwodd, c. 1400, f. 7,	<i>ib.</i>
525. Confirmatio concordie de vicaria de Wyston, 1406, f. 175,	414
526. Carta de patronatu de Kyrkyethame, f. 175,	415
527. Littera pro Abbate de licentia capelle et capellani in ecclesia de Rox- burgh, 1434, f. 178,	417
528. Constitutio procuratorum Johannis Trewnot ad comparendum pro eo, ad quascunq; curias in burgo de Edinburgh, 1335, f. 190,	419
529. Carta Alani Abbatis de Kelso facta Johanni de Rutherforde super duas terras infra burgum de Jedworth in vico de Castilgate, 1464, f. 181,	421
530. Assedatio terrarum et possessionum de Mellostanis Alexandro et Hngoni Purwes, 1465, f. 183,	422

531. Carta feodifirme pro Cudberto Knychtson de terra in baronia de Dodingston, 1466, fol. 184,	423
532. Carta Roberti Abbatis facta Johanni de Rutherforde de duabus terris infra burgum de Jedworth in vico de le Castilgait, 1475, f. 188,	425
533. Carta Roberti Abbatis facta Jacobo Carmichell de Balmady super terris de Folkartoun eum pertinentiis, 1495, f. 187.	426
534. Carta Roberti Abbatis facta Roberto Weyr de terris de Rogerhyll et de Brownhyll, 1497, f. 185,	428
535. Carta ejusdem facta Willelmo Conynghame de terris ecclesiasticis de Kilmauris vocatis the girnale croft, 1505, f. 185,	429
536. Carta Radulphi Ker de terris de Blakhill et hoilhous, 1528, f. 186,	430

537. Reformatio pacis inter Regna Anglie et Scotie, [apud Eboracum, Mar. 1, 1327,] f. 171,	433
--	-----

538. Mandatum Episcopi Dunolmensis pro citandis presbiteris de Catholica fide suspectis, 1402, f. 174,	435
539. Alterum mandatum Episcopi de eisdem, 1402, f. 174,	436

FORMULAE.

540. Litera attornati ad Parliamentum, c. 1400, f. 172,	438
541. Litera faciendi attornatum ad Parliamentum, f. 216,	439
542. Procuratorium ad Parliamentum, c. 1420, f. 217,	<i>ib.</i>
543. Aliud Procuratorium ad Parliamentum, c. 1420, f. 215,	440
544. Litera ad faciendum procuratorem ad parliamentum, f. 217,	<i>ib.</i>
545. Litera pro presbitero studente in universitate infra Angliam, 1398, f. 173,	441
546. Litera presentationis de permutatione, f. 172,	442
547. Alia litera presentationis, f. 172,	<i>ib.</i>

548. Item alia litera presentationis, fol. 172,	443
549. Litera Ballivi per Willelmum Abbatem, f. 193, :	<i>ib.</i>
550. Litera Ballivi ad replegiandum homines ab itinere Camerarii seu Justiciarii, f. 6.	444
551. Litera attornati procuratoris et commissarii, f. 212,	<i>ib.</i>
552. Litera attornatus, f. 172,	445
553. Forma faciendi sectatorem, f. 218,	<i>ib.</i>

554. Litera de recepto, 1415, f. 216,	446
555. Litera de recipiendo in participationem spiritualium, 1403, f. 192,	<i>ib.</i>
556. The Marches of Sympryng, <i>ante fol.</i> 1,	447
557. De terra in villa de Wester Dodyngstoun, f. 219,	<i>ib.</i>
558. Conventio cum Neubotil de salina in Karso, f. 218,	448
559. A nobyl trefyse agayne the Pestilens, f. 213,	<i>ib.</i>

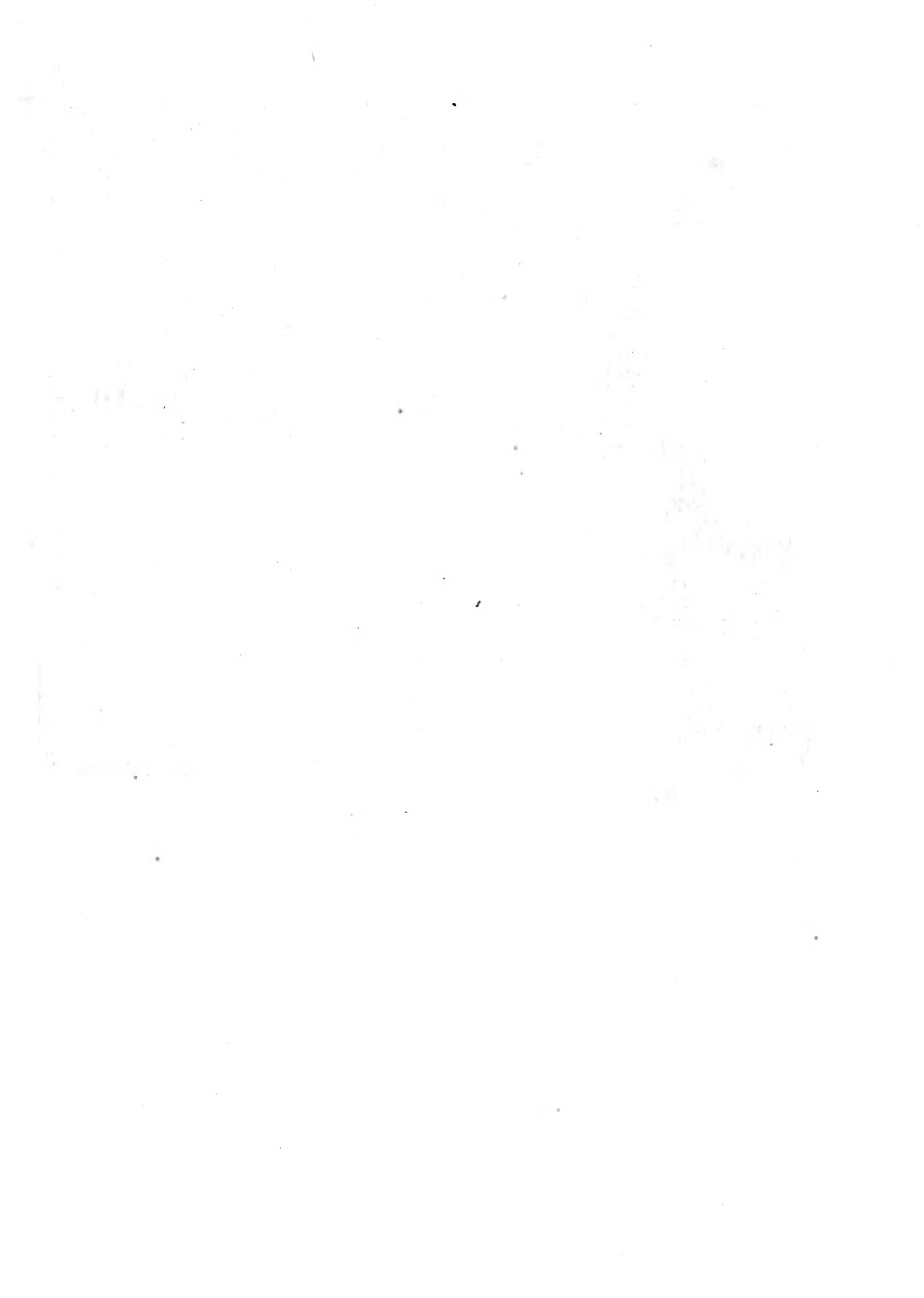
ROTULUS ANTIQVVS REDITVVM MONASTERII DE KELSO, *a.* 1300, f. 1-6, 455

CHALMERLANE COMPT OF THE CELL OF LESMAHAGO, 1556. FROM THE ORIGINAL ACCOMPT IN THE CHARTER ROOM AT FLOORS, 475

THE RENTALL OF THE ABBACIE OF KELSO, *c.* 1567. FROM THE ORIGINAL RENTAL IN THE CHARTER ROOM AT FLOORS, 489









CARTA AUTHENTICA MALCOLMI IV. REGIS

A.D. MCLIX.

AD FIDEM AUTOGRAPHI IN ARCHIVIS

DUCIS DE ROXBURGHE.

CARTA MALCOLMI IV. REGIS

A.D. MCLIX.

MALCOLONUS dei gr̃a rex scottoꝝ . Omnibꝫ am̃icis suis francis & anglis & scottis . cunctisq; sc̃e dei ecclie filiis ⁊ ppetuā salutem . Nouerint om̃s p̃sentel & futuri . pię memorię **DD** regem scottoꝝ auum meum dum comes fuit fundasse quandam abbaciam apud SELESCHIRCHE in honore sc̃e dei genitricis uirginis **MARIE** . & sc̃i Johis euangelistę . pro salute anime suę & patris & matris suę . fr̃mq; & soroz suarum . omniumq; antecessoz successozq; suoz . Sz postqm̃ diuina clementia post obitum fr̃is sui **ALEXANDRI** ei successit in regnum ⁊ consilio & ammoniciōe uenerabil̃ memorię Johis tunc **GLASGVENSIS** ep̃i . & p̃cerum suoz d̃ni timentium ⁊ predictam abbaciam quia locus ille non erat conuenient̃ abbacię ⁊ apud **ROKESBURGVCO** transtulit . in eccliam beate marię uirginis que sita est sup ripam fluminis **TVEDE** . in loco qui d̃r kelcho . Quam eccliam **ROBERTVS** ep̃ sc̃i **ANDREE** . in cuiꝰ erat ep̃atu . p̃ dei amore & suo ⁊ ab om̃i episcopali subiectione libam t̃e concessit . Ita sc̃ilicet ut abbas & monachi supradictę ecclie . a quocunq; ep̃o uoluerint . in

scotia uel in eumbria . crisma suum & oleum . & ordinationem ipsi⁹ abbatis
 & monachor⁷ . & cetera sc̄e eccl̄ie sacramenta accipiant . Hanc libertatem cum
 aliis libertatib³ & possessionib³ quas ex liberalitate aui mei regis DD . patris
 mei comitis HENRICI . siue mea possident ⁊ eis quantum ad me ptinet in
 ppetuum concedo . & potestate regali in ppetuam elemosinam confirmo .
 Videlicet uillam de kelcho cum suis rectis diuisis . in terris & in aquis .
 solutam & quietam & ab omni exactione libam . & quendam terram quam
 GEROLDVS dedit iuxta diuisas ipsi⁹ ville . que tra descendit in uiam qua
 itur ad NEITHANESTHYRN . Et quocienscunq³ in ipsa eccl̄a in sollempnitatib³ .
 uel in aliis dieb³ seruicium di audiero ⁊ omnes offerendas meas . & omnium
 qui mecum erunt ipsi eccl̄ie confirmo . Et in EDENHA de molendino . xii .
 celdras de brasio unoquoq³ anno . Et de mora de EDENHACO ad fodendum
 petas . a quodam fossato qd descendit de quadam alia mora transiēdo recto
 tramite illam moram usq³ ad tres magnos lapides ex alia parte existentes .
 Et in burgo de Rokesburg . xi . solidos de censu unoq³ anno . & unam
 toftam iuxta eccl̄iam sc̄i JACOBI . & aliam in nouo burgo . & tram que fuit
 GAUTERI centarii . Et eccl̄ias ipsius burgi cum tra sua ⁊ sicut unquam
 acellinus archidiaconus eas meli⁹ & liberi⁹ habuit . & dimidiam toftam que
 fuit aculphi . Et in molendinis . xx . celdras . inter farinam & frumtum .
 & septimam partem piscaturę . Et in sprostona unam carrucatam terrę &
 . x . acras . & maifuras carrucatę ptinentes . & tres acras de p^rato . & eccl̄iam
 ei⁹dem uille . 7 tra eccl̄ie ptinentem . Et iuxta presterbridge duas
 bouatas tre . quas dedi eis in escambio duarum bouatarum quas m^r accomo-
 danerunt monachi de terra eccl̄ie sc̄i LAURENTII de BEREWIC . Et uillam
 rauedena in tris 7 in aquis . Et pasturas de SPROSTONA . & moras ad fodiendū
 tuas . communes hoib³ de RAVEDENA sicut hominib³ de Sprostona . Et in
 BEREWICH unam carrucatam tre . & unam maifuram carrucatę ptinentem .
 iuxta eccl̄iam sc̄i LAURENTII 7 aliam maifuram in burgo . 7 . xi . solidos
 de censu ei⁹dem burgi unoquoq³ anno . 7 dimidiam partem uni⁹ piscaturę

que uocatur BEREWICSTREM . & septimam partem molendinoꝝ . & terram
 dodini in eadem uilla . 7 terram Waltheui filii Ernobold . Et uillam de
 middelham . & Bothelbene cum suis rectis diuisis . in terris & aquis . in
 boscho & plano . Et . xxx . acras terre de tritorio Lillefelive . int̄ aliam
 & riuum qui diuidit terram de middelham & d̄ Lillesclive . 7 decimam
 molendini ipsiꝝ uilleꝝ . scilicet Lillefelive . Et Whitelawa . 7 Whitewere
 cum suis rectis diuisis . Et terram de seleschirche cū suis diuisis in tris &
 aquis . in boscho & plano . & aquas meas circa Seleschirche . cōmunes ad
 piscandū . suis pp̄is piscatoribꝫ ut meis & pasturas meas cōmunes suis hōibꝫ
 ut meis . & boschos meos domibꝫ suis faciendis . 7 ad arrendū vt m̄ . Et
 ecclesiam de alfa seleschirche cū dimidia carrucata tꝛę . Et ecclesiam 7 tꝛam
 d̄ Lesmagu cum suis rectis diuisis . Et TRAVERLEN cum suis rectis diuisis .
 sicut Vnieth eam meliꝝ 7 pleniꝝ tenuit & habuit . cū oīibꝫ aīamentis
 uicini strodre quod camerj dr̄ . Et craggam eiꝝdem uille sicut dominꝝ abbas
 Alwinvs sc̄e crucif . & ÆRNALDVS abbas de keleho se adinuicem concor-
 dauerunt . de quadam calunnia que fuit int̄ eos . d̄ ipsa craggam coram his
 testibꝫ . Radulpho abb̄e de neobote . Willo abb̄e de strevelin . osb̄to p̄ore
 d̄ Jeddewrd̄ . Ricardo clerico machbet . Hanc autem Traverlen dedit
 avvs n̄s p̄dicte ecclesie de keleho in escambiū decem libratarum tꝛę quam
 habuerunt in Hardiggasthorn iuxta Norhamtuniam . Et in Rixfriv unam
 toftam . 7 unam nauem . & piscaturam uniꝝ retis . solutam & quietam . 7
 ab omni consuetudine lib̄am . Et in EDINBURG unam toftam . Et in HADIGTVN
 unam toftam . Et in pebbles unā toftam . Et in LANNARCH unā toftam . Et
 ecclesiam de keth . Et dimidium sagimen craspeioꝝ qui in Forth applicuer-
 int . Et decimam animalium & porcoꝝ & caseoꝝ de chan . de . iiiij^{or} . kad-
 rez . de illa Galweia . quam uincute rege ALEXANDRO auus n̄s habuit . p
 unumquemꝫ annum . Et decimam caseoꝝ d̄ TVEDEDALE simiꝝ p unūquemꝫ
 annum . Et dimidietatē corioꝝ coquinqꝫ meꝝ . 7 omniū occisionū meꝝ .
 ita ut ubicunꝫ ego ī aliquis successioꝝ meoꝝ unū coriū habuerit . habeant

& monachi altam . Et finitir de unctis 7 de sepis ⁊ sic d coriis Et om̄f
 pelles arietum & agnoz . Et decimam corioꝝ ceruoꝝ 7 ceruoꝝ q̄f veltrarii
 mei capient . Hof autē reddit⁹ coquing meꝝ . 7 occisionū meꝝ habebunt
 monachi p̄ illam t̄ram t̄m . quam uiuente rege Alexandro . au⁹ m̄s habuit .
 Et in Karsach unam salinam . Preterea q̄ntum ad me spectat . concedo &
 confirmo ꝑcc̄tiꝝ ꝑnominatꝝ . Ex donatione comitis eospatricij ⁊ eccliam de
 Hoc̄ cum duabꝫ carrucatis t̄rꝝ . 7 cum ꝑcto uno in t̄ritorio ei⁹dem ville .
 Et eccliam de Fogho cum una carrucata t̄rꝝ . Ex donatione HERBERTI de
 moach⁹wel ⁊ eccliam d̄ moach⁹wel . Ex donatione Hye 7 Petri filii ei⁹ ⁊
 ecclā d̄ sic̄PRIG . Ex donatione ROBERTI filii Willelmi ⁊ ꝑcc̄tiꝝ sc̄i LAV-
 RENTII d̄ BEREWIE . Ex donatione Walterj Corbeth ⁊ eccliam d̄ MAL-
 CARVASTVN cū una carrucata terre . Ex donatione VCTREDI d̄ colla ⁊
 ꝑcc̄tiꝝ de colla cū t̄ra adiacenti . Ex donatione Withee ⁊ eccliam uille
 sue . Ex donatione Willelmi Finemund ⁊ ꝑcc̄tiꝝ de Cambꝫneithan . Ex
 donatione Ricardi Cumin ⁊ ꝑcc̄tiꝝ de lintunrutheric . Prenominataꝝ ḡ
 t̄ras & possessiones omnes . ego ꝑcc̄tiꝝ beate uirginis MARIE d̄ keleho . 7
 monachis ibidem d̄o seruientibꝫ ⁊ libe & quiete iure ꝑpetuo possidendas
 concedo . & hac karta mea in ꝑpetuam elemosinam confirmo . ita ut n̄
 succedentium null⁹ . de ꝑfata ecclia . neqꝫ de possessionibꝫ ei⁹ aliquid ꝑre-
 sumat exigere ⁊ n̄ solas oꝛones ad animꝝ salutem ⁊ Hee autem karta
 confirmata est . Anno ab incarnatione d̄ni . m̄ . c̄ . l̄ix̄ . HIS TESTIBVS .
 HERBERTO GLASḠ ep̄o . Willo morauensi ep̄o . Greḡ ep̄o d̄ dunkeld .
 Willo & ÐÐ fr̄ibꝫ meis . 7 ADA matre mea . Gaufrido abbe d̄ Dun-
 fermelin . Osbto abbe de Jeddew̄ . Acos̄r abbe d̄ Neobothle . Alwredo
 abbe d̄ Strevelin . Walto cancellario . Robto ꝑore sc̄i ANDREE . motheo archi-
 diacono . sc̄i ANDE . Tor Arch̄ laodonij . Herbto camerario . Nichol̄ cl̄ico .
 Riē capello . moagistro ANDE . moagistro ARTVRO . Walto cl̄ico canceh̄ . Johe
 nepote ep̄i Rob̄ . Ser̄ cl̄ico . Salomone capello ep̄i Herb̄ . 7 Helia cl̄ico
 ei⁹dem ep̄i . ꝫ Godredo rege insularū . Cospatꝫ comite . Ferteth comite .

Duncan coñ . Gillebride coñ ð ANAG^o . Vctredo filio Ferg^o . Gilleb de
Vmframuiþ . Wiþo ð Sumervill . Ricard ð moruiþ . Ranñ ð fulaf . ÐÐ
olifard . Rič cumin . Roberto auenel . Wiþo ð moruiþ . Wiþo finemund .
Walþo corþ . Atkeþ ð RIDALA . HENRICO DE PERCI . Liolpho fit Mac^o .
Orm filio Hailaph . 7 aliis quampluribz ð clericif ac laicis . APVD .
ROKESBVRG .

LIBER
SANCTE MARIE DE CALCHOU.

Carta comitis Daudid filij Regis Malcolmj de fūdacōe istī⁹ Monasterij.

1 **DAVID** comes filij Malcolmj Regis Scotorū . Om̄ibz amicis suis francis et *fol. 9.*
Anglis . et Scotis . eunētisq; fēe dei ecclie filiis salutē cōtinuā . Notū
sit om̄ibz p̄sentibz atq; fut⁹is me fundasse q^oddam monastium in Sele-
chyrea . s . ad abbathiā in honore scē marie . et scī Joh̄is ew^ongl̄e p̄ salute
aīe mee . et pat⁹s . et mat⁹s mee . fratrum et soroz meaz . om̄iq; an-
cessoz . Hui⁹ n^o ecclie monachis in elemosinā p̄petue donauī trā de
Selechirehe . sic⁹ riuulus descendēs a montibz e⁹rit in Gierua usq; ad riuulū
illū q⁹ descendēs de Croffinemara currit in Twoda . et ult⁹ eundē riuulū q⁹
cadi in Gieruā . q⁹ndā p̄ticulā t̄re in⁹ viā q⁹ vadit de castello ad abbathiā .
et Gieruā videlicz vers⁹ vetem uillā . Et h̄ oīa ita donauī sic⁹ meli⁹ h̄ui .
in bosco . et in plano . et in aq⁹s . Et villā de widdellham . et Bothen-
denam . et A⁹ldonā . sic⁹ meli⁹ h̄ui in tris et in aq⁹s et in bosco . et in plano .
Et totū dōiniū meū de Walros p̄ mediū vicū et p̄ mediū fontē . vsq; ad fossā

⁊ sic fossa diuidit cadēs ī Twoda . Simitr in tris ⁊ in aq's ⁊ in bofeo ⁊ in plano . Et in Sproftona vnā carucatā tre . ⁊ decē acras . ⁊ vnā maifurā carueate ptinētē . Et jn Berewyč vnā carrucatā . ⁊ vnā maifurā šb ecča ufq, in Twoda . ⁊ dimid' vni^o pifcat^oe . ⁊ septimā ptem molendini . ⁊ q^odraginta solid' de cenfu de burgo p vnūquēq, annū . Et in b^ogo de Rokefburḡ vnā maifurā . ⁊ septimā molendini . ⁊ q^odraginta solid' de cenfu . ⁊ septimā ptem pifcat^oe . Et decimā cafeoꝝ de can . s . de Galweia . ⁊ dimidietatē corioꝝ coq^one mee . Et de omībz occifionibz de q^obz alſam ptem heo . ⁊ simitr de unctis . ⁊ de fepis . fic' de coriis . ⁊ ōs pelles mītoꝝ ⁊ agnoꝝ . ⁊ decimā corioꝝ ēuoꝝ ⁊ ēuaꝝ q^os velt^orij mei capiēt . Et aq's meas circa Selechirehe cōmunes ad pifcand' suif pp'is pifcatoribz ut meis . ⁊ pasturas meas cōmunes hōibz fuis ut meis . ⁊ bofcos meos domibz fuis faciendis ⁊ ad ardendū ut mⁱ . Et jn Anglia in hardingestrop quat' viginti acras de tra in dominio . scē cū p^otis ad illud dominiū p^ontinentibz . ⁊ vnā maifurā dōinio p^ontinentē . ⁊ duos bouarios scē q^ofq, habet decē acras . ⁊ in ultro sex uirgatas ⁊ dimidiā de tra ⁊ sex maifuras ūfus pontē de Norhātune . ⁊ q^ondā infulā prati iux^o pontē . ⁊ molendinū ei^odē ville . Et hec ōia sup^odēi monasterii monachis ita libe ⁊ pacifice iure ppetuo possidenda cōfirmaui . ut mⁱ succedencium nullus nieh' ōino nⁱ solaf ořones ad aīe salutē exiḡe p̄sumat . Hoc factum est Henrico Rege regnāte in Anglia ⁊ Alex^o Rege in Scotia . ⁊ Johe ep̄o in Glasguenfi ecča . ⁊ Herberto abbate in eadē abbathia . Hiis testibz . Sup^odēo Johe ep̄o . Matilde comitissa . Henrico filio comitis . Gualthelino capellano . Osbto capllo . Alwyno capllo . Willo nepote comitis . Roberto de Bruis . Robto de Vmfrāuilla . Gualt'io de Bolebec . Robto de paintona . Cospat'eo frē dalfini . Hugone de Ōoruilla . Pagano de braiofa . Robto corbet . Reginaldo de Ōuscampf . Galt'io de Lyndeseia . Robto de Burnetuilla . Cospat'eo uicecomite . Cospat'eo filio Aldeue . Vethredo filio Scot . Macchus . Colbanus . Gillemichel . Odardo uicecomite de babenburch . Iyulf filio Vhetredi . Radulpho Anglieo . Aimaro galleio . Rogio de lreceff'a . Adam camerario .

Carta Regis David de p¹ma fūdacōe .

2 **DAVID** dei grā illust^{is} Rex Scott̄ . Om̄ibz sc̄e mat^{is} ecclesie filiis ⁊ fidelibz *fol. 8.*
 salt̄ . Notū sit om̄ibz p̄sentibz ⁊ futuris me fundasse dum fui comes q^oddam
 monast^{ri}um in Selechirche ad abbatiam in honore sc̄e marie virg^{is} . ⁊ sc̄i
 Joh^{is} Ewangelist^e . p̄ salute aīe mee . ⁊ om̄ium aīcessōz ⁊ successōz meoz .
 Sed postq^m diuina elemēcia post obitum fris mei Regis Alexandri successi in
 regnū . consilio ⁊ ammonicione ven^{er}abilis memorie Joh^{is} ep̄i Glasḡ . aliozq^z
 p̄cerū meoz p̄dēm monast^{ri}um q^z locus nō erat pueniēs abbatie ap^d Rox-
 burgū t^rnsfuli in ecclā be marie v^{ir}ginis q^e sita est sup ripā fluminis Twede . in
 loco q¹ d^r Calkou . q^m ecclā Robt^o sc̄i Andree ep̄e in cui^o erat ep̄atu p̄
 dei amore ⁊ meo concessit m¹ ⁊ eiusdē loci ecclē abbati . ⁊ monachis . solutā
 ⁊ q¹etam ⁊ oī sbieccione ⁊ exaccione libam . ita . s . ut abbas ⁊ monachi
 sup^rdē ecclē a q^ocumq^z ep̄o voluerint in Scocia ut in cumb^a erisina fuū ⁊
 oleū . ⁊ ordinacōm ip̄ius abbis ⁊ monachoz ⁊ ecclā ecclē fac^rmenta accipiant .
 Ego v^o huic ecclē in elimofinā p̄petuā donani villā de keleth cū suis r^etis diuisis
 in tris ⁊ in aq^{is} solutam ⁊ q¹etam ⁊ ab oī exaccione libam . et q^ocienscūq^z in
 eadē ecclā in solēpnitatibz ut in aliis diebz s̄uiciū dei audiero ⁊ oīs offēdas
 meas ⁊ oīum q¹ meū erūt p̄petue dedi in elemofinā . ⁊ in Edinbam de
 molendino . xij . celdr̄ de b^rio q^olib^o anno . Et de mora de Edynhā ad
 fodienđ cespites ad facienđ ignē . a q^odā fossato q^od descend^t de q^odam alia
 mora t^rnsiendo recto t^rmite illā morā usq^z ad tres magnos lapides ex alta pte
 existentes . Et in burgo de Roxburḡ . xl solid^o de censu unoq^oq^z anno . ⁊ oīs
 ecclās ⁊ scolas eiusdē burgi cū om̄ibz eaz p̄tinēciis . et vnū toft iux^r ecclā
 sc̄i Jacobi . ⁊ altum in nouo burgo . et trā q^e fuit Gaut^o cymentā . ⁊ in mo-
 lendinis xx . celdr̄ in^t farina ⁊ f^rmentū . ⁊ septimā ptē piscature . ⁊ in Sprou-
 ifton^o vnā carucatā trē . ⁊ . x ac^rs ⁊ maifuras carucate p̄tinētes . et t^rs ac^rs
 de p^rto et ecclā eiusdē ville . ⁊ trā ecclē p̄tinentē . Dno Joh^e ep̄o Glasḡ
 fiūl dante ⁊ ep̄ali auctor^o of^rmante . Et villā Ruedene sicut unq^r in meo

dominio eā meli⁹ habui . in tris et in a¹qs . in part²is de Sprouftoñ . et morā ad fodienđ turuas cōmunes hōibz de Reuedene sic^t hōibz de Sprouift . Et in Berewyč unā carucatā tre et vnā maifurā carucate ptinentē . iux^{ca} eccliam fei Laurēcij . et altam maifurā in burgo . et . xl foł . de censu ei⁹dē b²gi unoq⁹q . anno . et dimidiā ptem vni⁹ piscat²e q^o vocat² berewyckstreem . et septimā ptē colendinoz . Et villā de wyddilham . et Bouldene . sic^t uneq^{ca} meli⁹ hui . in tris . et in bosco . in aq¹s . et in plano . Et xxx^{ia} ac¹s tre de tritorio Lyllesele¹ in¹ alnam et riulū q¹ diuidit trā de wyddilham . et de Lylleseleue . et decimā colēdini ei⁹dē ville . s . Lylleseleue . et Wythelawe . eū suif r¹tis diuisis sic^t eā meli⁹ hui in meo dñio . Et trā de Selkyrke . sic^t rimulus descendēs a montibz e²rit in gierwa usq³ ad riulū illū q¹ descendēs de Croffanefimer e²rit in Twede . et ult^{ca} eundē riulū q¹ cadit in gierunam . q^{ca}dam ptičam tre in¹ viā q^o ven^t de castello et sup¹ vetem abbiam cadit in eodē riulo . et Gierwā et vetem villā sic^t uneq^{ca} meli⁹ hui in tris . et in bosco . in aq¹s et in plano . Et aq¹s meas e¹ca Selekirke cōmunes ad piscandū suis pp¹is piscatoribz ut meis . et pasturas meas cōmunes suis hōibz ut meis . et boscos meos domibz suis faciendis et ad arduendū ut m¹ . Et t¹unenleñ eū suis r¹tis diuisis . sic^t Vineth eā meli⁹ et pleni⁹ tenuit et huit . Et craggam ei⁹dē ville sic^t dñs abbs Alfwyn⁹ S¹ce Crucis et Arnold⁹ abbas de kalchou se adinuicem geordauer^t . de q^{ca}dam calūpnia q^o fuit in¹ eos de ipa Cragga . corā hiis testibz . R . abbe de Neubotil . et aliis . Hanc ā T¹ueleñ dedi^t p¹dēe ecclē de kalchou in escambiū . x . lib^{ca}ta¹ tre q^{ca}m habuerūt in hardingesthorñ iux^{ca} Norhamtoñ q^{ca}m m¹ acomodau¹unt ad meū magnū negociū . Et in Renfriū vnū toft . et vnā navim et piscat²am uni⁹ retis solutā et q¹etā . et ab omī exaccōe libam . Et decimā aialū et porcoz et caseorum de can . de iij^{or} . cadrez . de illa Galweia q^{ca}m viuente Re¹g Alex^o hui p¹ unūquēq³ annū . et decimā caseoz de Tweddal simi¹tr p¹ unūquēq³ annū . Et medietatē coq¹ne mee et de omībz occisionibz meis omīūq³ suceffoz meoz . ita ut ubicūq³ unū coriū habūo ! habeāt monachi et aliū . et simi¹tr de vnetis . et sepiis sic^t de coreis . et omīs pelles arietū et agnoz . Et decimā corioz et uo¹z et uo¹z q^{ca}s

velt^rij mei capiēt . Hos ã reddit^o eoq[']ne mee ⁊ occifionū meaz dedi eis p illā
 t^rā t^m q[']m viuēte Rege Alex^o hui . Et in karfah vnā falinā . Et h['] ōia
 fup[']dēi monaftii abbi ⁊ monach['] ita libe ⁊ pacifice iure ppetuo poffidenda
 cōf[']maui . vt m['] fuccedentiū n[']hs nich['] oīo nifi folaf o[']ronel ad aīe salutē de
 fup[']dēa ecēa exi[']ge p[']fumat . Hiis tefibz . Hen^r fil['] Reg['] . ⁊ aliis . Et p[']tea
 ecēam de Selkirke libam ⁊ q[']etā fic['] ele['] debet dari . et ꝑcodi . ita . s . q
 p[']dēi abbes fint cap[']li mei ⁊ filii mei ⁊ fuccelloz meoz de p[']dēa ecēa .

Confirmaçō Malcolmī regis ūr carta Dauid regis ⁊ aliis donaçōibz .

3 Malcolm^o Rex conf[']mat ōia fup[']dēa . ⁊ addit hec . Ecēam videlicz de Sel- *fol. 9.*
 kirke . Ecēam ⁊ cellā ūi Wachuti . Ecēam de Waxweh . Ecēam de
 Wolle . Ecēam de Imlethan .

Confir[']m . Regis Wi[']frī Malcolmī eid[']m fuccedēs fup cōceffionibz añdictis .

4 Wi[']frī t['] Rex fr ei['] ei fuccedēs cōfirmat ōia p[']dēa . ⁊ addit ecēam de Dum-
 fres cū capella ūi Thome in ip[']o burgo cū o[']mibz eaz p[']tinēciis inf['] burgū ⁊
 ext['] . ⁊ addit . p[']noīatas g['] t[']ras . ⁊ poffeffiōes o[']mīs . Ego ecēe t[']e warie de
 kelkou . ⁊ monach['] ibid['] deo ūientibz iure ppetuo pof[']dendas cōcedo . ⁊ hac
 carta mea in ppetuā elemoīam cōf[']mo . ut ita libe ⁊ q[']ete ⁊ honorifice
 teneāt ⁊ poffideāt o[']mīs t[']ras fuas ⁊ poffeffiōes . ⁊ vniūūa tenemēta ūa . fic[']
 aliq['] ecēa libius . ⁊ q[']eci['] . ⁊ honorabili['] elemofinam ūā tenet ⁊ poffidet . Ita
 ut nemo de hac noīata ecēa de kelch . neq['] de poffeffionibz ei['] . neq[']
 de ulla q['] ad illā p[']tinet aliq[']d p[']fumat exi[']ge nifi folaf orōes ad falutē
 animarum .

Carta Regis Wiflmi . ne quis unq^x namū capiat ſr Abbem neq₃ iſ^x neq₃ ex^x .

5 Wiflms dei grā Rex Scotti . Juſtiĉ . viceĉ . ⁊ omibz pbis hōibz toci⁹ ſre sue *fol. 10.* falĉ . Qando ⁊ f^rmit⁹ p̄cipio . ne q^s unq^x namū capiat ſup abbem de keleĉ neq₃ inf^x neq₃ ext^x ſras ei⁹dē ecĉe . p^ruſq^x ipe abbas uſ q̄niſt⁹ ſui re- q^rant² de reetitudie faciēda . ⁊ ipe a r^etitudie faciēda defecerint . Si q^s ā balliuoz uſ alioz hōinū meoz huic p̄cepto meo q^rire p̄ſumpſit in plenā mīam meā uſ ſuceſſoz meoz ſe nouit incidiffe . Teſt hiis . Nicholao cancellario . Riĉ de Woruiſt . couſt . Hugone Rideſ ap^d Edinburḡ .

Carta Dni Regis Alexandri ſup eodm .

6 Alexand dei grā Rex Scoti . Juſtiĉ . viceĉ . ⁊ omibz pbis hōibz toci⁹ ſre ſue falĉ . Qandam⁹ ⁊ f^rmit⁹ p̄cipim⁹ . ne q^s namū capiat ſup abbem de keleĉ . neq₃ inf^x . neq₃ ext^x ſras ecĉe de keleĉ . p^ruſq^x ipe abbas uſ ei⁹ q̄niſt⁹ req^rant² de r^etitudie faciēda . ⁊ ipe de r^etitudie faciēda defecint . Si q^s ā balliuoz uſ alioz hōinū meoz huic p̄cepto noſtro q^rire p̄ſuperit . in plenā mīam nram . ⁊ ſuceſſoz nroz ſe nouit incidiffe . ſic^t carta Dni Reg^o Wifli pat^{is} nri teſtat² . Teſt . Rad eap^lno nro . Thoñ de St^ruelin cl^rico . Robto de Roſ . Wiſto de Bruis . Johe de Vallibz . Wiſto de Lyndeſ ap^d Sele Kirk^o . Decimo die febz . Anno regni dⁿⁱ Reg^o . Decimo .

Carta Dni Alxi Regis Seoĉ ſr. p̄uileḡ . ⁊ Natiuis nris calūpniand .

7 Aleĉ dei grā Rex Scotti . Omibz pbis hōibz toci⁹ ſre ſue cl^reis ⁊ laeis Salĉ . Seiatis me p̄ceſſiffe ecĉe ſĉe q̄arie de keleĉ . ⁊ Herbto adbi ei⁹dē

loci om̄s easdē libtates et consuetudines quas abbates antecessores sui ante ip̄m habuerunt et tenerunt . ita bene et libere sic abbates antecessores sui eas unquam melius et libius habuerunt et tenerunt . Et ubicumque ex donis mea in tota terra mea nationes et fugitivos homines suos inuenit : illos iuste et sine dilacione habeat . Unde prohibeo firmiter et super plenariam meam forisfacturam ut nemo illos nisi catalla sua sibi iniuste detineat nisi ip̄m propter hoc nisi ministros eius iniuste vexet . Test . Will de Boscā Cancell . Waltero Olifard Justicā laodoñ . Johne de Mackeswel . Bernardo de Hauden . Will filius Johis apud Rokesburg . vicesimo die apud . Anno regni nri octavo .

Carta Domini Regis David de baronibus de Lesm .

8 David dei gratia Rex Scott . Universis fidei ecclesie dei filiis et fidelibus suis salutem . Sciatis me intuitu dei et pro salute anime mee . et omnium antecessorum et successorum meorum . consilio et amonitione Johis Glasg episcopi dedisse et hanc carta mea confirmasse abbatie de Kelch quam fundavi . et abbati et monachis ibidem deo servientibus . in libram et perpetuam elemosiam . ecclesiam de Lesmahag . et totam lesmahagu . pro suas rētas divisas . et cum omnimodis pertinenciis suis in bosco et plano . in moris . et mariscis . in pascuis et aquis . in molendinis . et in ceteris edificiis . et mansionibus presentandis in terra sua prout eis libuit . Itaque nulli omnino hominum liceat terras nisi possessiones monachorum aliquo modo occupare nisi pro ipsos . Et uolo ut easdem terras et possessiones ita quiete et libere perpetuo optineant . sicut ego ipse eas unquam libius et quietius obtinui et possedi . solas orones ad salutem animarum exsoluendo . Decem vero ecclesiam prenotatus Johannes episcopus ex assensu totius cleri sui ad petitionem meam ab omni exactione et subiectione episcopi iure perpetuo predictis abbati et monachis quietam clamant et libram . sicut carta ipsius testatur et confirmat . Itaque abbas et monachi kalchoenses de ecclesia de lesmahag sicut de cella sua ordinabunt . proorem et *fol. 11.* monachos ordines et habitus kalchoensis in ipsa successiue instituendo . prout locus potuit honeste sustentare . una cum receptione pauperum pro eos transseuencium .

Q'cūq; ã p̄p̄ uite ul' memb' pic̄m euadend̄ ad d̄cam cellā p̄fuḡint . ul' int̄
 q'rtuor cruceꝝ c'cumstantes p̄ueñint ob reuēciā dei . ⁊ s̄ci Machuti f'mā
 pacē meā cōcedo . Hec ã carta cōfirmata est . Anno ab incarnacōe d̄ni
 M̄. C̄. xl̄. iiij̄. Regni mei . xx̄ p'mo . corā hiis test̄ .

Cōcessio Wihi Reḡ de fr̄ Wihi Comyne .

- 9) Wihs dei gr̄a Rex Scott̄ . Ep̄is . Abbib; . Comitib; . Baronib; . Justic̄ .
 Vicē . p̄positis . M̄nist'is . ⁊ om̄ib; pbis hōib; toci' t̄re sue ec̄icis ⁊ laicis .
 salt̄ . Sciant p̄sentes ⁊ futūr me p̄cessisse deo ⁊ s̄c̄e M̄ de kaleh̄ . ⁊ s̄c̄o
 Machuto de Lefmahaḡ ⁊ monach̄ ibidē s̄uientib; . donaōm q'm Wihs Comyn
 fecit eis de fr̄a illa de q' p̄t' uisa fuit int̄ eundē Wihm Cumyn . ⁊ abb̄m de
 kaleh̄ . p̄ easdē diuisas q' cōtinent̄ i carta ei' dē Wihi Cumyn . Tenend̄ in
 libam ⁊ p̄petuā elemōam i bosco ⁊ plano . i p'rtis ⁊ pascuis . ⁊ om̄ib; aliis
 aisiāmētis . ad p̄fatā fr̄a p̄tinentib; . Ita libe ⁊ q'ete . plenarie ⁊ honori-
 fice sic' carta p̄nominati W. Cumyn . testat̄ . Saluo fr̄uicio meo . Test̄ .

Vt fr̄a de Lefm̄ . s' libū forestū .

- 10) Alēx̄ d̄i gr̄a Rex Scottoꝝ . Om̄ib; pbis hōib; toci' t̄re sue salt̄ . Sciatis q
 cōcessim' p'ori ⁊ cōuentui de Lefmahaḡ ut totā fr̄a fuā de Lefmahagu h̄eant
 in libūm forestū inppetū . Q're f'mit̄ p̄hibem' ne q's s̄ñ eoꝝ licencia in p̄d̄ca
 fr̄a sua fecet aut venet' sup̄ n̄ram plenariā forisfturā decē libraꝝ . Test̄ .
 pat'cio comite de Dumbar . W. Olifard Justic̄ laodonie ap' Lanar̄ . viī.
 x̄. die Maii . Anno regni d̄ni Reḡ . xx̄ī .

Donaē Vihī Reg^o ecclē de Dunfres .

- 11 Vihīs Rex dat nob̄ ecclā de Dunfres cū cap̄lla s̄ci Thome ī ip̄o burgo . ⁊ tosta ad ip̄am capellā p̄tinente . Et q̄nq; ac^os t̄re eidē ecclē p̄tinētes . ita ne liceat nob̄ ecclā illā sine capellā . † . eaz̄ redditus ab opa^ode ecclē n̄re . ⁊ pp̄is usibz; fr̄um q̄q̄m^o alienare . Et p̄f̄mat ei^odē Regē donū . Jocelin^o ep̄ē s̄b eadē for^o . Itē Laurenci^o cl̄ic^o p̄ decimis de kars eidē ecclē de Dunfres p̄tinētibz; reddet ap^d Kaleh̄ ad nūdinās de Rokcsburgē sinḡlis annis vite sue duos solid̄ . It̄ Radulph^o fil̄ Dunegaī dat eidē ecclē q̄ndā t̄rā in Dunfres q̄ s^o p^t cognofci . Due uic sepant ab inuicē inf^o nullā q̄r̄ p̄ altam itur ad ecclā s̄ci Blaani . altā u^o p̄cedit ap^d orientē ⁊ c^oruit rupē q̄ndā q̄ uocat^o grencham . ⁊ s^o p̄ q̄ndā semitā reūt^o ad eandē uīā de q̄ p̄cessit . Tota u^o t̄ra q̄ iacet int̄ has uias dei est ⁊ p̄nōiatē ecclē . Itē Adā filius Henrici de Dunfres ex assensu . ☩ . sponse sue dat nob̄ has t̄ras nōiatī q̄s ex legitia em^ode sua adq̄fuit in burgo de dunfres . videli^o t̄ras q̄s Rob̄ lokesmyth . ⁊ Waltus fil̄ Wille . ⁊ Rob̄ Scot . ⁊ Rogē Sutor . ⁊ Waltus carnifex . ⁊ Radulph^o m̄cator . ⁊ Alan^o fil̄ Emme . ⁊ Adā Sunfswain . ⁊ Alan^o de bodha . de se tenuerūt . Et resignau^t in man^o n̄ras totū ius ⁊ dom̄iū q̄d ī t̄ris habebat .

Carta Reg^o Wihī s̄r fūdaē .

- 12 Vihīs dei gr̄a Rex Scott̄ . Ep̄is . Abb̄tibz; . Comitibz; . Baronibz; . Justic̄ . vicecoñ . p̄positis . minist̄s . ⁊ om̄ibz; p̄bis hōibz; toci^o t̄re sue . cl̄icis ⁊ laicis falē . Nouint om̄s tā p̄sentes q̄ futu^r pie memorie . ÐÐ Regē Scott̄ auum meū dū comes fuit fundasse q̄ndam abbathiam ap^d Selekirke in honore s̄cē d̄i genetr̄icis u^oginis marie . ⁊ s̄ci Joh̄is ew^ongl̄ p̄ salute aīe sue . ⁊ pat̄s ⁊ mat̄s sue fr̄umq; ⁊ soroz; suaz; oīumq; aīcessoz; suceffoz; fuoz; . S^z p^oq^o

dīna clemēcia p^o obitū fris sui Alex¹ ei fuceffit in regnū cōfilio ⁊ āmonicōe
 ueñabil' mēmorię Johis tūc glafguenſis ep̄i . ⁊ p̄cerū ſuoꝝ dñm timenciū p̄dēam
 abbaciam ap^d Rokeſburḡ q^r loc^o erat ȝgruencior t^rnſtulit . ī ecēam bē Marie
 n^ginibz q^e ſita [eſt] ſup ripā fluūis Twede ī loco q^e d^r Kaleh . Q^m ecēam
 Rob¹ ep̄c̄ ſc̄i Andree ī eni^o erat ep̄atu p̄ dei amore ⁊ ſuo ab ōi ep̄ali ſbieccīōe
 libam ēc cōceffit . Ita . s . ut abbas ⁊ monachi ſup^dlēcē ecēe a q^ocūq³ ep̄o
 nolūnt in Scocia . † in Cumb'a criſma fuū ⁊ oleū ⁊ ordinacōm ip̄oꝝ abbatū
 ⁊ monachoꝝ . ⁊ cēta ſcē ecēe fac^amenta accipiant . Hanc libtatē cū aliis
 libtatibz ⁊ poſſeſſiōibz q^{as} ex libtate aui mei reḡ . ÐÐ . pat^{is} mei comitis
 Henrici . Regis Walcolmi fr̄is mei ſiū mea poſſident . eis q^{antū} ad me
 ptinet inppetū ꝑcedo . ⁊ poteſtate regali in ppetuā cleīam cōf^rmo . Vide-
 licz uillā de kaleh cū ſuis r^{ctis} diuiſis in t^ris . ⁊ in aq^{is} ſolutā ⁊ q^{etā} . ⁊ ab
 ōi exacōe libam . ⁊ q^rndā t^{rā} q^m Geroldus dedit iux^a diuiſas ip̄ius uille .
 q^e t^{rā} deſcend^t in uīā q^e itur ad Neythanefthirn . Et q^ociēscūq³ in ip̄a ecēa
 ī ſolempnitatibz † aliis diebz ſuiciū dī audiero oñs offendas meas . ⁊ oñium *fol. 12.*
 q¹ meeū erūt ip̄i ecēe ꝑf^rmo . Et in Hedenham de molendino . xii^{ci} celdr^{as}
 de b^fio unoquoq³ anno . Et de mora de Hedenhā ad fodiendū petas a q^odā
 foſſato q^od deſcendit de q^odā alia mora t^rnſeundo r^{cto} t^rmite illā morā . uſq³
 ad tres magnos lapides ex al^a pte exiſtentes . Et in t^ritorio ei^odē uille ex
 dono pagani de boſſeuilla unā bouatā t^rre . Et in b^ogo de Rokeſburḡ q^od^r-
 ginta ſo^t de cenſu unoq³ anno . Et unā toftā iux^a ecēam ſc̄i Jacobi . ⁊
 al^am ī nouo b^ogo . ⁊ t^{rā} que fuit Gau^{ti} cimentarii . Et ecēas ip̄ius burgi
 cū t^{rā} ſua . ſic^t unq^r acellin^o archid¹ cas meli^o ⁊ libius h̄uit . Et dimid¹ toftā
 q^e fuit Aculfi . Et in molēdinis . xx^{ti} celdr^{as} int¹ farinā ⁊ frumentū . Et
 ptem ſeptimā piſcat^e . Et in Sprouſtona unā carucatā t^rre ⁊ x . ac^{as} ⁊
 coñſuras carucate ptinētes . ⁊ tres ac^{as} de p^{to} . Et ecēam ei^odem mille . ⁊
 t^{rā} ecēe ptinētem . ⁊ iux^a p̄ſteſbrige duas bouatas t^rre q^{as} dedi eis ī eſcambio
 duaz bouataꝝ q^m m¹ accomodaūnt monachi de t^{rā} ecēe ſc̄i Laurēcii de
 Berewiē . Et uillā de Reueden in t^ris ⁊ in aq^{is} . Et paſturas de Sprouſtona .
 ⁊ moras ad fodiend¹ t²uas cōmunef hōibz de Reuedenna ſic^t hōibz de Sprouf-

tona . Et unā carucatā t̄re de haudena cū crofta ⁊ tofta in cadē uilla ex donacōe Waldep̄ii . Et in Berewiĉ unā carucatā t̄re . ⁊ vnā maifurā carucate ptinentē . iux^a ecĉam ſc̄i Laurencii . ⁊ alīam maifurā in burgo . Et xl . ſoſ de cenfu ei⁹dē burgi unoquoq; anno . Et dimid̄ ptē uni⁹ piſcat²e q^e uocat² berewiĉtreme . Et ſeptimā ptem molēdinoꝝ . et t̄ram Dodini ī cadē uilla . Et t̄rā Walclini filii Ernebaldi . Et uillā de Widdilbā ⁊ de Botheldeñ cū fuis r^ctis diuiſis . in t̄ris ⁊ in aq¹s . in boſco ⁊ in plano . ⁊ xxx^{ta} ac^s t̄re de t̄ritorio Lillifelef in t̄r alnā ⁊ riulū q¹ diuidit t̄rā de Wēdillham ⁊ de Lilleſeliue ⁊ decimā molendini ip̄ius uille . s . Lilleſeliue . ⁊ Whytelau . ⁊ Whytemere cū fuis r^ctis diuiſis . ⁊ t̄rā de Selekirĉ cū fuis r^ctis diuiſis ī t̄ris . in aq¹s . ⁊ ī boſco ⁊ ī plano . Et aq¹s meas c¹ca Selekirĉ cōmunef ad piſcand̄ fuis pp¹s piſcatoribz ut meis . Et boſcos meos domibz fuis faciend̄ . ⁊ ad ardent̄ ut m¹ . Et ecĉam alīus Selekirche cū dimidia carucata t̄re ⁊ ecĉam ⁊ t̄rā de Leſmahaḡ cū fuis r^ctis diuiſis . Et t^ruerlen cū fuis r^ctis diuiſis . ſicut Vineth cā meli⁹ ⁊ pleni⁹ tenuit ⁊ habuit . cū oībz aiſhamētis uiciniſcoodre ⁊ q^od camerī dr̄ . Et c^rggham eiufdē uille ſic^t domp¹ abbas Alfwyn⁹ ſcē crucis . ⁊ Ernald⁹ tūc abbas de kalchou ſe adinuicē cōcordaſunt . de q^odā calūpnia q^e fuit in t̄r cos de ip̄a c^rgga corā hiis Teſt . Raĉ Abbe de Neubotil . Wiſſo abbe St^ruelyn de . Ofſto p¹ore de Jeddeword . Riĉ c¹ico . Wachebet . Hanc ā t^ruerlen dedit auus meus p̄dĉe ecĉe de kalch . in excambiū . x . libraz t̄re q¹m huerūt in hardēgaſthorn iux^a Norhamtoun . Et in Renfru vnā toftā . ⁊ vnā navim . ⁊ piſcaturā vni⁹ retis ſolutā ⁊ q¹etā . ⁊ ab oī g¹ſuetudine libam . Et in Edinburg⁹ vnā toftā . Et in Hadingtoñ vnā toftā . Et in Jedđ vnā toftā . Et in Pebt vnā toftā . Et in Lanarĉ . vnā toftā . Et eccleſiam de Keth . Et dimid̄ ſegimen c^rſpeſioꝝ q¹ in forđ applicuerūt . Et deciam aīaliū ⁊ porcoꝝ . ⁊ caſeoꝝ de can . Et de q¹tuor cadred de Galweia q¹m nūnēte Rege Alex⁹ auus m̄s hūit p unūquēq; annū . Et decimā caſeoꝝ de Tweddale ſinglis annis ſimiĉr . Et dimidietatē corioꝝ coq¹ne mee . ⁊ oīum occiſionū meoꝝ . ita ut ubicūq; ego uſ aliq¹s ſuccēſſoꝝ meoꝝ unū coriū huerit . hēant ⁊ cōuachi alīum . Et ſimiĉr de unctis ⁊ de ſopis ſic^t de coriis . ⁊ oīs pelles

arietū ⁊ agnoz ⁊ ⁊ decimā corioꝝ ōuoꝝ ⁊ ōuaꝝ q̄s ueltrii mei capiēt . Hos
 ā reddit⁹ coꝝne mee ⁊ occifionū meaz habebūt monachi p̄ illā t̄rā t̄m q̄m
 uiuente Rege Alex° auus ūs h̄uit . Et in Kars vnā salinā p̄t̄ea q̄ntū ad
 me ſpectat ꝑcedo . ⁊ ꝑf̄mo ec̄c̄e p̄noīate . ex donaçõe Comit̄s Compa-
 tric̄ii ec̄c̄am de Home cū duabꝫ carucatis t̄re . ⁊ cū ꝑcto uno in t̄ritorio
 eiufdē uille . Et ec̄c̄am de f̄fogou cū una carucata t̄re . Et ec̄c̄am de
 Grenelaue cū t̄ra ad eandē ptinent . ⁊ capella de Lambedena . Ex dona-
 çõe Herbt̄i de Macufwel . ec̄c̄am de Macufwel . Ex donaçõe Hie ⁊ pet⁹
 filii ei⁹ ec̄c̄am de Symp⁹ng⁹ . Ex donaçõe Roḡi de Oy ec̄c̄am de Langetune
 cū om̄ibꝫ ad eam ptinentibꝫ . Ex donaçõe Roḡii fit̄ Wiſſi ec̄c̄am ſc̄i Laurē-
 cii de Berewyč . Ex donaçõe Wal̄t̄i Corbet . ec̄c̄am de Malcaruiftoñ . cū
 una carucata t̄re . Ex donaçõe Vetredi de Molla . ec̄c̄am de Molla cū t̄ra
 ad eā ptinēte . Ex donaçõe Wiſche . ec̄c̄am uille fue . Ex donaçõe Wiſſi
 finemūd ec̄c̄am de kambufnaythan . Ex donaçõe Rič Cumyn ec̄c̄am de
 Lyntonrotherick . P̄noīatas ḡ t̄ras ⁊ poſſeſſiōes oēs . ego ec̄c̄e h̄c̄e corie
 v̄ginis de kalch ⁊ monachis ibidē deo ſuientibꝫ iure ꝑpetuo poſſidendas ꝑcedo
 ⁊ h̄c̄e carta mea i ꝑpetuā eleiām cōf̄mo ut ita libe q̄ete ⁊ honorifice teneāt
 ⁊ poſſideāt oēs t̄ras fuas ⁊ poſſeſſiōes . ⁊ uniūſa tenemēta ſua . ſic⁹ aliq̄ *ſc̄. 13.*
 ec̄c̄a lib̄ius ⁊ q̄ccius et honorabili⁹ elemoīas fuas tenet ⁊ poſſidet . Ita ut
 nemo de h̄c̄e noīata ec̄c̄a de kalch . neꝫ de poſſeſſiōibꝫ ei⁹ neꝫ de ulla re
 q̄ ad eā ptinet aliq̄d ꝑſumat exiḡe n̄ ſolas orōes ad aīe ſalutē . Hiis Teſti-
 bꝫ . Idem ꝑ om̄ia dicit Malcolm⁹ fr̄ ei⁹ q̄ fuit Rex añ iꝑm . nich̄ oīo addens
 aut ſubtrahens .

Cōfirmaç . Reḡ Wiſſm ſr̄ donaç . añceſſoꝝ . s .

13 Wiſſs dei gr̄a Rex Scott̄ . Ep̄is . Abbibꝫ . Comitibꝫ . Baronibꝫ . Juſtiç .
 vicecomitibꝫ . ꝑpoſitis . miniſt̄is . ⁊ om̄ibꝫ ꝑbis hōibꝫ toci⁹ t̄re ſue clericis ⁊
 laicis ſalutē . Noūint oēs tā fut̄i q̄ ꝑſentes me cōceſſiſſe ⁊ ꝑſc̄ti carta mea

cōf'masle p salute aīe Regis ÐÐ aui mei . Et comitis Henrici pat's mei ⁊ p salute aīe mee . ⁊ ðimm añceflōꝝ ⁊ suceffloꝝ meoꝝ . deo ⁊ ecēe fce Marie de Kaleh . ⁊ monachis ibidē deo ſuientibꝫ i libam ⁊ ppetuā elemofinā ðs t'ras ⁊ cētas poſſeſſiōes fuas q's ĩnerūt ⁊ tenuerūt i tēpe Regis David auⁱ mei . Et i tēpe Malcolmī frīis mei . Tenēdas p caſd libtates ⁊ r'itudies p q's ipi eas unq^r meli^o ⁊ pleni^o . libius ⁊ q'eci^o tenuerūt ⁊ poſſederūt . Cōcedo ⁊ p'dce ecēe fce Marie de kaleh . ⁊ ei^odē loci monachis . vt hoīes fui q' in kalcho fūt manētes ðibꝫ diebus ſeptimane ex^{to} die ſtatuto fori mei de Rokeſburĝ licenciā ĩeant vendendi i nilla ſua focale ⁊ maſiem ⁊ annonam . Et t'nfuentes licenciā ĩeant eis iſta vendendi . ĩeant ⁊ ipi hoīes fui licenciā uendendi i fenest's fuiſ panē ⁊ ſuiciā . ⁊ carnes . Si ā piſcē i ſuis pp'is q'drigis uſ eq's attulerint et inde uende volūint in fenest's ſuis liceat eis uende . Q'drige ā aliunde veniētes . ⁊ pinde t'nfuentes . nō ibi exhonerēt . neqꝫ ibi uendāt . ſꝫ ad foꝝ meū ueniāt . Die ā fori mei ſtatuti de Rokeſburĝ nō liceat eis q'equam emē i uilla ſua . ſꝫ ad forū meū ueniāt . ⁊ ibi cū aliis burgenſibꝫ meis q' nolūint eman^t . p r'etas ꝑſuetudies fuas . Dedi ⁊ t cōceſſi pnoīatis monachis ad uſus ⁊ opaċdem ipius ecēe de kalehou ecēam de Dunfres cū t'ris ⁊ decimis ⁊ oīodis oblaċōibꝫ . ⁊ cū capella ſcī Thome i ipō burgo . ⁊ cū toſta ad ipam capellā p'tinēte . ⁊ cū q'nqꝫ ac's t're q's eidē ecēe ⁊ capelle i libam eleōiam dedi . ⁊ p Philippū de Valonis t'đi feci . ⁊ cū omīibꝫ aliis ei^o ecēe iuſtis p'tinēciis . Ita ne liceat alieni ecēam illā uſ capellā aut eaꝝ reddit^o ſiue bñficia ab opaċde ecēe de Kaleh ⁊ pp's uſibꝫ monachoꝝ q'quo m^o alienare . Et capellā caſtelli de Pebles cū carneata t're ad ipam p'tinēte . ⁊ cū redditu x ſolid^o de f'ma burgi de Pebles que Rex ÐÐ anus ĩns eidē capelle aſſig^ruit ad diuinū cfficiū i ea ppetuo celebrandū p aīa comitis Henrici p'ris mei . Ita ⁊ q' p'fati monachi ibidē ydoneā ⁊ pulc^rm capellā faciēt ⁊ inueniēt ibi honeſta ornāmēta ecēiaſtica ⁊ capellanū q' in ea p aīa comitis Henrici ppetuo miniſtret . Et ecēam de Cultir iux^t Aberden cū omīibꝫ ad ipam ecēam iuſte p'tinētibꝫ . Et unū toſt^o i hadingtoñ ⁊ t'rā illā q' eſt iux^t toſtū illū vſus foꝝ de q' ſolebam ĩre ſinglis annis . iiiir .

denarios . Cōcedo ƿ̄ eis ƿ̄ cōf̄mo ānuatī t̄f̄decim vaccas ƿ̄ totidē porcos de cano meo de ƿ̄ra q̄m Duuenaldi tenēt p̄ excambio reddit̄ q̄m p̄dēi monachi solebant h̄re de cano . de ƿ̄ra q̄m Rađ filius duneḡ . ƿ̄ duueñ fr̄ suos tenuit ƿ̄ de ƿ̄ra q̄m Gillepat'ek fr̄ eoꝝ tenuit in Glencham . Et ut loca uasti mei de Selekyreke ad que t̄f̄ntuli hoīes meos de Elrehope sic' de pochia uille mee de selech̄ . ƿ̄ ōs ī illis locis h̄itantes cū vniūsis possessiōibꝫ suis sint intēdentes ad ecēam de Selekirke tanq̄ ad mat'cem ecēam suā . Et si forte cōtiḡrit q̄ ī eisdē locis mat'x ecēa aut capella fundata fuit cā cū ōibꝫ iustis p̄tinēciis suis do . ƿ̄ cōcedo deo ƿ̄ p̄fate ecēe kalehoen̄s . ƿ̄ eiꝰdē ecēe monachis ī libam ƿ̄ p̄petuā elemoīam . Et ex donaḡōe pie mēorie reḡ Walcolmi fris mei ecēam de Innerlethan . Et ex donaḡōe comitis D̄D fris mei ecēam de Kamf̄y et ecēam de Alfinim in Leuenauf . Et ex donaḡōe Willi finemund ecēam de kambufnaythan . Et ex donaḡōe Riē Cumin ecēam de Lytonrotheriē . Et ex donacione Wice ecēam de uilla Wice cū capellis suis . Et ex dono ferḡ Wackabard ecēam de Dunfyer cū capellis ƿ̄ tris ƿ̄ dec̄is ƿ̄ ōmibꝫ aliis p̄dēaꝝ ecēaꝝ iustis p̄tinēciis . ita libe q̄ete . plenaꝝ . ƿ̄ honorifice sic' carte donatoꝝ ƿ̄ aduocatoꝝ eis donāt ƿ̄ cōf̄mant . ƿ̄ sic' carta Jocet glafḡ ep̄i eis cōf̄mat . Et ex donacione Huḡ Ridel ecēam de Cranestun . cū ƿ̄ra ad cā p̄tinēte ƿ̄ cū ōibꝫ aliis iustis p̄tinēciis suis . Et ex donaḡōe Eūardi de pencathelād . ecēam de pencathelād cū ōibꝫ iustis p̄tinēciis suis . Et ex donaḡōe Wal̄i de carnoto ecēam de T̄uerflet ƿ̄ ecēam de Dungrey . cū ōibꝫ eaꝝ iustis p̄tinēciis . Et ex donaḡōe Rađ de Clere ecēam de Caledouer . q̄ fuit eiꝰdē Rađ de Clere . cū ōmibꝫ aliis r̄tis p̄tinēciis suis . Et ex donaḡōe Huḡ siñ manicis ecēam de mōrtun ī st̄lmith cū una carucata t̄re ƿ̄ cū ōibꝫ aliis iustis p̄tinēciis suis . Et ex donaḡōe Willi de Kunyburḡ . ecēam de Stapel-fol. 14. gorton . cū capellis . tris . ƿ̄ decimis . ƿ̄ ōmibꝫ aliis iustis p̄tinēciis . Concedo ƿ̄ eis ƿ̄ cōf̄mo unā carucatā t̄re ī uilla de Handena p̄ easdē diuisas . p̄ q̄s cā h̄uerūt añq̄ linaldus filiꝰ Briani h̄uiffꝫ p̄dēam Haudene . cū ōibꝫ aifiamētis inf̄r diuisas ip̄iꝰ carucate t̄re . Et vnā toftā ī p̄dēa uilla de Haudene libam ƿ̄ q̄etā ab ōi suicio . Et hoīem illoꝝ q̄ sup toftā illā sedebit

librum et quædam ab omni iurisdictione et alia consuetudine sic carta Bernardi testat². Et duas bouatas terre in territorio de Wolle quæ sunt eschina de Londoniis eis dedit et pasturam et alia assignata in uilla de Wolle. sic carta eschine testat². Et sex bouatas terre in territorio de Brocksfimuth. quæ sunt Wills de Morewilt et Rob de Landeles et Muriel uxor eiusdem Rob eiusdem monachis dederunt et confirmauerunt. Et donacionem scilicet illarum quæ sunt Wills de ueteri ponte eis dedit et carta sua confirmauit. Et scalingas de bothkil. per ratas diuisas suas. ita plenarie. libere. et quiete. sic Cospat'ei⁹ comes. illas eis dedit et carta sua confirmauit. Et ex donacione pie memorie regis Malcolmi fratris mei. uenit toftum in Ruthirglen. Et donacionem quam Walrus Corbet fecit eis de ecclesia de Malcarwiston. et de omnibus eiusdem ecclesie iustis pertinenciis. et omnibus terris. et possessionibus et libertatibus. quæ sunt idem Walrus Corbet priuatis monachis de Kaleh donauit. sic carta eius testat². saluo iurisdictione meo. Et uenit bouatam terre in Spromiston. quam Rad de uer eis dedit. sic carta eius testat². saluo iurisdictione meo. Et in territorio de Wolle totam terram. et partem et nemus. et totum Houloches hou. in bosco et plano. et pastura. et ext^r una ac^r terre. quam Anselm⁹ dedit W. cemeterio. Quo⁹ p^r p^rdes Anselm⁹ de Wolle dedit p^rdes ecclesie Kalehoen. et quæ Riç de Line. et Matild⁹ filia et heres legitima eiusdem Anselmi eidem ecclesie concesserunt. et carta sua confirmauerunt. Tenendum per diuisas priuatis in cartis p^rdes Anselmi. Riç de Line. et Matild⁹ filie Anselmi sic carte eorum testant². saluo iurisdictione meo. Et in territorio de Lesmahag donacionem illam quam Wills Cumyn. fecit eis de terra illa de qua cont^ractio fuit inter eundem Willelmum cumyn. et abbatem de Kaleh. Tenendum per eandem diuisas quæ continent² in carta eiusdem Willelmi cumyn. sic carta eius testat². saluo iurisdictione meo. Et ex donacione Symonis frafer⁹ ecclesiam de Keth. quæ fuit eiusdem Symonis. cum terra ad eandem ecclesiam pertinente per diuisas priuatis in carta p^rdes Symonis frafer. et cum omnibus eiusdem ecclesie iustis pertinenciis. sic carta iam dei Symonis testat². saluo iurisdictione meo. Preterea concedo et firmo precipio ut abbas de Kaleh et eiusdem loci monachi teneant et habeant in perpetuum terram de qua cont^ractio fuit inter eos et monachos de Melros. per eandem diuisas per quæ illam tenuerunt. Anno et die quæ rex David uisus fuit uiuus et mortuus. Ita ut nec erga eos nec aliquem alium in partem intrent in

placitū de diuisis illis . neq; de t̄ra siue de bosco q^o inf^r diuisas illas sūt .
 phibeo ⁊ f^rmit̄ ne q^{is} eis inpossum iniuriā inde faciat sup meā plenariā
 defensionem . p̄noīatas ig^o t̄ras oīs . ⁊ ecēas . ⁊ eaꝝ cap̄llas . ⁊ oīs eaꝝ
 obuencōdes cū t̄ris . de cēis . ⁊ oīb; eaꝝ iustis ptinēciis ⁊ r^etitudinib; p̄noīate
 ecēe scēe Marie de Kalch . ⁊ pp^{is} usib; ⁊ sustentacōib; monachoz ibidē deo
 suuencium ī libam ⁊ ppetuā elemosinā concedo . ⁊ p̄senti carta mea conf^rmo .
 ut oēs p̄dēas t̄ras . ⁊ ecēas . ⁊ tenemēta cū oīb; iustis ptinēciis suis . ita libe .
 q^lete . plenarie . ⁊ honorifice hēant . ⁊ ī libam ⁊ ppetuā elemosinā possideāt
 sic^t aliq^s alias elemosinas ī regno Scott̄ . libius . q^leci^o . pleni^o . ⁊ honorifi-
 cenci^o sint ⁊ possidēt . Et sic^t carte donatoꝝ ⁊ aduocatoꝝ p̄dēaz t̄raz siue
 ecēaz eidē monachis donāt ⁊ cōfirmāt . saluo suuicio meo de illis de q^{ib;}
 suuiciū de iure hēre debeo . Hiis Test^r .

Carta Reg^r Willi s^r . iii . carue^r . t̄re ī edinh^rm .

- 14 **W**ills dī grā Rex Scott̄ . Ep̄is . Abbatib; . Comitib; . Baronib; . Just^r . vice-
 comitib; . p̄positis . Minist^rs . ⁊ oīb; p̄bis hōib; toci^o t̄re sue clēicis ⁊ laycis .
 salū . Sciant p̄sentes ⁊ futu^r me dedisse ⁊ ꝑcessisse . ⁊ h^rc carta mea cōf^rmassē
 dō ⁊ ecēe scēe Mar^e de Kalch . ⁊ moñ . ibidē dō suuent ⁊ suitu^r . ī libam ⁊
 purā . ⁊ ppetuā elemoīam . t^r carucatas t̄re ī t̄ritorio de edenham . sic^t Er-
 kenbald^o abbas de Dumf^rmelyn eis p̄ p̄ceptū meū t^rdidit . duas . s . ⁊ dimid^o
 ppinq^ores diuisis t̄re sue de Kalch . ab aq^lonari pte petarie de hedenhā .
 Q^o t̄ra tendit a petaria px^o loco iux^r diuisas eozdē monachoz . vsq; ad diuisas
 de Neuton . et p diuisas aust^rales de Neuton . usq; ī Edene . Et s^c p Edene
 usq; ad pontē uadi . ab occidētali pte de Edenham . Et inde : ī uia q̄ ducit
 v̄sus hospitale . usq; ad fureat^oam uie q^o uenit ab aq^lonari pte petarie . Et
 s^c p eandē uia . usq; ad p^rmū locū p̄nominate diuise . Et past^oam cui^odā p̄ticle
 t̄re q^o est int̄ diuisas de Kalch . ⁊ p̄dēam petariā . Ita ut monach^o hēant
 past^oam ei^osū t̄re . ⁊ hoīes mei de Edenham hēant ayfamentū ip̄i^o t̄re ad

expandendū ibi petas suas . Et dimid carucatā h̄re ab orientali pte q̄rerie ipsoꝝ monachoꝝ int̄ q̄tuordecī ac̄s h̄re q̄s h̄nt ex dono pagani de bofeuih̄ . ⁊ t̄ fram inf̄moꝝ . ⁊ int̄ petariā ⁊ uīa que tendit uers⁹ uadū de Sprouiff̄ . ⁊ p̄scat⁹am in Tweda ⁑ que p̄tinebat ad Edenham . a diuifis de Kalch̄ . v̄fq̄ ad diuifas de b'gham . p̄d̄cas ā t̄s carucatas h̄re ⁊ p̄scat⁹am dedi eis i escambiū . xx^{ti} . celdraꝝ f̄menti ⁊ farine . de illa menfura q̄ fuit tempe regis ÐÐ aui mei . q̄s p̄d̄ci monachi h̄re solebāt i molēdino m̄o de Rokesburḡ . Et i escambiu t̄um marcaꝝ q̄s h̄re solebāt de f̄ma burgi mei de Rokesburḡ . Et i escambiu . xij^{tim} . celdraꝝ b̄fii . q̄s h̄re solebāt de molēdino meo de Edinhā . ex dono ÐÐ regis aui mei . Q̄re volo ⁊ f̄mit̄ p̄cipio ut p̄fati monachi p̄fatas tres carucatas h̄re . cū p̄d̄cis diuifis . ⁊ p̄d̄cam p̄scat⁹am h̄eant ⁊ teneāt . i libam . purā . ⁊ p̄petuā elemofinā . ita libe . q̄ete . pacifice . ⁊ honorifice . fic̄ alias elemoīas i regno meo . libius . q̄eci⁹ . pleni⁹ . ⁊ honorificēci⁹ tenēt ⁊ possident . Cōcessi ā p̄fatis monach̄ . q̄ si molēdinū eoꝝ de Kalch̄ aut p̄p̄t̄ inundaçōes aquaꝝ . aut p̄p̄t̄ gelu molere nō possit . ut aliq̄o casu fractū fit ⁑ ut molāt ad molēdinū meū de Edinhā bladū q̄d̄ creūit sup̄ trā p̄noīatā de Edinhā . ⁊ eoꝝ uictū libe ⁊ absq̄ mult⁹a . p̄ximi⁹ ad ih̄d̄ q̄d̄ fūit sup̄ tremyl . n̄ fūit d̄nicum bladū meū . ita t̄n ut ad uitandū ḡuamē hoīum meoꝝ de Edinhā . nō nisi p̄ tres aut q̄tuor dies ibi monachi inf̄m̄t̄ molant . Cōcessi t̄ eis ut liceat ip̄is libe . ⁊ absq̄ m̄ltura bladū q̄d̄ sup̄ p̄d̄cam fram creūit ⁑ q̄ uolūint asportare . Hiis test̄ .

Cōf̄maç̄ . Ðni Alexⁱ Reḡ . de lib̄tatibꝫ ⁊ cōf̄uet̄ .

- 15 **A**lex̄ dei gr̄a rex Scott̄ . Om̄ibꝫ p̄bis hoībꝫ toci⁹ h̄re sue cl̄icis ⁊ laicis . fal̄i . *fol. 15.*
 Sciatis me cōcessisse ec̄c̄e sc̄e Marie de Kalch̄ . ⁊ H̄berto abb̄i ei⁹dē loci ōs ealdē lib̄tates ⁊ cōf̄uetudines q̄s abbes añcessores fui añ ip̄m h̄uerūt . ⁊ tenuerūt . ita b̄n̄ . ⁊ libe . fic̄ abbes añcessores fui eas uneq̄ meli⁹ . ⁊ libius

habuerūt ⁊ tenuerūt . Et ubicūq; ex^{at} dominia mea ī tota t̄ra mea natiuos ⁊ fugitiuos hoīes suos inuenit ⁊ illos iuste ⁊ f̄n dilacōe heat . Vnde phibeo f̄mit̄ . ⁊ sup meā plenariā forisfturā . ut nemo illos uł catalla sua iuste detineat n^o ip̄m uł m̄nistr̄os ei^o ppt̄ h^o iniuste vexet . Test̄ .

Carta Regis Alexandri ne quis namum capiat super Abbatem .

- 16 **Alex̄** dei gr̄a rex Scott̄ . Just̄ . vicecoñ . ⁊ om̄ib; p̄bis hōib; toci^o t̄re sue *deletur* .
 fal̄t . mandam^o ⁊ f̄mit̄ p̄cipim^o ne q̄s namū capiat sup abbem de Kalch̄ .
 neq; inf^{at} neq; ext^{at} t̄ras ec̄c̄e de Kalch̄ . p̄usq^{at} ip̄e abbas . uł m̄nistr̄ ei^o
 req̄rant^o de r̄titudie faciēda . ⁊ ip̄i de r̄titudie faciēda defec̄int . Si q̄s ā
 baliuoꝝ . uł alioꝝ hōinū n̄roꝝ huic p̄cepto n̄ro ot̄ire p̄sump̄it ⁊ ī plenā m̄iam
 n̄ram . uł successōꝝ n̄roꝝ se nouit incidisse . sic^{at} carta d̄ni regis Willi pat̄s
 n̄ri testat^o . Testib; .

Carta Alex^o Regis de cent̄ solid̄ in burgo de Roxburgh p̄cipiend̄ .

- 17 **Alex̄** dei gr̄a Rex Scott̄ . Om̄ib; p̄bis hōib; toci^o t̄re sue clericis ⁊ laicis fal̄t .
 Sciant p̄sentes ⁊ fut^o nos diuine caritatis intuitu . ⁊ p̄ salute aīe n̄re dedisse
 cōcessisse . ⁊ h^{at} carta n̄ra cōf̄maste deo ⁊ ec̄c̄e Marie de Kalch̄ . ⁊ moñ . ibid̄
 do s̄uient̄ . ⁊ inpetuū s̄uitur̄ . centū sol̄ . singl̄is annis p̄cipiendos de f̄ma
 burgi n̄ri de Rokesburḡ . ī escambiū vaccaꝝ ⁊ porcoꝝ . ⁊ corioꝝ q̄s solebāt
 p̄cipe in ualle de Nyth . Et ī escabiū corioꝝ ⁊ sepoꝝ de Karrič̄ . ⁊ ī
 escabiū corioꝝ ⁊ sepoꝝ de occisiōe aīalium ad op^o n̄rm f̄ca ex aust̄li pte
 maris Scocie . Et ī escambiū oīum elemosinaꝝ . ⁊ lib̄tatū . ⁊ pelliū arietū ⁊
 agnoꝝ . ⁊ om̄iū alioꝝ aīaliū d̄cos monachos cōtingenciū in domo ⁊ coq̄na
 n̄ra . Q̄re volum^o ⁊ p̄cipim^o ut p̄pōiti n̄ri de Rokesburḡ singl̄is annis d̄cis
 monach̄ h̄re faciāt p̄d̄cos centū sol̄ ad pentecost̄ . Testib; .

Ad balliuos suos de dc̄is . c . ſ . foluēd̄ .

- 18 **A**lex̄ dei gr̄a Rex Scott̄ . p̄positis fuis de Rokeſburḡ . falē . W̄adam⁹ uob̄ ⁊ p̄cipim⁹ . q̄tin⁹ de f̄ma burgi n̄ri de Rokeſburḡ . monachis de kalchou ſinḡlis annis ad t̄minū Pentecoſt̄ h̄re faciatis centū ſolidos q̄s eis dedim⁹ ī eſcambiū elemoſinaꝝ ſuaꝝ . Et p̄hibem⁹ f̄rmit̄ ne aliq̄l̄ dc̄is monach̄ . dc̄os centū ſolid̄ . ult̄ p̄dc̄m t̄minū detinere p̄ſumāt . Et ī hui⁹ rei teſtimoniū has ſras n̄ras patētes uob̄ t̄nſmittim⁹ . Teſtibz .

De cōt̄uerſia int̄ nos ⁊ ip̄os de Welros p̄ Wiſſm Regem .

- 19 **W**ilhs dei gr̄a rex Scott̄ . Ep̄is . Abb̄tibz . Comitibz . Baronibz . Juſt̄ . *fol. 16.*
vicecōm̄ . p̄positis . cōniſt̄s . ⁊ oīnibz p̄bis h̄ōibz toci⁹ t̄re ſue falē . Sciāt p̄ſetes ⁊ fut̄i q̄ cū cōtroūſia p̄ n̄ltos annos d̄uraſſz int̄ domos de Kalch̄ . ⁊ de Welroſ̄ . de diuiſis int̄ Welros . ⁊ boulden . t̄ram monachoꝝ de Kalch̄ . tandē d̄ns p̄p̄a . celeſtinus p̄ ſras ſuas m̄ ſignificauit̄ . ⁊ ī remiſſionē p̄ccōꝝ m̄ iniunxit ut f̄ca diligenti inq̄ſicōe de diuiſis illis . q̄d̄ inſtū c̄e inq̄rerem ⁊ ptibz aſſignarē . Joh̄s ⁊ T̄T̄ ſc̄i S̄ip̄hi ī celio cōnte p̄ſbit̄ cardinalis . dum legacōe funget⁹ in t̄ra mea me inſtant̄ inde p̄cat⁹ eſt . ⁊ auctoritate ſua id m̄ iniūxit . Tandē ueni ap̄d̄ Welros . anno ab incarnationē d̄ni . m̄ . cc̄ . ij̄ . ī octauis epiph̄ie . ⁊ p̄ſentibz n̄ltis cl̄icis ⁊ laicis cū ſmo fieret de diuiſis iſt̄ . Wiſſm q̄ tūc̄ fuit abbas de Welros . habito tractatu ⁊ cōſilio p̄ cōſenſū cōuent⁹ fui . et Oſbert⁹ abbas de Kalch̄ p̄ cōſenſū cap̄li ſui cōpmiſerūt ī me ⁊ affiderūt q̄ ſtarent d̄co meo ſup̄ diuiſis iſt̄ . Et q̄ iſtd̄ q̄d̄ ego ſc̄dm̄ inq̄ſicōem meā inde dicem̄ ⁊ ex ut̄que pte f̄rmit̄ ⁊ inuiolabilit̄ . tenerēt . Cūq̄ p̄ea diligentē inq̄ſicōem p̄ p̄bos ⁊ antiq̄s hoīes pat̄e inde feciſſem ⁊ p̄hes ī p̄ſenciā meā ptes cōnenire feci . Tandē uenerūt ad me ap̄d̄ Seleſchirche . anno ab incarnationē d̄ni . m̄ . cc̄ . iij̄ . die d̄nica p̄ elauſū paſcha . ⁊ ibi ī plena

curia sentenciēdo pnūciaui . p̄sentibꝫ elīcis ⁊ laicis q̄ trā illa unde cōtrouēſſia erat . fuit monachoz de Kalch̄ . ⁊ ēē debuit de iure . p̄ diuiſas illas . p̄ q̄s monachi de Kalch̄ aſſerebāt trā illā ēē ſuam . s . p̄ nemꝰ q̄d ſciſſū fuit int̄ domos illas p̄ Regem David auū meū . ⁊ p̄ ſupficiem mōtis ī euiꝰ fūmitate fecit foſſas fieri . ⁊ hꝰ fuit uerū dēm meū q̄d inde dixi . ⁊ de iure d̄re debui p̄ testimoniū p̄boꝝ ⁊ antiqꝰ hōinū pat̄e . Volui ā ut monachi de Kalch̄ . cōcedēt monachis de Welroſ inpetuū duas bouatas t̄re . ⁊ duas ac̄s p̄ti . ⁊ paſſas ad . ecce . oues q̄ hēbāt idē monachi de Kalch̄ . ī p̄nwenefſete . ⁊ hꝰ eis cōceſſerūt p̄dēi monachi de kalchou . ⁊ hꝰ mꝰ t̄minata fuit h̄ loq̄la die illa . Q̄re uolo ⁊ p̄cipio q̄tinꝰ diuiſe p̄dēe ſic̄ p̄fatū eſt f̄mit̄ ⁊ inuiolabit̄ futꝰis tempibꝫ teneantꝰ . ⁊ ne p̄tēcio ul̄tiꝰ ſr̄ diuiſas ih̄ int̄ p̄dēas domos audiatꝰ . Teſtꝰ .

Cart̄ . Regꝰ . Walcolh̄ . de toſto in Ruglene .

- 20 **W**aleolmꝰ Rex Scott̄ . Dapifō ſuo ⁊ vicecomiti de Cludeſdale . ⁊ om̄ibꝫ aliis p̄bis hōibꝫ ſuis tociꝰ t̄re ſue . Sal̄ . Sciatis me ī p̄petuā elemoſiam dediſſe deo ⁊ ſcē Marie de Kalch̄ . ⁊ monachis ibid̄ deo ſuientibꝫ ⁊ in poſt̄um ſuitur̄ vnū toſtū in burgo meo de Rutlūrglen plenariū tenendū . Ita lib̄e . ⁊ q̄te . ſic̄ ip̄i aliq̄d toſtū ī aliqꝰ alioꝝ burgoꝝ meoꝝ lib̄ius . ⁊ q̄eciꝰ tenēt . Hiis teſtꝰ . Deinde dat nob̄ ead̄ lib̄tate q̄ddam toſtū ī Inuerkethin ī alia carta .

Waleolmꝰ Rex ſr̄ ec̄ca de Ynirlethan .

- 21 **W**aleolmꝰ rex Scott̄ . Ep̄is . Abbibꝫ . comitibꝫ . baronibꝫ . Juſtꝰ . vicecōn̄ . p̄poſitis . miniſt̄s . eun̄ctisqꝫ aliis p̄bis hōibꝫ tociꝰ t̄re ſue . ſal̄ . Sciāt̄ elīci ⁊ laici p̄ſentes ⁊ poſt̄i me ī lib̄am ⁊ p̄manentē elemoſinā dediſſe ⁊ h̄c̄ carta mea p̄maſſe deo . ⁊ ec̄cē ſcē Marie de Kalch̄ ⁊ . mon̄ . ibid̄ dō ſuientibꝫ

ecēam de Inūlethan cū ōibz r^titudibz fuis ⁊ ptinēciis . Tenēdā ita libe . ⁊ q^lete . sic^t aliq^r ecēa ī regno meo libius . ⁊ q^lecius . tenet² . ⁊ possidet² . Precipio ⁊ ut p^dca de Inūlethan ecēa ī q^r p^lma nocte corp⁹ filij mei p⁹ obitū suū q^leuit . vt tantū refugiū heat ī ōi tritorio suo ! q^rntū habet Wedale aut tynigham . ⁊ ne aliq^s ita sit tēnius ! ut pacē p^dce ecēe ⁊ meā . sup nitam ⁊ memb^a sua ! audeat violare .

Sr Ecclā de Cultre .

22 **V**ills dei grā rex Scott̄ . Om̄ibz p̄bis hōibz toci⁹ t̄re sue sal̄ . Sciāt p̄sentes ⁊ futūr me dedisse ⁊ p̄cessisse . ⁊ h^ce p̄senti carta p^rffē deo ⁊ ecēe s̄cē M̄arie de Kaleh̄ . ⁊ wōn̄ . ibid̄ . dō s̄uict̄ . ecēam de kultre iux^r Abirdene . tenendā ī libam ⁊ p̄petuā eleīam . cū dec̄is ⁊ obla^cōibz oīodis . ⁊ cū ōibz aliis ad ip̄am ecēam iuste ptinētibz . Ita libe . q^lete . plenarie ⁊ honorifice sic^t alias ecēas ⁊ clēōias fuas . libius . q^leci⁹ . pleni⁹ . ⁊ honorificēci⁹ . tenēt ⁊ possident . Hiis Testibz .

Dauid Rex sr ecclā de Sprouft̄ .

23 **E**cēam de Sprouftōn dat nob̄ rex D̄D cū t̄ra ad eandē ptinēte . D̄no Johe Glasḡ ep̄o s̄n̄l dante ⁊ cōf^mate . p̄tea idē rex dat nob̄ ī eadē nilla vnā carucatā t̄re . Et . x . ac^rs ⁊ w̄asuras carucate ptinētes . ⁊ tres ac^rs de p^rto . Et Reuedene cū suis r^tis diuifis sic^t eā unq^r meli⁹ ī suo dōio h̄uit . ī tris ⁊ ī aq^s . et past^{as} de Sprouftōn . ⁊ morā ad faciend̄ turuas communes hōibz de Reuedene sic^t hōibz de Sprouftōn . Itē . Rex dat nob̄ ī eadē nilla duas bouatas t̄re iux^r p̄stefbrige . jn̄ escambio duaz bouataz t̄re ī Bereuuyeh̄ q^rs ei ad suū magnū negociū accomodauim⁹ . sic^t ī carta sua testat² . Itē Serlo cl̄ic⁹ d̄ni M̄alcolmi Reg^o dat nob̄ ⁊ carta sua conf^mat dimid̄ carucatā t̄re ī eadē

uilla de Sprouiftoñ q^m dedit ei . Walcolm^o Rex dñs suuf . saluo ſuicio
 ipius regis . s . q^bdam calcaribz deauratis ſinglis annis . Et cartā ei^odē
 regis q^m dedit ei ſr eandē t^rā penes nos hēm^o . Itē Rađ de uair dat nob
 unā bouatā t^re i eadē uilla . Q^e uidelicz t^rā iacz p^xo loco iux^a t^rā q^m dedit
 v^mfrido hōi ſuo . Et hanc bouatā conf^mat . W . Rex ſufficient^l . Itē
 Eufachi^o de Veſey . ⁊ Margareta uxor ei^o . s . filia Wiſſi regis cōf^māt oñs
 t^ras . poſſeſſiōes . paſt^{as} . iura . ⁊ libtates . tā i ecc^liis q^u i aliis i tota t^ra
 ſua . ſcdm tenorē donatoꝝ ſuoꝝ . Et conceſſim^o eiſdē ⁊ hēdibz ſuiſ caſſillam
 i Sprouiſtoñ . ſñ ōi dāpno ⁊ det^mento mat^leis ecclē . iiij . deñ . Itē idē
 Eufach^l . ⁊ Marg^l . ut eoꝝ hēdes reddēt nob ſinglis annis . xx^{ti} . ſot i
 molēdino de Sprouiſtoñ ad luminare de Kalch p decis molēdini ipius uille .

Cōf^l . Wiſſi reg^o . libtāt ſ^raz i villa de Wolle .

24 Itē Rex Wiſſs conf^mat oñs t^ras . poſſeſſiōes . paſt^{as} . libtates . ⁊ iura i *fol. 17.*
 uilla de Wolle . ſic^t carte donatoꝝ teſtant^o ⁊ conf^mant .

Cōf^lñ . Reg^o Daud ſup quad^m piſcaria in villa Berwyci .

25 Daud Rex Scottoꝝ . Omibz pbis hōibz toci^o regni ſui ſalt . Sciant oñs tam
 poſ^lti q^u p^lſentes me cōf^maſſe . ⁊ h^lc p^lſenti carta corroboraſſe donū ihd q^od
 Bernard^o baliol ded^e ecclē de Kalch . ⁊ abbtⁱ . ⁊ monachis inibi deo famulan-
 tibz . uidelicz q^undam piſcaria q^m habuit i Tweda . Q^ure volo ⁊ p^lcipio ac
 p^lſenti ſc^lpt^a conf^mo q^u f^lmū ⁊ ratū donū p^ldēm inpetuū hēatur . ſic^t t^re ⁊
 carta ipius bernardi teſtant^o . F .

Iñ ÐÐ Rex de vna caruč ĩre ap^d ĩwĩč .

- 26 **I**tē rex . ÐÐ . dat nob ĩ villa de Berewyč vnā carucatā ĩre . ⁊ vnā maifurā BEREWYK.
carucate ptinētē . iux^c ecčam sčĩ Laurēcij . ⁊ alřam maifurā ĩ burgo . ⁊ . xl .
soř . de cenfu ei⁹dē burgi uno⁹q⁹ anno . ⁊ dimiđ ptem vni⁹ piřcat²e q^e uocat²
Berewieřrem . ⁊ septimā molendinoꝝ .

Malcolm⁹ Rex řr řř Dodyn ⁊ Waleř .

- 27 **M**alcolm⁹ Rex Scotř . Just⁹ . vicecoñ . ppōitis . cōnift's . ⁊ omĩbꝫ pbis hōibꝫ
toci⁹ ĩre fue falř . Sciatis me pcessiffe ⁊ p h^cnc cartā meā p⁹maffe ađbti de
Kalch . ⁊ cōnach ĩbiđ đo řuientibꝫ donacōem q^m p^r m̃s eis p falute aĩe
sue dedit . s . řrā Dodyn . ⁊ řrā Waleř filii Arnabol . q^m m̃r mea eis fimiř
dedit . ⁊ pcessit . ad tenend de me ⁊ hēdřbꝫ meis . libe . ⁊ q^lete . ⁊ honorifice .
sicuti aliq^c ecča meli⁹ ⁊ libius aliq^m elčam habet ⁊ tenet . ¶ Adā . Vddingč .
Daniel .

De mult alijs řris ĩ Berwico .

- 28 **I**tē řem⁹ ĩ eadē uilla mltas alias řras . ⁊ in řritorio de Orde ex dono Jordani
flandrenfis dimiđ carucatā ĩre cū tořto ⁊ crořto . s . ĩ inferiori uilla . Et ex
dono Jořis de Huntedun řtoris ecče de Dureřdere q^{ndā} piřcariā q^e uocat²
foleřrem . cū oĩmodis ptinēcĩis suif .

BEREWYK. **H**enric^o Comes s̄r tofto Dodini .

- 29 **H**enric^o comes fili^o Regis Scō . Ep̄is . Abbibz . Justic̄ . Baronibz . vicecoñ .
 comit̄s ⁊ oibz suis hōibz francis ⁊ Anglicis . clēicis . ⁊ laicis toci^o t̄re sue salt̄ .
 Sciatis me dedisse . ⁊ q̄l̄māsse Ernaldo abb̄ti de kalchou illā toft̄ dodini de
 Berewiĉ q^e est s̄r Twedā ad tenend̄ de me ī feudo . Volo itaqz ⁊ f̄mit̄ p̄cipio .
 q^utin^o illā p̄noiatam toft̄ teneat ⁊ heat ita plenarie sic^t p̄dēs Dodyn illā uneq^u
 plenari^o tenuit ⁊ h̄uit . et ita libe^r ⁊ q^uete istā toft̄ de me teneat ī feudo sic^t
 posselliōes ec̄c̄e sue libius ⁊ q^ueci^o tenet ī elēam . Hiis Test̄ .
 Rex Wihs q̄l̄mat istud donū p̄ris sui Joħi Abb̄ti .

Carta Reḡ Willi de . xl^r . § . ī Berwico .

- 30 **W**ihs d̄i gr̄a Rex Scottō̄ . p̄pōitis suis de Berewyĉ salt̄ . p̄cipio voſ f̄mit̄
 q^utin^o annuat̄ t̄re faciatis monach̄ de kalchou aut eoꝝ nūciis . xl . sol̄ de
 f̄ma burgi mei de Berewyĉ . s . xx . sol̄ ad festū s̄ci Cuthb̄ti ī q^uad̄gesia
 ⁊ xx . sol̄ ad festū s̄ci Cuthb̄ti ī autūpno . sic^t carta Reḡ David̄ ani mei
 testat̄ . F .

Cōfēs^o vxor̄ . Walti forgrūd . de . ij . m^rē .

- 31 **O**m̄ibz xp̄i fidelibz p̄sens sc̄ptū visu^r vel auditu^r . Marioria vxor Walti de
 forgrund burgenſ de Berewiĉ filia ⁊ heres q^undā Joħis Hanyn burgenſ de
 Berewyĉ . salt̄ ī d̄no . Nouit̄is me nō vi . nō metu . nō coacta s̄z spontanea
 volūtate mea cōfensisse vendic̄ōi f̄c̄e Religiosis viris Abbati ⁊ conuētui de kal-
 chou p̄ me ⁊ d̄em Waltum virū meū sup̄ q^udam annuo redditu duaz car-
 caꝝ puenientiū de t̄ra q^um Joħes de Norwaĝ tūc tempis tenuit ī villa de *fol. 18.*

Berewyč put i carta nra q^m iidem Religioſi exinde .de noſ habēt pleni^o BEREWYK.
 otinet^o . Et q^o con^r hui^omodi vendicōis pactū i aliq^o nō uenirē p me ſeu p
 aliquē aliū noīe meo . vt p me vel p^oacōe mea . vel mandato tactis fac^ol^ois
 ew^ongeliis corpale pſiti ſac^rmentū . volēs et cōcedēs p me ⁊ hēdib^z meis q^o
 q^ociēs q^ot^r hui^omodi fēm meū ⁊ viri mei . actū fuit mandatū . ſeu p^oatū . me ⁊
 hēdes meos tēti ad refecōm ſeu repacōem ecēe bē Marie de kalchou . ⁊ abbati
 ⁊ cōuentui eiufdē ecēe i . xl . libr^z ſtlingo^z ſoluend^z inf^r menſe ap^d kalchou a
 die q^o otig^oit me vel hēdes meos vel aliquē noīe nro con^r p^omiſſa vel aliq^od
 p^omiſſo^z vt p^odic^oit^o q^ot^rire . Et q^o q^oeumq^z iudex quē dēi abb^s ⁊ Conuent^o
 volūint elige poſſit me ⁊ hēdes meos tam ad obſuanda oīa ⁊ ſingla q^e i pacto
 vendicōis hui^omodi otinent^o ⁊ q^o ad ſoluēdem dēa^z . xl . libra^z . ⁊ ad fatif-
 faciend^z eiſdē abb^ti ⁊ Conuentui ſup dāpnis ſuis intēe ⁊ expenſ ſuo ſimplici
 dēo taxand^z ⁊ declarand^z p ſentenciā exōicacōis maioris in pſonas nras ſū
 monicōe ⁊ q^olib^z caule cognicōe de die i diē fulminandā compellere ⁊ co-
 hēere pacto vendicōis hui^omodi i ſuo robore nichomin^o duraturo . Concedo
 infup p me ⁊ hēdib^z meis q^o p^odēs abbas ſeu q^ocūq^z ci^o ballius ap^d Berewyč
 fr̄as ⁊ teneñta nra iacētes ⁊ iacētia ſup le Neſſe int^r fr̄a q^ondā Henrici de
 St^ouelyn cū venello ex pte auſt^rli . ⁊ fr̄a q^odā Nicholai cl^oici ex pte aq^olonali .
 ⁊ extendentē ſe a fronte vici del Nes vſq^z ad fr̄a Yſabelle filie Joh^ois Hanyn
 v^os^o orientē q^os dēs vir n^os ⁊ ego eiſdē abb^ti ⁊ Cōuentui i plegiagiū obli-
 gauim^o ſr̄ p^odēa vendicōe licite ſū q^ot^rdicōe mei vt hēdū meo^z ſeu cui^oeumq^z
 al^oius auctoritate ſua pp^a valeat ing^odi ⁊ detine . don^o p^odēas . xl . libr^z .
 vna cū dāpnis intēſſe ⁊ expenſ vt p^odēm eſt plenarie leuatūint ſeu p^oepint de
 eiſdē . Si aliq^ondo q^odiu viſo i q^oeumq^z ſtatu fūo . veno con^r p^omiſſa vt
 aliq^od p^omiſſo^z ſeu hēdes mei con^rueniunt ſeu fec^oint i hac pte . ⁊ q^o de hui^o-
 modi fr̄is ⁊ tenementis dēis abb^ti ⁊ cōuentui i plegiagiū obligat alicui alien-
 acōi ſeu vendicōi faciende ex nūc ⁊ me nō cōſentire p^omiſi . ⁊ fidelit^o p^om^oto . ⁊
 obligo p iuramentū meū niſi hoc de dēo^z abb^tis ⁊ Conuent^o p^ocefferit volun-
 tate . Renūcians i hac pte oīni excepōdi ſenat^o conſulti Vellaiani . ⁊ legi
 Julie oīni accioni ⁊ defenſioni ac oīnib^z impet^rtis aut impet^rndis a q^oeumq^z

BEREWYK. curia ⁊ om̄i iuris remedio canōici vel civilis q̄d cont^r p̄sens se'ptū i aliq^r sui pte obici potit sine dici . In cui⁹ rei testimoniū p̄senti se'pto sigillū meū appofui . Et q̄ sigillū meū min⁹ est notū . sigilla veñabiliū pat^m de Jedde-
word . ⁊ de Dryburch abbatū p̄sentibz apponi p̄curani . Hiis test^r .

Carta Willmi Reḡ . šr toft^r Dodini i villa Berwyeci .

32 **W**ills Rex Scotti . Epis . Ab̄bibz . Coñ . Baronibz . Justic̄ . ⁊ om̄ibz p̄bis hōibz toci⁹ t̄re sue francis . ⁊ Anglis . cl̄icis ⁊ laicis sal̄ . Sciāt p̄sētes ⁊ fut⁹ i me cōcessiffē ⁊ hac carta mea conf^masse Joñi abbati de kelehrou illam Toft Dodini de Berewyē q^r est sup Twedā ad tenend de me i feudo . q^rm ⁊ Toft comes . H . p̄r m̄s dedit ernaldo abbi . Volo itaqz ⁊ firmit^r p̄cipio q^rtin⁹ illā p̄noiatā Toft teneat ⁊ heat ita plenarie sic^t p̄dēs Dodin illā unq^r pleni⁹ tenuit ⁊ h̄uit . ⁊ ita libe ⁊ q^rcte istā Toft de me teneat i feudo sic^t possessiōes ec̄cē sue liberi⁹ ⁊ q^rccius tenet in elēoīam sic^t carta Comitis Henr̄ pat^s mei testat^r ⁊ conf^mat . Test^r .

Cōf^mac̄ . Reḡ . ÐÐ . de q^rd p̄fcañ . in Twede .

33 **D**avid Rex Scotti . Om̄ibz p̄bis hōibz toci⁹ regni sui sal̄ . Sciatis oēs tā posteri q^r p̄sentes me conf^masse ⁊ hac p̄senti kartula corroborasse donū illud quod Bernard⁹ de Balyolý dedit ec̄cē de kalceholi . ⁊ abbati ac monach̄ inibi deo famulātibz videlz q^rndā p̄fcañā q^rm h̄uit i Tweda . Q^rre volo ⁊ p̄cipio ac p̄senti se'ptura conf^mo q̄ firmū ⁊ ratum donū p̄dēm inppetuū heatur sic^t t̄re ⁊ carta ip̄ius Bernardi testantur . Test^r .

De duabz carceis i q^od tenemēt^r i^r Berwyč .

BEREWYK.

34 **O**mibz xpi fidelibz p̄sens sc̄ptū vifur̄ vel auditur̄ . Waltus de fforgrund *fol. 19.*
 burgenš de Berewyč 7 Warioria spōsa fua filia 7 heres q^ondam Johis Hany
 burgenš de Berewyč salū i dno . sc̄p̄itnā . Nouit̄is nos vnanimi cōsensu 7
 assensu p̄ q^odam suā p^runie nob̄ i ardua necessitate n̄ra 7 pau^ritate p̄bata
 p̄ manibz soluta ad sustēta^rōem n̄ram 7 libo^r n̄ro^r . 7 ad reedificand̄ q^odam
 t̄as n̄ras denastatas et dirutas . ac 7 ad redimend̄ q^osdā alias t̄as n̄ras de manu
 n̄ra elongatas . 7 p̄ m̄lta tempa ab aliis occupatas 7 detentas p̄ arreragiis
 firma^r n̄ra^r . vendisse . cōcessisse . 7 hoc p̄sent̄i sc̄pto n̄ro confirmasse abbti
 7 Cōuentui de Kalchou . 7 d̄ino q^oetū clamasse 7 p̄ fustū et baculū tam i curia
 d̄ni Regis ap^d Berewyč . q^o i curia d̄ei d̄ni abb̄tis vtpote d̄ni eiusdē feodi surfū
 reddidisse illū annuū redditū dua^r carca^r . quem p̄cipe p̄fuenim^o de t̄ra q^om
 Johes de Norwa^g q^ondā tenuit in villa de Berewyč . Q^o quidē t̄ra iacz̄ int̄
 t̄ram Jacobi de Beleford carnificis ex pte orientali . 7 t̄ram Richardi eoci ex
 pte occidentali . 7 extendit se i longū a fronte vici carnificū vsq̄ ad t̄rā Gilb̄ti
 de Dūbar ex t̄n^rfūso iacentē in pte postiori . Tenend̄ 7 habend̄ 7 p̄cipiend̄
 d̄eis abb̄ti 7 Cōuentui a q^ocūq̄ d̄cam t̄ram tenēte annuat̄i ad duos anni
 t̄minos videlicz̄ medietatē ad festū sc̄i Cuthb̄ti i mense Marcii . 7 aliā medietatē
 ad festū sc̄i Cuthb̄ti i mense Septemb̄ . adeo libe . q^oete . cū oīmbz libtatibz 7
 districōibz faciend̄ p̄ d̄co annuo redditu ac aliis q^obz eumq̄ p̄fuetnd̄ibz in
 p̄d̄ca n̄lla de Berewyč haecten^o vsitat^r 7 ex nūc vsitand̄ sū ullo retinemento .
 Reddendo inde annuat̄i nob̄ 7 h̄edibz n̄ris vnā librā cynini vel duos dena^r ad
 festū sc̄i Jacobi i Nundinis de Rokefburḡ p̄ oīmbz que exigi pot̄unt . Ita
 videlz̄ q̄ n^o nos n^o heredes n̄ri n^o aliq^os alius ex pte n̄ra vel noīe n̄ro aliq^od ius
 vel clamiū i p̄d̄co ānuo redditu inppetūū exi^ge valeam^o . Nos n^o p̄d̄ci . W .
 7 W . 7 h̄edes n̄ri p̄d̄cō ānuum redditū dua^r carca^r p̄d̄cis abb̄ti 7 Con
 uētui p̄t^r oēs gentes . warantizabim^o . acq^oetabim^o . 7 defendem^o inppetūū . Et
 si p̄tingat nos v^t h̄edes n̄ros seu aliquē aliū vice n̄ra . noīe n̄ro . cōmandato .

BEREWYK. ofensu • peccacōe vel ratihabiciōe nra cont^r pmissa vel aliq^d pmissoz aliq^{ten} venire • Cōcedim⁹ p nob⁹ et hēdibz nris nos et hēdes nros teñi ad fabricā repacōem aut emendaōem ecclē be Marie de kalchou in q^dginta lib^r st^rlingoz • Subiciendo nos et hēdes nros iurisdicōi et cohercioni cui⁹cumq⁹ iudicis ecclīastici quē dēi Abbas et Cōuent⁹ eligē volūint vt possit nos et hēdes nros sū cōnicōe cause cognicōe • ac q^olibz st^rpitu iudiciali p^rsenti sc^rpto dū taxat viso p sniam exōicacōis seu int^rdēi in psonas nras de die i diem pmulgandā compelle et coherere ad obfuan^d oīa p^rdēa et q^omilibz articulū in h^o sc^rpto contentū • ac et q^oufq⁹ eisdē abbti et Cōuentui de dēis q^dginta lib^r noīe ecclē sue • et nichilomin⁹ sup dampnis suis int^ree et exp^rnsis put eis placuit i hac pte taxand⁹ plena^r fuit satisfcē • Pacto vendicōis hui⁹modi annui reddit⁹ nichilomin⁹ i suo robore duraturo • Et ad maiorē i pmissis fec^ritatē t^ras nras seu tenemēta iacētes seu iacētia sup le Nes int^r t^rā q^ondam Hen^r de St^ruelyn cū venello ex pte aust^rli • et t^ram q^ondam Nichol^r c^rlici ex pte aq^rlonali et extendentē se a fronte vici del Nes vsq⁹ ad t^rā Yfabelle filie Joh^ris Hanyn vs⁹ orientē eisdē abbti et Cōuentui i plegiagiū obligauim⁹ et tenore p^rsentis sc^rpti obligam⁹ • Ita q⁹ dēis abbas vs⁹ balliu⁹ suus qⁱ p tempe fuit lib^re valeat dēas t^ras et tenemēta ingredi et plenā sayfinam cape et ip^ras h^re et tēne absq⁹ licencia petita et con^rdicōe seu reclamaōe nri vel hēdū nroz don^o p^rdēas q^dginta lib^r dāpna et int^ree et exp^rnsas plenarie leuaūt seu peccint de eisdē • si nos vel hēdes nri cont^r pmissa vel aliq^d pmissoz venim⁹ ut dēim est • Renūciando in h^o sc^ro p nob⁹ et hēdibz nris omī actioni excepōi • defensionī • ac omībz impet^ratis aut impet^randis a q^ocumq⁹ euria et omī iuris remedio canonici vel ciuilis q^d cont^r p^rsens sc^rptū in aliq^r sui pte obici potit sine dici • In cui⁹ Rei test^r •

Cōuēō int̄ nos ⁊ Rōgū lauir̄ s̄r f̄h̄n ī Waldef̄ .

35 Anno gr̄e m̄ . ce . l . vij . Ad festū s̄ci Martini ī yeme . f̄ica est h̄ BEREWYK.
 conuenēō int̄ Robertū abb̄tem de Kalchou ⁊ ei⁹dem loci conuentū ex vna
 pte . ⁊ Rogum lawird de Berewyč . ⁊ Edam sponſā ei⁹ ⁊ Hugonē filiū ⁊ h̄edem
 d̄ci Rogii lauir̄ ex alſa . videlicz q̄ d̄ci abbas ⁊ Conuent⁹ de Kalchou
 peipient singlis annis viginti sol̄ de redditu t̄raꝝ d̄ci Rogerii in Waldefgat ī
 uilla de Berewyč usq̄ ad t̄minū duodeci annoꝝ plene cōpletoꝝ p̄ q̄dā sūma
 pecunie q̄m d̄ci abbas ⁊ Cōuent⁹ d̄cis Rogio lauir̄ . ⁊ Ede sponſe sue . ac
 hugoni filio d̄ci Rogii ⁊ h̄edi ī sua magna necessitate p̄ manibz pacauerūt . Et fol. 20.
 sciend̄ est q̄ abbas ⁊ Cōuent⁹ d̄cos viginti solid̄ peipient ad duos anni t̄minos .
 videlz ad festū s̄ci Cuthberti in q̄d̄geſ̄ decē solidos . ⁊ decē solidos ad
 festū ei⁹dē s̄ci in autūpno p̄ pp̄um suientem s̄ p̄mo ⁊ p̄ncipalit̄ añq̄m d̄cs
 Rogius vel aliq̄s alius aliq̄d noīe suo vel suoꝝ ad d̄cos t̄minos de redditu
 d̄ci vici . s . Waldefgat peipiat libe ⁊ s̄n aliq̄ ot̄dicōe vltiori dilacōe eaul-
 lacōe ⁊ malo ingenio . Et sciend̄ est q̄ p̄m⁹ ann⁹ d̄coꝝ duodeci annoꝝ
 incipiet ad Natale d̄ni . anni gr̄e m̄ . ce . l . vij . Ita q̄ d̄ci abbas ⁊ Cōuent⁹
 peipient p̄mos decē solidos ad festū s̄ci Cuthb̄ti in q̄drag⁹ px⁹ sequēs . ⁊ ita
 ad q̄dlibz festū s̄ci Cuthb̄ti decem solidos usq̄ ad t̄minū duodeci annoꝝ plene
 cōpletoꝝ . Et notand̄ est q̄ si ot̄ingat q̄ p̄ guerrā q̄ absit uł alicui⁹ potētis
 uiolēciā vel aliq̄ casu d̄ci abbas ⁊ cōuent⁹ reddit⁹ viginti solidoz̄ pacifica
 possessiōe gaude f̄iunt impediti . d̄cm redditū tā diu ī manu sua tenebūt don̄
 oīa dāpna sua ⁊ iacturas que p̄ simplex d̄cm suū dicēt se incurrisse recupa-
 uerint . Ad hec q̄dē oīa ⁊ singla p̄noīata suanda ⁊ fideſr tenenda ⁊ waran-
 tizanda . tam d̄cs Rogius lauir̄ q̄ Eda vxor ei⁹ ⁊ sponſa . ⁊ Hugo filius
 ei⁹dē Rogii ⁊ heres tactis fac̄f̄cis ⁊ fide media se obligauūt . q̄ete ab oī
 onere ⁊ exaccione . impenōe . seu demanda . ⁊ oīibz burgi . siue burgi de
 Berewyč siue alius . [f̄ctis] ⁊ sequelis . ⁊ oīibz gr̄uaminibz q̄ ot̄ingē potūt
 rōe debiti pprij uł alieni . subsidij regij seu cui⁹cūq̄ obligacōis r̄one dotis uł

BEREWYK. maritagij . ut feij dce Ede spofe dci Rogij lauid ut spofe alicui' hedū suoꝝ
 ptinētis ut ptiē valētis . Similit' de q'cūq; re p q'm de dco redditu vigiti
 solidoꝝ aliq'd dampnū ut impedimētū dēis abbti et cōuentui potūt euenire :
 pmittūt dci Rogius lauid et Eda spōfa ei' et Hugo fit dci Rogij et heres dcos
 abbim et Cōuentū suare indēpnēs . Simitr obligauūt dci Rog' lauid et Eda
 spōfa ei' tā p se q' p hedibꝫ suis se et hedes suos et totū tenemētū suū i
 burgo et ext' oīa mobilia et immobilia sua h' oīa sup'dca fidelit' suare .
 subiciēdo se et hedes suos iurisdicōdi dcoꝝ abbtis et cōuent' de Kaleh vt illi
 auctoritate pp'a sepe dcos Rogiū . Edā . et Hug' . et hedes illoꝝ i capiflo suo
 de Kaleh sū e' cognicōe et st'pitu iudiciali possint exōicare . It' cōcesserūt
 dci Rogius et hugo fit ei'dē et heres p se et hedibꝫ suis . ut si aliq'ndo q'
 istā cōueniēdm cont'hire attētaūint totū tenemētū suū in Berewyč et ex' i
 uis dcoꝝ abbtis et Cōuent' sū aliq' retenemēto i purā et ppetuā elemoīam
 eederet inpetuū . Et ad maiorē sec'itatē dci Rogius lauid et hugo fit ei' et
 heres p'senti sc'pto i modū cyrog'ffi pfecto penes abbtem et Cōuentū de Kaleh
 residēti sigilla sua appofuerūt . Dci n' abbas et Cōuent' pti isti' pueniēdis in
 modū cyrog'ffi cōfecte et penes dcos Rogium . Edam sponfā suā . et hug' filiū
 dci Rogii et heredē residēti sigillū capifli sui [et] sua appofuerūt . Hiis Test' .

Q'eta Clamaō Johis de Granth^{me} de tris i villa bwycei .

36 **O**mnibꝫ h' sc'ptū visu' v' auditu' . Joñes de Grantham filius et heres Emme
 filie et hedis Salomonis del hoga . salm etnā in dno . Nouit vniūstas v'ra
 me q'etū elamasse et cōcessisse . abbti et cōuentui monast'ii de kalchou . totū
 ius et clameū p me et hedibꝫ meis . q'd hui v' h're potui in tris illis q's
 Radulph' de Berneuit q'ndā tenuit de eisde in uilla de Berewyč . et cōcedo
 q [si] aliq' tempe dēis abbti et cōuentui p quēcūq; dicentē se h're ius in eisde
 q'fio moueatur : ego et hedes mei p'dcas trās con' oēs mortales warandizabim' .
 acq'etabim' . et defendem' . Ita q si p'tig'it p defectu warancie . acq'etaōdis

feu defenſiōis dēi abbas ⁊ Conuent⁹ dāpnū aliq⁹d vī iact⁹am inc⁹rerit ⁊ t̄re mee q̄s h̄eo ī villa de Berewyċ . vī h̄re poſto dēis abb̄i ⁊ Cōuentui plene sū ot̄dicēōe cui⁹quā remancāt . don⁹ de p̄missis . ⁊ decē m̄areis q̄s p̄ manibz m̄ solūint fūit satisf̄c̄m . Nec liceat m̄ vī h̄edibz meis medio t̄pre dēas t̄ras vende . vī alienare . q̄ si fec̄o inf̄inctu aliq⁹ ⁊ f̄c̄m meū ī hac pte nullā h̄eat f̄mitatē . Et vt ōia p̄missa ⁊ singla fidelit̄ ⁊ inuiolabilit̄ obt̄uent⁹ ⁊ subicio me ⁊ h̄edes meos iur̄dicēōi eui⁹cumqz q̄m ad h̄o dēi abbas ⁊ Cōuent⁹ eleḡint . ut me ad obt̄uacōem ōium p̄missōz p̄ q̄m̄cumqz volūint col̄icōem me cōpellāt . Et huic sc̄pto sigillū meū vna eū sigillo cōmunitatis de Berewyċ appofui ī hui⁹ rei testimoniū . Hiis ℥ .

Q̄eta Clañ . Alex⁹ de Riparia de t̄r ī Twedmude .

- 37 Omnibz ad q̄s p̄sens sc̄ptū p̄uenit . Alexander de Riparia Salt in d̄no . Sciatis me nō coact̄ione alicui⁹ . s̄z mera ⁊ spontanea volūtate mea q̄etū clamasse inppetuū de me ⁊ h̄edibz meis d̄no meo Ricardo dei gr̄a Dunolmēsi Ep̄o d̄ni Regis cancellario vnū Thoſtū in Twedemud eū fonte sc̄i Michael̄i q̄ est ī eodē Thoſto ⁊ vnā acra t̄re ⁊ dimidiā que iacēt iux̄ piscarias de Wdehorn . ⁊ blackewel . tali condiēōe q̄ p̄d̄cs d̄ns n̄s Ricard⁹ dei gr̄a Dunolmen̄s Ep̄c̄ d̄ni Regis cancellari⁹ p̄d̄c̄m Thoſtū ⁊ p̄d̄cam acram t̄re ⁊ dimidiā conferat deo . ⁊ b̄e Marie de Kalchou . ⁊ abb̄i ⁊ monachis ibidē deo ūientibz in purā ⁊ p̄petuā elemosinā . Vt autē h̄ mea q̄eta clamaō de me ⁊ h̄edibz meis p̄petuā optineat f̄mitatē . p̄senti sc̄pto sigillū meū appofui . Hiis ℥ .

BEREWYK. **Cōfir̃m̃** · Reġ · Aīx¹ · sup cōuēc̃ int̃ nos ⁊ eōmuñ Berwyci · de septia pte molendinoꝝ ·

38 **Aleḡ** dei gr̃a Rex Scott̃ · Oñibꝫ p̃bis hōibꝫ toci⁹ t̃re sue salt̃ · Sciatis nos cōcessisse ⁊ p̃senti carta cōf̃mass̃e cōuenēd̃em f̃c̃am int̃ d̃nos Abb̃tem ⁊ Cōuentū de Kalehow ex pte vna · ⁊ maiorē · p̃positos · ac cōmuniā de Berewyč̃ ex al̃ta · sup tota septima pte molendinoꝝ de cadē villa · Tenenda ⁊ h̃nda d̃cis maior̃i · ⁊ p̃positis ac cōmunie de Berewič̃ ac oñibꝫ suis successōribꝫ de d̃cis abb̃e ⁊ Cōuentu ⁊ suis successōribꝫ adeo lib̃e · q̃'ete · plenarie · ⁊ honorifice sic̃ in sc̃'ptis eoꝝ exinde cōf̃c̃tis ex vt̃^aqꝫ pte pleni⁹ iuste cōtinēt² · Test̃ ·

Conf̃ · Malcolm̃i Reġ · sup donac̃ōe p̃ris sui de t̃ra de Dodin · ⁊ al̃ ·

39 **Malcolm⁹** Rex Scott̃ · Iusticiis · vicecōm̃ · p̃positis · cōmiss̃'s · ⁊ oñibꝫ p̃bis hōibꝫ toci⁹ t̃re sue salt̃ · Sciatis me cōcessisse · ⁊ p̃ hanc meā cartā conf̃mass̃e Abb̃ti de keleho · ⁊ monachis ibidē d̃o s̃uientibꝫ donac̃ōm q̃^m pat̃ m̃s eis p̃ salute aīe sue dedit · s · t̃ram Dodin · ⁊ t̃ram Walthef̃ s̃it̃ Arnabol q̃^m mat̃ mea eis similit̃ dedit ⁊ cōcessit · Ad tenend̃ de t̃re ⁊ h̃edibꝫ meis · lib̃e · ⁊ q̃'ete · ⁊ honorifice sic̃ aliq̃^o ec̃c̃a meli⁹ ⁊ liberi⁹ aliq̃^m elemōam h̃t ⁊ tenz̃ · Test̃ ·

Carta H̃erici comitis de illa toft̃ Dodini in villa berwyci ·

40 **Henric⁹** · comes s̃it̃ Reġ Scoč̃ · Ep̃is · Abb̃ibꝫ Comitibꝫ · Iustic̃ · Baronibꝫ · vic̃ · cōmiss̃'s · ⁊ oñibꝫ fidelibꝫ suis hōibꝫ franč̃ · ⁊ Angl̃ · cl̃icis ⁊ laicis toci⁹ t̃re sue salt̃ · Sciatis me dedisse ⁊ cōcessisse Ernaldo abb̃i de keleho illā

Toft^r Dodini de Berewyċ . q^e est sup Twedā . ad tenēdū de me in feudo . BEREWYK.
 Volo itaq, et firmit^r p̄cipio q^utin⁹ illā p̄noiatā toft^r teneat et heat ita plenarie
 sic^t p̄dēs Dodin illā unq^u plenari⁹ tenuit et hūit . et ita libe et q^uete istā toftam
 de me teneat in feudo ! sic^t possēsiōes ecclē sue libius et q^ueci⁹ tenet ī elemo-
 finā . Test^r .

Donacio Ada Norh . comitisse de tofto Walef^r et de vna carucata tre apd
 hwyċū .

- 41 **A**da Norh . Comitissa . Omibz hōibz et fidelibz suis tā p̄sentibz q^u futu^r . salū .
 Sciatis me donasse et cōcessisse dno deo et ecclē scē Marie de kelehou . et
 monachis ei⁹dē loci Toftū Wallefh ap^d Berewyċ . totū vsq, ī Twedā fluuiū .
 Et p̄tea vnā carucatā tre . q^um sup^rdēs Walleth tenuit ap^d eandē uillā . p
 salute aīe Comit̄s Henrici dñi mei . et p salute aīe mee et omiū p̄decesso^r
 nro^r . et oīum fidelīū dei defūcto^r . libe et q^uete . et in ppetua elemosina .
 Testibz .

Resignacō Nichi dēi moyfes s̄r cotaġ ī bōdigt^r .

- 42 **P**ateat vniūsis p̄ p̄sentes q^u ego Nichoġs dēs moyfes de Bondyngton . dedi .
 cōcessi . ac p me et hēdibz meis et meis allig^rtis inppetuū q^uetū elamaui dno
 Walrano abbti de kalch et eiusdē loci Conuētui totū ius meū q^ud hui vnq^u
 vel hīre potui in illo cotagio cū orto q^ud Tyock vxor Andree q^undā tenuit de
 me in villa de Bondyngton p̄t iacet int̄ tram dco^r dno^r Abbis et Cōuent⁹
 ex pte orientali . et trā meā ex pte occidentali . et abbuttat sup^r viā regiā .
 Itaq, n^o ego n^o aliq^us hēdum meo^r seu allig^rto^r aliq^ud iuris seu clamij in dca
 tra potūnt de ceto exiġe vī vendicare . In cui⁹ rei testīm sigillū meū p̄sentibz
 appofui . Dat^r ap^d Berewick in vigīa scī Clemētis pp^e anno r̄ . r̄ . Edwardi
 fil̄ Edwardi fil̄ Henr̄ . p^omo . Hīs Test^r .

BEREWYK. Carta cōuēt⁹ erga Wiſm coaceone s̄ tr̄ . ī Waldefg^o .

43 Vniūſis p̄ſentē cartā viſuī vel audituī . Walran⁹ p̄miſſiōe d̄ia Abbas de kalehou . ⁊ ei⁹dē loci Conuent⁹ falſē et̄nam in d̄no . Nouit vniūſitas v̄ra noſ ex vnanimi conſenſu n̄ro dediſſe cōceſſiſſe ⁊ hac p̄ſente carta n̄ra cōf̄maſſe Wiſſo d̄co coaceon illā t̄ram n̄ram in burgo Berwici in vico de Waldeuegate a pte auſt^oli q^o q^ondam fuit Elye Palmere iacentē int̄ t̄rā q^ondā Henrici de Wyteby . ex pte occidentaī . ⁊ t̄rā q^ondā Joſis de Bonbiry ex pte orientali in eodē vico cū ſuiſ r̄tis diuiſis ⁊ ptinēciis . Hañdā ⁊ tenēdā ſup^od̄co Wiſſo ⁊ h̄edibz ſuiſ de nob̄ ⁊ ſucceſſoribz n̄ris in feodo ⁊ h̄editate cū oibz *fol. 22.* ſuiſ ptinenciis libtatibz ⁊ ayſiamētis q^obz cūqz ad ſup^od̄cam t̄ram ſp̄tantibz ut ſp̄tare de iure debentibz : adeo libe ⁊ q^oete in oīibz ſie^o eam tenuim⁹ ut teñe potuim⁹ ſaluo iure cui⁹libz : Reddendo inde nob̄ ⁊ ſucceſſoribz n̄ris p^omo anno confecōis p̄ſenciū tres ſolidos ſtlingoz p̄ eq^oles medietates ad feſta ſc̄i Cuthb̄ti in Q^od^ogeſia ⁊ in autūpno : p^omo t̄mio p̄d̄ce ſoluōis incipiente ad feſtū ſc̄i Cuthb̄ti in quad^ogeſia . Anno gr̄e m^o . ccc^o . vij^o . ⁊ q^olibet anno ſequēte amentādo duodecē denarios vſqz puenit ad p^oſtinā firmā illi⁹ t̄re videlicz ſexdecem ſolidos ſtlingoz : et deinceps reddent annuati idē Wiſſs ⁊ h̄edes ſui p̄ p̄dā t̄ra ſexdecem ſolidos vt p̄d̄cm eſt ad t̄mios p̄notatos p̄ medietates eq^oles ut p̄dic̄it⁹ . ffaciendo fimiſtr p̄ eadē oīimoda ſuicia d̄ce t̄re incūbencia ſc̄dm leges ⁊ oſuetudies d̄ci burgi . Et vt iſta donacio ⁊ oſceſſio n̄ra in forma p̄ſc̄pta p̄petuā h̄eat firmitatē p̄ſenti carte in modū cyrog^oſſi indentate int̄ nos ⁊ p̄d̄cm . W . parti . s . penes ip̄m Wiſſm remanēti . ſigillū cōmune cap̄it̄li n̄ri : parti v^o eiufdē penes nos remanēti : ſigillū p̄fati Wiſſi patent̄ ſūt app̄eſa . Hiis teſt^o .

Vendiçō tre in Waldefgat p Thm de Ravintheř .

BEREWYK.

44 **O**m̄ibz xp̄i fidelibz ad q̄s p̄sentes tre puen̄int . Thomas de Ravintheř . sal̄t in d̄no . Noūit vniū̄sitas v̄ra q̄ cū ego tanto ere alieno ěem oñatus ! q̄ creditoribz meis satisfieri nō possēt ! n̄ trā mea in Waldefgat in villa de Berewyč q̄m tūc solūm̄ hui in manu mea vendēt^o ! atq; opul̄^o ěem iudiciat̄r p balliuos d̄ni Regis et eciā d̄ni abb̄is de kalchou modis om̄ibz ad satisfaccōm hui^omodi debitoꝝ cōsiderās q̄ aliunde pecunia h̄re nō potui ! n̄ de d̄ca trā ! ip̄am trā cū om̄ibz edificiiis et aliis p̄tinēciis suis ad d̄cam trā sp̄tantibz ut sp̄tare valentibz . iacent̄ int̄ trā q̄ndā St̄ph̄i de Hofe ex pte orientā . et trā q̄ndā michael̄ de Abirdeñ ex pte occidentā . p̄o diū̄sas et sufficientes oblaçōes f̄cas in curia ad exoñacōm hui^omodi debitoꝝ d̄cis abb̄ti et Cōuentui de kalchou tanq̄ capitalibz d̄nis ciuidē feodi vendidi et p̄senti sc̄pto meo q̄f̄mani p̄ me et h̄edibz meis vel affiḡtis . Et ius q̄d hui ut h̄re potui i d̄ca trā cū edificiiis et p̄tinēciis suis p̄ me et h̄edibz meis vel affiḡtis ex tūc vt ex nūc p̄ fustū et bac̄m mera et sp̄tanea volūtate in plena curia d̄i d̄ni abb̄is ap̄d Berewyč fursū reddidi et q̄etū elamaui p̄ sexagint̄ lib̄ st̄lingoꝝ m̄ p̄ manibz totat̄r solutis . de qua pecunia plene et inteḡe reputo me pro pagato . Exceptōni nō num̄ate nō t̄dite et nō recepte pecunie penit̄ et expresse renūciando . Et si p̄tingat me ut h̄edes meos con̄ istā vendicōem et q̄etū clamacōem seu aliq̄m aliū vice n̄ra noīe n̄ro cōandato p̄sensu p̄c̄acōe ut ratihabiçōe n̄ra in aliq̄o fac̄e ut venire ! Obligo me et h̄edes meos ad soluçōem quat̄ viginti libraꝝ fab̄ce ec̄ce de kalchou noīe dampnoꝝ et int̄ce soluendaꝝ anteq̄ in aliqua lite audiam^o . sb̄iciens me et heredes meos iur̄dicōni et col̄icōni d̄ni Archid̄ laudoñ vel ei^o offiç q̄ p̄ tempe fuerit q̄ possint me et h̄edes meos sine cause cognicōe et strepitu iudiciat̄ p̄ sūiam exoīacōis in p̄sonas n̄ras de die in diē fulminandā compellere et col̄icere ad ob̄suandū oīa et sinḡla p̄missā . et eciā q̄ufq; eis̄d̄ abb̄ti et Cōuentui de d̄cis quat̄ viginti lib̄ noīe ec̄ce sue plenarie fuit satisf̄c̄m . pacto vendicōis hui^omodi nich̄omin^o in suo robore duraturo .

BEREWYK. ñllo pponēdo obfante . In cui⁹ rei test^r sigillū meū p̄sentibz est appenſ .
 Daſ aꝓd Berewyč die Venis p̄x^r p⁹ feſtū ſc̄i Jacobi aꝓli . Anno dñi M^o .
 cc^o . Nonaḡ . Hiis Teſt^r .

Concenſio Emme de Berneyle vxoris Radulphi de eadm ſr om̄ibz nob̄
 daſ p̄ cūdm̄ in villa berwici .

45 Om̄ibz xp̄i fidelibz p̄ſentes ſras viſuſ vel audituſ . Emma vxor Radulphi
 de Berneyle . ſalſ in dño . Nouit̄ vniūſitas v̄ra me nō vi vel metu cōpulfam
 ſz mere ⁊ ſponte de mea liba volūtate ⁊ p̄ ſalute aīe mee ⁊ aīaz om̄ium ante-
 ceſſoz . ⁊ ſuceſſoz meoz . Conſenſiſſe donačōi f̄c̄e a Radulpho de Berneyle
 marito meo ⁊ q̄teclamačōi deo ⁊ ec̄c̄e b̄e Marie de Kalchou ⁊ monachis
 ibidē deo ſuientibz ⁊ inppetū ſuituſ ſup om̄ibz ſris . redditibz ⁊ poſſeſſio-
 nibz q̄s idem Radulph⁹ ⁊ ego in villa de Berewyč aliq^o tempe h̄uim⁹ vel h̄re
 potuim⁹ . ⁊ d̄cam donačōem p̄ me ⁊ meis ratificaffe . ⁊ ius meū q̄d in
 eiſdem habui q̄etū clamaffe . ⁊ p̄ſenti ſc̄pto conf̄maſſe . Q̄re volo ⁊ con-
 cedo ut d̄ci monachi om̄es d̄cas ſras . reddit⁹ ⁊ poſſeſſiones in libam . purā . fol 23.
 ⁊ p̄petnā clemoīam abſq̄ clamio mei vel meoz inppetū h̄eant . teneāt ⁊
 poſſideāt p̄nt carta memorati Radulphi mariti mei ſup eiſdem q̄fecta pleni⁹ ⁊
 melius teſtat⁹ ⁊ conf̄mat . Et ne p̄d̄cis cōſenſui . conceſſioni . ⁊ q̄teclama-
 čōi aliq^o tempe q̄cumq̄ macl̄inacione ſeu volūtate q̄ria poſſo obuiare .
 ſac̄mento ſponte ⁊ corporat̄r p̄ſito in manu dñi H . dei ḡra d̄ci Ab̄bis de
 Kalchou affidauī . ſbiciēs me iur̄diečōi archidiaconi laodonie q̄ p̄ tempe fuit
 ſeu ei⁹ official̄ vt al̄t̄ ip̄oz poſſit me p̄ ſentenciā exq̄ſeac̄ōis in p̄ſonā meā
 ſine cauſe cogničōe ferendā . ⁊ p̄ totū decanatū de Werſkys ſinḡlis diebz
 d̄nicis ⁊ feſtis ſolempnit̄ publicandā ad om̄ia p̄miſſa firmi⁹ ⁊ fidelit̄ obſi-
 uanda ſi neceſſe fuit compellere . Renūcio inſup in hae pte auxilio Velleiani .
 Regie p̄hibičōni ⁊ om̄ibz ſris impet̄tis ⁊ impet̄ndis ⁊ om̄i tā iur̄ eivil̄ q̄
 canonic̄i remedio ⁊ om̄i q̄d poſit̄ obici q̄t̄ iſtud f̄c̄m vel p̄ſens inſtrumentū .
 In cui⁹ rei teſtimoniū p̄ſenti ſc̄pto sigillū meū appoſui . Hiis Teſt^r .

Donaço Ade filii Hudding^o de tris in Huddigat^o in villa Berwyci .

BEREWYK

- 46 **O**m̄ibz has littas visu^r vel auditu^r . Adam fit Hudding^o de Berewi^c salt in dno . Nouit vniū^ofitas v̄ra me diuine pietatis intuitu . ⁊ p salute aīe mee ⁊ oīnium anteceffo^r ⁊ successo^r meo^r . ⁊ cū [confenfu] amabile sponse mee ⁊ m̄argarete filie mee dedisse ⁊ concessisse ⁊ hac carta mea conf^omasse deo ⁊ ecclie s̄e Marie de kelchou . ⁊ monachis ibidē deo ſuientibz m̄edietatē toci^o t̄re mee in Huddinggate de Berewy^c . tā inhabitatā q^o habitatā ex pte aq^olonari exit^o eiufdē t̄re cū toto exitu . Ita tam̄ q m̄argareta filia mea h̄ebit dimidietatē aīfamēti eiufdē exitus . Et p diuifas f̄cas corā burgenfibz eiufdē ville . Tenendā ⁊ possidendā in libam ⁊ purā ⁊ ppetuā elemofinā solutā ⁊ q^oetā ab oīni calūpnia sic^t t̄rā illam q^om emi a pat^o meo . ⁊ fr̄e meo p^ogenito denariis meiis . In cui^o ppetue donaçōis testimoniū . testes sūt tales . videlz . Wihs brune m̄agr̄ comaliū . M̄agr̄ lauren^c vica^r de Berewi^c ⁊ alij .

Carta The batayle sup quadam t̄ra in Waldefgat^o inf^o berwycū .

- 47 **O**m̄ibz has littas visu^r vel auditu^r . Thomas Batail fit q^ondā Wihs Batail burgen^s de Berewy^c salt et̄nam in dno . Nouit vniū^ofitas v̄ra me dedisse . concessisse . surfū reddidisse . q^oetū clamasse . ⁊ hoc p̄fenti sc^opto meo q^omasse deo ⁊ be Marie de kelehou . ⁊ eiufdē loci Cōuentui illam t̄ram meā que iacet in Waldefgat^o int^o t̄rā que est d̄ni Robti de Ro^s que fuit q^ondā Wihs albi . ⁊ t̄ram ei^odem Conuent^o de kelchou in Briggat . p quadā sūma pecunie q^om m^t in magna necessitate mea p̄ manibz dederūt . Habend^o ⁊ tenend^o s^t ⁊ successoribz suis inppetuū adeo libe . ⁊ q^oete . sicut aliquā t̄raz suaz in villa de Berewy^c libius ⁊ q^oecius tenēt ⁊ possidēt . Reddendo inde annuatim h̄edibz Luce blake duodecim denarios . ad duos anni t̄minos . medietatē videlicz ad festū s̄i m̄ichaelis . ⁊ aliā medietatē ad pasch^o . Ego v^o Thomas ⁊ h̄edes

BEREWYK. mei p̄dēam fram cū om̄ibz p̄tinēciis monastio de kelchou ⁊ ei⁹dem loci Cōuentui in p̄petuū warantizabim⁹ aeq̄etabim⁹ ⁊ defendem⁹ con^r om̄es mortales . Ego autē . F . in signū hui⁹ donacōis . q̄eteclamacōis . ⁊ conf^rmacōis p̄ me ⁊ h̄edibz meis p̄fenti sc̄pto sigillum meum appofui . Hiis Testibz .

Conuēcio int̄ nos ⁊ Thoñ Batayle šr carucata fr̄ ⁊ croff ⁊ edificē in bondigf̄ .

48 Anno dñi m̄. cc. lx. vij. Ad festū s̄ci Martini i hyeme f̄ta est hec cōven-
cio int̄ dnos Abb̄m ⁊ cōuentū de kelchou ex pte vna ⁊ Thomā d̄cm Batail
burgenfem de Berewyc ex alia . videlicz q̄ d̄ci Abbas ⁊ Conuent⁹ dimiserūt
totā suam carucatā fr̄e cū edificiis ⁊ crofta ⁊ aliis p̄tinēciis ⁊ lib̄tatibz suis
q̄ habēt in tenemēto de Bondington ex dono pie m̄morie Dauid Regis
Scotoꝝ . Tenend ⁊ habend s̄ ⁊ h̄edibz suis vel affig^rtis vsq̄ ad t̄minū viginti
annoꝝ plene completoꝝ adeo lib̄e sic^t d̄ci Abbas ⁊ Cōuent⁹ eandē fram
tenuerūt p̄ cartā Regis Dauid . vel teñe debuerūt . D̄cs v. F . ⁊ h̄edes
sui v̄t affig^rti reddent sinḡlis annis d̄cis abb̄i ⁊ cōuentui de kelchou . vel
eoꝝ c̄to actornato tres m̄arcas argenti ad duos anni t̄minos . videlicz . ad
festū s̄ci Martini in hyeme viginti solid̄ ⁊ ad pentecosten viginti solidos .
t̄mino p̄me soluōis faciende incipiente ad festū s̄ci Martini in hyeme . Anno
dñi . m̄ . cc . lx . vij . Domos v. ⁊ edificia meliorabit ⁊ sustentabit . ⁊
finito t̄mino ea d̄cis abb̄i ⁊ cōuentui cū d̄ca fra restituet . Et si cōtingat q̄
d̄cs F . ⁊ h̄edes sui vel affig^rti domos ⁊ edificia melioraūint moderate ⁊
durante t̄m̄io suo d̄ci abbas ⁊ Cōuent⁹ impensas si quas in melioracōe domoꝝ *fol. 24.*
fecit . p̄ visū bonoꝝ viroꝝ d̄cis F . ⁊ h̄edibz suis v̄t affig^rtis in fine t̄mini
restituēt . D̄ci v. abbas ⁊ Conuent⁹ warantizabūt d̄cam fram cū p̄tinēciis d̄co
F . ⁊ h̄edibz suis v̄t affig^rtis vsq̄ ad t̄minū aūd̄cm . Et sciend̄ est q̄ t̄min⁹
d̄coꝝ viginti annoꝝ finiet² ad festū s̄ci Martini in hyeme . Anno dñi M̄.

cc^o · octog^o · sexto · In cui⁹ rei testimoñ p^tef huic sc^opto in modū cyrog^offi BEREWYK.
confecto sigilla sua mutuo appofuerūt · Hiis testibz ·

Q^d Petr⁹ cap^lhs de bwyk nob⁹ iuriabat² šr q^d tr̄ ⁊ at rebz ·

49 Omnibz scē coat's ecclie filiis ⁊ fidelibz · de Jeddeworde · ⁊ de Dryburch
abbes · ⁊ Decan⁹ de Tewydale e^lnam in d^ono falē · Mandatū dⁿⁱ pp^e ·
Innocenci⁹ t^eij fufcepim⁹ in hec verba · Innocenci⁹ ep⁹ ſuus ſuoꝝ dei ·
Dilectis filiis de Jeddeworde · ⁊ de Dryburch ab^bibz ⁊ Decano de Tewyda^t ·
ſcī Andree · ⁊ Glaſguenſ⁹ dio^c falē · ⁊ ap^licam beñ · Sua ad nos dilecti filij
Abbas ⁊ Cōuent⁹ de Kalchou q^rimonia definarūt · q^d Petr⁹ cap^lhs de
Berewyč · ⁊ quidā alij ſcī Andree dio^c ſup quadā t^ra · ⁊ rebz aliis cont^r
iufliciam iniuriant² eiſdem · Q^oca difcre^oi v^re p^r ap^lica ſc^opta mandam⁹
q^rtin⁹ p^tibz cōuocatis audiatis cām · ⁊ q^d iuſtū fūit app^lone p^opōita ſtatnatis ·
facientes q^d ſtatūitis p^r cenfurā eccliaſticā firmi⁹ obſuari · Teſtes autē qⁱ
fuerūt noiati ſi ſe grā · odio · v^t timore ſe ſbt^rxerint ! p^r cenfurā eandē
app^lone ceſſante cogatis v^ritati teſtimoniū p^rhibere · ¶ ſi nō o^mis hiis
exequent⁹ potūitis in^tce · duo v^rm ea nichomin⁹ exequant² · Da^t lateraⁿ ·
Decimo ka^t Januarij · Pontificat⁹ n^ri aⁿo octauo decio · Hui⁹ ig² au^ctoritate
mandati legitimis edictis ptes citari fecim⁹ ad p^rſenciaⁿ n^ram · Demū p^o m^lta
edicta ordⁱe iudiario p^oita · p^tibz in p^rſencia n^ra p^rſlitutis · cū abbas
kalchoenſ⁹ p^eator Cōuent⁹ ſui l^ratorie p^rſlitut⁹ inten^cdem ſuā cont^r Juonē
cap^lhm p^onet · Iuo iā d^es · ſano duct⁹ p^rſilio · mera ⁊ li^ba volūtate cū deli-
ba^coe corā nob⁹ in iure confeſſus eſt · ſe n^lhm ius in t^ra de q^r ab abbe ⁊
Cōuentu q^rſtio mouebat² h^re · tam iuri q^d ſe dudū dicebat h^re q^r poſſeſſioi
cui p^rus inſiſtebat renūcians ! p^rdcām t^ram in man⁹ ab^bis corā nob⁹ reſignauit ·
Nos g^r ut ea que iudicialit⁹ acta ſūt · cū confeſſi in iure p^r p^odcpnatis h^eant² ·
p^rpetuā optineant firmitatē · t^ram memoratā p^rdcis ab^bti ⁊ Cōuentui in^rpetuū
ordinandā · au^critate dⁿⁱ · pp^e · ſnāl⁹ dif^renim⁹ · Saluo q^d p^rdcis Iuo cap^lhs p

BLEWEYK. p̄dēos abb̄m ⁊ Conuentū in possessionē p̄dēe t̄re de nouo inductus . pietatis intuitu possessionem ei⁹ noīe abb̄is ⁊ Cōuent⁹ dū vixerit optinebit . celeb̄tur⁹ diuina spēalit̄ p̄ aīa Daniel̄ . ⁊ aīabz oīum fidelīū defūctoz . Reddendo abb̄i ⁊ Cōuentui sinḡlis annis vnā librā incensī cū firma ab eadē t̄ra debita . Q° cedente vel decedente . p̄dēi abbas ⁊ Cōuent⁹ de t̄ra memorata lib̄e . ⁊ ad vilitatē suā disponēt . ad diuina celeb̄nda p̄ quemdā cap̄m ubicūq; voluerit . p̄ anima dēi Daniel̄ . ⁊ p̄ aīabz oīum fidelīū defūctoz inpetuū . Et ut p̄missa noticiam hēant euidentiorē . ⁊ robur firmitatis . nos p̄sentē paginā sigillorum n̄roz inpressione cōmunimus .

Resignac̄ . Riči Gwaleñ s̄r toī t̄r̄ sua de b̄wik .

50 **O**mnibz visū vel auditū has litt̄as . Rič Gwaleñ sal̄t . Sciatis me in testamēto reliq̄isse . ⁊ q̄etā clamasse deo ⁊ eccl̄ie s̄cē M̄arie de Kelehou . ⁊ monachis ibidē deo s̄uientibz . totā t̄rā meā de berewyč . q̄m de eis tenui . eū furno ⁊ oīibz ad eam iuste spectantibz . vt de ea sedm̄ voluntatē suā lib̄e disponāt inpetuū . Et si aliq° tempe aliq̄ carta ab aliq° meoz sup̄ ip̄a t̄ra q̄t̄ p̄fatos monachos fūit plata ⁊ irrita penit⁹ hēatur ⁊ n̄llas vires optineat . Et q̄m sigillū nō habui . B⁹nard⁹ de Haudene . ⁊ Walp̄us de Lyndesaie de Rokeb⁹e . ⁊ de Berewyč tūe tēpis vicecomit̄ ad peticionē meā figilla sua huic sc̄pto apposuerūt in testimoniū . Hiis F .

Confir̄m . Hugoñ de Balioile . s̄r donaçõe Berñ . de ball̄ . de Wdhorñ .

51 **O**mnibz s̄cē mat̄s eccl̄ie filiis ⁊ fidelibz visū vt̄ auditū has litt̄as . Hugo de Balliol̄ et̄nā i d̄no sal̄t . Nouit̄ vniūsit̄as v̄ra me cōcessisse ⁊ hac carta mea q̄firmasse deo ⁊ eccl̄ie s̄cē M̄arie de Kelehou ⁊ monachis ibidē deo s̄uientibz donaçõem q̄m B⁹nard⁹ de Bailloil̄ eis fecit de quadā piscaria que ptinebat ad

Wudehorū . ⁊ uocat² Wudehorneſtelle in flumie de Tuede . Q^re volo ut p̄d̄ci BEREWYN.
 monachi piſcariā illā teneāt inppetū . ⁊ in libam purā ⁊ p̄petuā elemofinam
 poſſideāt . Ita libe q^rete honorifice ⁊ plenarie ſie^t aliq^m aliam elemofinā fol. 25.
 liberi⁹ q^reci⁹ honorificenci⁹ ⁊ pleni⁹ tenēt ⁊ poſſidēt . ⁊ ſie^t carta B^onardi de
 Bailloil teſtat² ⁊ q^rfirmat . Et eandē piſcariā eiſdē monachis cont^r omēs hoīes
 p̄ poſſe meo warantizabo . Hiis Teſt^r .

Carta Bernardi de Bayh ſr piſcañ de Wdhorne i bwyk .

52 Bernard⁹ de Baih . Om̄ibz fidelibz ſcē ecclie filiis tam fut^ris q^r p̄ſentibz
 ſalē . Notū ſit vob̄ me dediſſe . ⁊ Conceſſiſſe deo ⁊ ecclie ſcē Marie . ⁊ Ab̄bt̄i
 de Kelchou ⁊ fr̄ibz ibidē deo ſuientibz aq^m piſcatoriā in Twede . que
 ptinebat ad Wudehorn . p̄ anima . H . Comit̄ . ⁊ filij mei . ⁊ añceſſoz ⁊
 ſuceſſoz meoz in p̄petuā elemofinā . ⁊ ad piſcand̄ cū retibz eoꝝ abſq^z om̄i
 diſturbaçõe . Annuētibz ⁊ Confirmantibz dn̄is meis . videlicz . David Rege
 Scot̄ . ⁊ Malcolm̄o ⁊ Wiſſo nepotibz ei⁹ . Et hoc idem teſtantibz . ⁊
 Wydone filio meo ⁊ B^onardo . ⁊ aliis .

Carta Huḡ . de Bayloile ſup eađ piſcañ .

53 Omnibz ſcē mat^rs ecclie filiis ⁊ fidelibz viſuñ ut audituñ has ſras . Hugo de
 Bailloil etnā in dno ſalē . Sciatis me dediſſe ⁊ conceſſiſſe ⁊ h^c p̄ſenti carta
 mea confirmaſſe deo ⁊ ecclie ſcē Marie de Kelchou . ⁊ monachis ibidē deo
 ſuientibz aq^m piſcatoriā in Twede q^re ptinebat ad Wudehorn ⁊ uocat²
 Wudehorneſtell in p̄petuā elemofinā . ⁊ ad piſcand̄ cū retibz eoꝝ abſq^z om̄i
 diſturbaçõe . Hanc autē elemofinam feci eis p̄ ſalute anime B^onardi de
 Bailloil q^r eandē piſcariā eis contulit . ⁊ p̄ ſalute aīe mee . ⁊ oīum añceſſoz ⁊

BEREWYK. successōꝝ meoꝝ . Q^re volo ut p̄dci monachi p̄dēam piscariā teneant ita ibe .
 q^rete . honorifice . 7 plenarie . 7 in puram 7 ppetuam elemosinā possideant
 sic^t aliq^m aliā elemosinā in Regno Anglⁱ libius q^reci^o . honorificenci^o 7
 pleni^o tenēt uł possident . Et eam cont^r om̄es hoīes eis p posse meo waran-
 tizabo . Hiis Test^r .

Carta Riči Dunelm̄ ep̄i s̄r Wdhorū 7 Redhowh .

54 Ricard^o dei gr̄a Dunelmen̄ Ep̄c . Dni Regis Cancellari^o . Om̄ibz p̄sentes
 lit̄as inspectūꝝ uł auditūꝝ . salt̄ in dno et̄nam . Nouit̄ uniūsitas v̄ra nos
 diuine caritatis intuitu cōcessisse . 7 p̄senti carta n̄ra p̄firmasse . Deo 7 h̄c Marie
 de Kelchou . Ab̄bti 7 monachis ibidē deo s̄uientibz piscarias de Wdehorn .
 7 de Redehov . cū om̄ibz ayliamētis ad p̄dēas piscarias p̄tinentibz . sic^t Carte
 donatoꝝ suoꝝ q^rs inde h̄nt r̄onabili^o testant^r . Dedim^o 7 p̄dēis ab̄bti 7
 monachis de kelchou ibidē deo s̄uientibz vnū Thoſtum in villa de Twedemue .
 Illud uidelicz . q^od Alexander de Riparia qñq, tenuit . vna cū fonte s̄ci
 Michaelⁱ q^o est in eodē Thoſto . 7 tres ac^rs t̄re in t̄ritorio de Twedemue . que
 sūt sup^r ripā fluminis Twede p̄tigue piscariis de Wdehorn . 7 de Blakewel .
 cū Communia 7 om̄ibz ayliamentis q^rntū p̄tinet ad tantū t̄re in eadē villa de
 Twedemue . in purā 7 ppetuam elemosinā . Q^re volum^o 7 firmit^r p̄cipim^o
 q^o p̄dci abbas 7 monachi de kelchou h̄eant 7 possideant p̄dēas piscarias .
 Thoſtum p̄dēm . 7 p̄dēas tres acras t̄re cū om̄ibz p̄tinentiis suis ut p̄dēm
 est . libere q^rete . 7 integre inppetuum . Vt autē hec n̄ra donacio 7 cōcessio
 ppetuā optineāt firmitatē 7 p̄senti paginā sigilli n̄ri munimine roborauim^o .
 Hiis testibz .

Q'eta clamač . Wiſi Waſeſi ſr piſcař de le Redhoweh .

BEREWYK.

55 Omnibz ſcē wat's ecclie filiis ⁊ fidelibz viſuř vel audituř has littas Wiſs Waſeſs ſalt . Sciatis me intuitu caritatis conceſſiſſe ⁊ hac pſenti carta mea pfirmaffe deo ⁊ ecclie ſcē Marie de Kelchou . ⁊ monachis ibidē deo ſuientibz remiſſionē . ⁊ q'etā clamačōem q'm . DD . de Houhb²ne . ⁊ Robt^o de Peſale . ⁊ Wabilla wat^o Sufanne vxoris illi^o . ⁊ Alexandⁱ de la Riner . ⁊ Watildis wat^o ei^o . ⁊ Hugo Wulard . ⁊ Waltus fiſ Baldewini . ⁊ Wiſs fiſ Robti ⁊ Waltus fiſ Radulphi de eſtſexe de cōceſſione vxoz ſuarz eis fecunt de piſcaria de Redehouh . Tenendā sⁱ inppetnū . ita libe . q'ete . honorifice . ⁊ plenarie ſic^t carte eoz teſtant² ⁊ pfirmant . ptea pceſſi eis q libe ⁊ ſine inpedimēto mei nř hedū meoz heant ſtalingū ſuū ſup t^ram meā de Twedemue ſic^t huc uſq^z habuerūt . Et palos ſuos figant ſup eandē t^ram ad retia ſua ſiccanda ſic^t hacten^o fecunt . Hiis Teſt^o .

Iř q'etē clamač dēi Wiſi ſr le Redhouch .

56 Omnibz ſcē wat's ecclie filiis ⁊ fidelibz viſuř uř audituř has Iras Wiſs Waſeſs ſalt . Nouitis me intuitu caritatis remiſiſſe ⁊ q'etam clamaſſe oñem *fol. 26.* calūpniā q'm hre me dicebam i piſcariā de Redehouh deo ⁊ ecclie ſcē Marie de Kelchou ⁊ monachis ibidē deo ſuientibz . Ita q n^o ego n^o hedes mei n^o aliq's p me de ceto aliq'm calūpniā mouebim^o inppetū aduſus pdcōs monachos de kelcho de aliq^o piſcaria que ſit uř ſūit in^t pool . piſcariā ſcilicz de Orde . ⁊ piſcariā de Blakewel . Hanc autē remiſſionē ⁊ q'etam clamačōem ſine malo ingenio tenendā affidau i p me ⁊ p hedibz meis . Ipi u^o monachi recepunt me ⁊ uxore meā ⁊ hedes meos in frnitatem dom^o ſue ⁊ ptiſcipes fecunt oñium bonoz que in eoz ſient ecclia de ceto . Hiis teſtibz .

BEREWYK. **Q**ueta clamaço Dauid de Houburne sup piscar de Orde ⁊ blakewele .

57 **O**mnibꝫ scē cōat's ecclie filiis ⁊ fidelibꝫ visuꝛ uꝛ audituꝛ has littas . Dauid de Houbb²ne salt . Nouitis me intuitu caritatis remisisse ⁊ q'etam clamasse deo ⁊ ecclie scē Marie de keleho . ⁊ cōnaehis ibidem deo sūientibꝫ oīem calūpniam q'm hīre me dicebam erga eos . Ita q' n' ego n' hedes mei n' aliq's p me de ceto mouebim' aliq'm calūpniā inpetuū adūsus p'dcōs cōnachos de aliq' piscaria q' sit uꝛ fūit int' pool piscariā scilicꝫ de Orde . ⁊ piscariā de blakewel . Hanc autē remissionē ⁊ q'etam clamaçōem sñ malo ingenio tenendam affidauī . Ipi u' recepunt me . ⁊ uxorem meā . ⁊ hedes meos in frīnitatē dom' sue ⁊ p'ticipes fecerunt dñum bonoz que ī eoz sient ecclia de ceto . Hiis Test' .

Queta clamaç Robt de pefale sr . le Redhouth .

58 **O**mibꝫ scē cōat's ecclie filiis ⁊ fidelibꝫ visuꝛ uꝛ audituꝛ has littas Robt de Pefale salt . Nouitis me intuitu caritatis de concessione Sufanne vxoris mee . ⁊ Wabille cōat's illi' remisisse ⁊ q'etū clamasse oīem ius q'd habui uꝛ hīre potui in piscariā de Redehouh deo ⁊ ecclie scē Marie de kalchou ⁊ cōnachis ibidē deo sūientibꝫ . Ita q' n' ego n' hedes mei n' aliq's p me de ceto aliq'm calūpniam mouebim' inpetuū adūsus p'dcōs cōnachos de kelchou de aliq' piscaria q' sit uꝛ fūit int' pool piscariā . s . de Orde . ⁊ piscariā de blakewel . Hanc autē remissionē ⁊ q'etam clamaçōem sine malo ingenio tenendā affidauī . Ipi u' recepunt me ⁊ uxore meā ⁊ hedes meos in frātīnitatē dom' sue ⁊ p'ticipes fecerūt dñum bonoz q' in eoz sient ecclia de ceto . Hiis Testibꝫ .

Q'eta clamaç . Alxi de la Riuer . sup piscar . de le Redhouch .

BEREWYK.

59 Omnibz sçe wat's ecclie filiis ⁊ fidelibz visuũ vř audituũ has lřas Alexander de la Riuer . fals . Nouitis me intuitu caritatis ex concessione Watildis wat's mee remisisse ⁊ q'etũ clamasse omne ius q'd habui uř hre potui in piscaria de Redehoue deo ⁊ ecclie sçe Marie de kelchou . ⁊ monachis ibidẽ deo sciuentibz . Ita q n° ego n° hedes mei n° aliq's p me de ceto mouebim⁹ aliq'm calũpniam inppetuũ adũs⁹ p̃dcos monachos de kelchou de aliqua piscaria q° sit uř fuit int̃ pool piscariã . s . de Orde . ⁊ piscariã de blakewel . Hanc autẽ remissionẽ ⁊ q'etã clamaçdem sñ malo ingenio tenendã affidauĩ . Ipi u° recepunt me ⁊ hedes meos in frat̃nitatẽ dom⁹ sue ⁊ pticipes fecerũt õium bonoz q° in eoz fient ecclia de ceto . Hiis Testibz .

Q'eta clamaç Watildis de la Riuer sr dẽa piscaria de la Redhouch .

60 Omibz sçe wat's ecclie filiis ⁊ fidelibz visuũ uř audituũ has litas . Watildis de la riuer fals . Nouitis me intuitu caritatis de concessione Alexandri filij mei remisisse ⁊ q'etũ clamasse omne ius qd habui uř hre potui in piscaria de Redehouh Deo ⁊ ecclie sçe Marie de kelchou . ⁊ monachis ibidẽ deo sciuentibz . Ita q n° ego n° hedes mei n° aliq's p me de ceto aliq'm calũpniam mouebim⁹ inppetuũ adũs⁹ p̃dcos monachos de kelch . de aliq' piscaria q° sit uř fuit int̃ pool piscariã . s . de Orde . ⁊ piscariã de blakewel . Hanc autẽ remissionẽ ⁊ q'etam clamaçdem sine malo ingenio tenendam affidauĩ . Ipi u° recepunt me ⁊ hedes meos in frat̃nitatẽ dom⁹ sue ⁊ pticipes fecũnt õium bonoz q° in ecclia eoz de ceto fient . Hiis testibz .

BEREWYK. **I**t̄ q'et̄ clām **DD** de Houbl²ne šr ead̄ pīscār .

61 **O**mnibz f̄ce mat̄'s ecclie filiis ⁊ fidelibz visū ut̄ auditū has Iras Daud̄ de Houbl²ne salt̄ . Noūitis me intuitu caritatis remisisse ⁊ q'etū clamasse omne ius qđ habui ut̄ h̄re potui ī piscariā de Redehouh Deo ⁊ Ecclie f̄ce Marie de *fol. 27.* kelchou . ⁊ monachis ibidē deo ſuientibz . Ita q n̄ ego n̄ h̄edes mei n̄ aliq's p me de celo aliq'm calūpniam mouebim⁹ inppetuū adūs⁹ p̄d̄cos monachos de kelchou de aliq' piscaria que sit ut̄ fuit̄ int̄ Pool . piscariā . s . de Orde . ⁊ piscariā de blakewel . Hanc autē remissionē ⁊ q'etam clamaçōem sine malo ingenio tenendā affidauī . Ipi u^o recepūt me ⁊ vxorē meā . ⁊ h̄edes meos ī frat̄nitātē dom⁹ sue . ⁊ pticipes fec̄unt omniū bonoz que ī eoꝝ fient ecclia de celo . Hiis test̄ .

It̄ q'et̄ clām **W**ilmi Mafci šr ead̄ pīscār .

62 **O**mnibz f̄ce mat̄'s ecclie filiis ⁊ fidelibz visū ut̄ auditū has lit̄as Wilms Mafci salt̄ . Noūitis me intuitu caritatis remisisse ⁊ q'etū clamasse omne ius qđ habui ut̄ h̄re potui in piscariā de Redehouh Deo ⁊ ecclie f̄ce Marie . de kelchou . ⁊ monachis ibidem deo ſuientibz . Ita q n̄ ego n̄ h̄edes mei n̄ aliq's p me de celo aliq'm calūpniam mouebim⁹ inppetuū adūs⁹ p̄d̄cos monachos de kelchou de aliq' piscaria q' sit ut̄ fuit̄ int̄ pool . piscariā . s . de Orde . et piscariā de blakewel . Hāc autē remissionem . ⁊ q'etā clamaçōem sine malo ingenio tenendā affidauī . Ipi u^o receperūt me ⁊ vxorē meā ⁊ h̄edes meos in fr̄nitātē dom⁹ sue ⁊ pticipes fec̄unt omniū bonoz que ī eoꝝ fient ecclia de celo . Hiis testibz .

Cōf'm̄ . Wiſſi Wafels ſr ead̄ .

BEREWYK.

63 Omnibz ſc̄e mat's ecclie filiis ⁊ fidelibz viſuſ nſ̄ audituſ has littas . Wiſſi Wafels falſ . Sciatis me intuitu caritatis ꝓceſſiſſe ⁊ hac ꝓſenti carta mea ꝓfirmaffe deo ⁊ ecclie ſc̄e Marie de kelchou . ⁊ monachis ibidē deo ſuientibz remiſſionē ⁊ q'etā clamaçōem q'm̄ ÐÐ de houhb²ne ⁊ Robert^o de Peſchale . ⁊ Wabilla mat' Sufanne vxoris illi^o . ⁊ Alexand' de la Riwere ⁊ Watildis mat' ei^o eis fecunt de piſcaria de Redehouh . tenendā s' impetuū . ita libe . q'ete . honorifice ⁊ plenarie ſic' carte eoz teſtant² ⁊ confirmāt . ꝓſtea ꝓceſſi eis q' libe ⁊ ſine impedimēto mei nſ̄ hēdū meoz hēant ſcalingū fuū ſup tram meā de Twedemme . ſic' huc nſq; habuerūt . et palos ſuos figant ſup eandē trā ad retia ſua ſiccanda ſic' haeten^o fecunt . Hiis Teſtibz .

Carta Ade ſit vddig^o de tr̄ in vddiggat^o .

64 Om̄ibz has lras viſuſ nſ̄ audituſ . Adam ſit Huddyng^o de Berewyç falſ in dno . Nouit vniūſitas v̄ra me diuine pietatis intuitu . ⁊ ꝓ ſalute anime mee ⁊ omniū antecelſoz et ſuceſſoz meoz ⁊ cū aſſenſu ⁊ voluntate Amabilie ſponſe mee . ⁊ Wargarete filie mee dediſſe ⁊ conceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta mea conf'maſſe . deo et ecclie ſc̄e Marie de kelchou . ⁊ monachis ibidē deo ſuientibz medietatē toci^o lre mee in Huddinggate de berewyç tam inhabitatā q' habitatā . ex pte aq'lonari exit^o ei^odē lre cū toto exitu . Ita ſu q' Wargareta filia mea hēbit dimidietatē aiſamenti ei^odem exit^o . ⁊ ꝓ diuiſas ſc̄as corā burgenſibz ei^odem ville . Tenendā ⁊ poſſidendā i libam ⁊ purā ⁊ ꝓpetuā elemoſinā ſolutam ⁊ q'etam ab om̄i calūpnia ſicut . tram illā q'm̄ emi a ꝓre meo et fr̄e meo ꝓmogenito denariis meis . In cui^o ꝓpetue donacionis teſtimoniū . Teſtes ſūt tales . videlicz Wiſſi brun māgr̄ monialiū . Wagr̄ Laurenç vicari^o de Berewiç . Symon Wauuſel . ⁊ alii qui ꝓſenti ſc̄pto

BEREWIK. sigilla sua vna cū sigillo meo in testimoniū appofuerūt . fca fuit h̄ mea donacio die Jouis p̄x^r p^o festū om̄ium fcoꝝ . anno gr̄e m^o . cc^o . xx^o vij^o . nullo p̄t^rdicente v̄t reclamante .

Q^ueta elam̄ . Hugoñ Wulard ⁊ sočoꝝ ei^o sr̄ piscar̄ ap̄d Berwicū .

65 Omnibz̄ sc̄e mat^rs ecclie filijs ⁊ fidelibz̄ visu^r v̄t auditu^r has litt^ras . Hugo Wulard . Wal̄t fil̄ Balduini . Wihs fil̄ Rob̄ti . ⁊ Wal̄t fil̄ Radulphi de Estfexe sal̄ . Noūitis nos de concessione vxoz̄ n̄raz̄ scilic̄z̄ Matildis . Seroc^r . Cristine . Gunnilde . filiaz̄ Aliz de Twedemue remisisse ⁊ q^uetā clamasse deo ⁊ ecclie sc̄e Marie de kelcho ⁊ monachis ibidē deo suientibz̄ om̄em calūpnā q^um h̄re nos dicebam^o erga eos . Ita q^u n^o nos n^o h̄edes n̄ri n^o aliq^us p^o nos . de ceto mouebim^o aliq^um calūpniam inppetuū adūsus p̄dco^s monachos de aliq^u piscaria que sit n̄r̄ fuit in^t pool . piscariā . s . de Orde . ⁊ piscariā de Blakewel . Hāc autē remissionē ⁊ q^uetā clamaçōem sine malo ingenio tenendā affidaum^o . Ipi u^o recepunt nos . ⁊ vxores n̄ras . ⁊ h̄edes n̄ros in fr̄nitatē dom^o sue ⁊ p̄ticipes fecerunt om̄ium bonoz̄ que ī eoꝝ fient ecclia de ceto . Hiis test^r .

Iⁿ eoꝝd̄ sup le Redhouch .

66 Om̄ibz̄ sc̄e mat^rs ecclie filijs ⁊ fidelibz̄ visu^r u^t auditu^r has lras . Hugo *fol. 28.* Wulard . Wal̄t fil̄ baldewyni . Wihs fil̄ Rob̄ti . ⁊ Wal̄t fil̄ Radulphi de Estfexe sal̄ . Noūitis nos de concessione vxoz̄ n̄raz̄ . s . Matildis . Seroc^r . Cristine . Gunnylde filiaz̄ Aliz de Tweddemue remisisse ⁊ q^uetū clamasse om̄ne jus q^ud h̄uim^o u^t h̄re potuim^o in piscariā de Redehouh . Deo ⁊ ecclie sc̄e Marie de kelchou . ⁊ monachis ibidē deo suientibz̄ . Ita q^u n^o nos n^o h̄edes n̄ri n^o aliq^us p^o nos de ceto aliq^um calūpniam mouebim^o inppetuū adūsus

ḡdōs monachos de kelcho de aliq^r piscaria q^e sit ut fuit int^r pool piscariā . BEREWYK.
 s . de Orde . ⁊ piscariā de blakewel . Hāc autē remissionē . ⁊ q^letā clama-
 cōem sine malo ingenio tenendam affidauim⁹ . Iḡi n^o recepunt nos ⁊ hedes
 n̄ros in fr̄nitatē dom⁹ sue . ⁊ pticipes fecerunt om̄ium bonoz que ī eoz fient
 eccl̄ia de cēto . Hiis test^r

Q^leta clam̄ . vxoz ḡdōz viroz sr̄ dēis piscar̄ .

67 Om̄ibz sc̄e mat^s eccl̄ie filiis ⁊ fidelibz visu^r v̄l auditu^r has littas
 Matildis . Seroc^r . Cristina . ⁊ Gunnilda filie Aliz de Twedemue . sal^t .
 Nouit̄is nos de concessione viroz n̄roz . s . Hug⁹ Mulard . Wal^ti fit balde-
 wyni . Wi^ti fit Rob^ti . ⁊ Wal^ti fit Radulphi de estfex ⁊ hēdū n̄roz remisissē
 ⁊ q^letam clamassē deo ⁊ eccl̄ie sc̄e Marie de kelcho ⁊ monachis ibidē deo
 suientibz oem calūpniam q^m h̄re nos dicebam⁹ erga eos . Ita q^u n^c nos n^c
 hedes n̄ri n^c aliq^s p nos de cēto mouebim⁹ aliq^m calūpnia inppetuū adūsus
 ḡdōs monachos de aliq^r piscaria que sit ut fuit int^r pool . piscariam . s . de
 orde . ⁊ piscariā de blakewel . Hāc autē remissionem ⁊ q^letam clama^{cō}em
 sine malo ingenio tenendam affidauim⁹ . Iḡi n^o recepunt nos ⁊ hedes n̄ros
 in fr̄nitatē dom⁹ sue ⁊ pticipes fecerunt om̄ium bonoz q̄ in eoz eccl̄ia fient de
 cēto . Hiis test^r .

It̄ dicte ~~W~~lie^r . sup le Redhouch .

68 Om̄ibz sc̄e d̄ris eccl̄ie filiis ⁊ fidelibz visu^r ūl auditu^r has lras . Matildis .
 Seroc^r . Cristina . ⁊ Gunnilda filie Aliz de Twedemue . sal^t . Nouit̄is nos
 de concessione viroz n̄roz . s . Hug⁹ Mulard . Wal^t fit Baldewyni . Wi^ti
 fit Rob^ti ⁊ Wal^ti fit Radulphi de estfexe . ⁊ hēdum n̄roz remisissē ⁊ q^letū
 clamassē om̄e ius q̄d h̄uim⁹ ut h̄re potuim⁹ ī piscariā de Redehouh Deo ⁊

BEREWYK. ecclē sēe Marie de kelchou . ⁊ monachis i'dem deo ſuientibz . Ita q n° nos n° hedes nri n° aliq's p nos de ceſo aliq'm calūpnā mouebim° inppetū adūſus p̄dōs monachos de kelcho . de aliq' pifcaria q̄ ſit uſ fūit inſ pool pifcariā . s . de Orde . ⁊ pifcariam de blakewel . Hanc autē remiſſionē ⁊ q'etam clamaçōem ſine malo ingenio tenendā affidauim° . Ipi n° recepunt nos ⁊ hedes nros i fr̄nitatē dom° ſue . ⁊ p̄ticipes fecerunt oīum bonoz q° in eoz ſient ecclā de ceſo . Hiis teſtibz .

It . Rob . de Peſale ſr pifcař de orde ⁊ blakwele .

69 **O**mnibz ſcē mat's ecclie filiis ⁊ fidelibz viſuř uſ audituř has lras . Rob de peſale . ſalē . Nouit̄is me intuitu caritatis de conceſſione Suſanne vxoris mee . ⁊ Wabille mat's illi° remiſſiſſe ⁊ q'etam clamaſſe deo ⁊ ecclie sēe Marie de kelchou . ⁊ monachis ibidē deo ſuientibz oīem calūpniam q'm habe mē dicebam erga eos . Ita q n° ego n° hedes mei n° aliq's p me de ceſo mouebim° aliq'm calūpnā inppetū adūſus p̄dōs monachos de aliq' pifcaria q° ſit uſ fūit inſ pool pifcariā . s . de Orde ⁊ pifcariā de blakewel . Hāc autē remiſſionē ⁊ q'etā clamaçionem ſine malo ingenio tenendā affidauī . Ipi u° recepunt me ⁊ vxorem meam ⁊ hedes meos in fraſnitatē dom° ſue ⁊ p̄ticipes fecerunt oīum bonoz q° i eoz ſient ecclia de ceſo . Hiis teſtibz .

Wabilla ſr Suſanē . ſr le Redhouh .

70 **O**mnibz ſcē mat's ecclie filiis ⁊ fidelibz viſuř uſ audituř has lit̄as . Wabilla mat' Suſanne vxoris Robti de Peſchale . ſalē . Nouit̄is me intuitu caritatis de conceſſione Robti de Peſchale Geñi mei . ⁊ Suſanne vxoris ei' hedis mee . remiſſiſſe ⁊ q'etū clamaſſe omne ius qd habui uſ h̄re potui in pifcaria de Redehouh Deo ⁊ ecclie ſcē Marie de kalchou . ⁊ monachis ibidem deo ſui-

entibz . Ita q n^e ego n^e hedes mei n^e aliq's p me de ce'to aliq'm calūpniā COERSEKIS.
 mouebim⁹ inppetū adūfus p̄dēos monachos de kelchou de aliq' piscaria q^e
 sit ut fuit in⁹ pool . piscariā . s . de orde . ⁊ piscariā de blakewel . Hāc autē
 remissionē ⁊ q'etam clamaōem sine malo ingenio tenendā affidaui . Ipi u^o
 recepunt me ⁊ hedes meos ī fra'nitatē dom⁹ sue . ⁊ p̄ticipes fecerunt om̄ium fol. 29.
 bonoz q^e in eoꝝ fient ecclia de ce'to . Hiis Testibz .

Carta Cospat'e^o comit̄ s̄r ecclia de home cū duabz carucatis t̄re Grenlaw .
 lambedē . ⁊ c̄ .

71 Omnibz s̄cē coat's ecclie filiis ⁊ fidelibz . Cospat'eius comes . sal̄t . Notū sit
 nob̄ om̄ibz tā p̄sentibz q^e futu^r me dedifse ⁊ hac p̄senti carta p̄massē ecclie
 s̄cē Marie de kelchou ⁊ monachis ibidē deo s̄uientibz ī libam . ⁊ p̄petuā
 elemofinā p̄ animabz Regis ÐÐ . ⁊ Hen̄r filii ei⁹ dnoꝝ meoꝝ . ⁊ p̄ aīabz
 pat's mei ⁊ mat's mee . ⁊ p̄ aīa mea ⁊ aīabz om̄ium antecessoꝝ ⁊ successoꝝ
 meoꝝ . Eccliam de Home cū duabz carucatis t̄re . ⁊ cū p̄to q^od uocat²
 Harastrodar in t̄ritorio ei⁹dē ville . et eccliam de Grenlawe cū capella de
 Lambedene . ⁊ t̄ra adiacenti . ⁊ Eccliam de foghou cū vna carucata t̄re .
 ⁊ q^ondam t̄ram q^e uocat² . bothkihscheles sicut Hugo furd⁹ eā plenari⁹ tenuit
 in t̄ra ⁊ past²a . Hec ig² om̄ia p̄dēe ecclie concedo ⁊ conf'mo ita libe ⁊ q'ete
 de me ⁊ de hedibz meis tenēda . sicut aliq'm elemofinā aliam meli⁹ . libius . ⁊
 q'eci⁹ tenet . Ita ut nhs hedum meoꝝ de p̄dēa ecclia nisi solas o'ones exigē
 p̄sumat ad aīe salutem . Hiis testibz .

CONFIRMATIO. **C**ōfirmat̃ . Pat̃e . comitis fit Walleui cōm̃ . ſr eccl̃if de Home . Grenlau .
Lābed̃ . Halib̃t̃ . foggou . ⁊ ē .

72 **V**niūſis ſc̃e mat̃is eccl̃ie filiis ⁊ fidelibz . Pat̃cius comes filius Walleui
comitis . ſal̃t̃ Notum ſit uob̃ om̃ibz tā p̃ſentibz q̃ futũr me ꝑceſſiſſe ⁊ hac
p̃ſenti carta ꝑfirmat̃ſſe eccl̃ie ſc̃e Marie de kelcho ⁊ monachis ibidem deo
ſuientibz in lib̃am ⁊ ꝑpetuam elemoſinā ꝑ ſalute aīe mee . ⁊ ꝑ aīa pat̃is mei .
⁊ ꝑ aīabz om̃ium ꝑdeceſſoꝝ ⁊ ſuceſſoꝝ meoꝝ eccl̃iam de Hom cū duabz
carucatis t̃re . ⁊ cū ꝑcto q̃d uocat̃ Harafrothar in t̃ritorio eiufdē ville . ⁊
eccl̃iam de Grenlau ⁊ cū vna carucata t̃re . ⁊ cū capella de Lambedene . ⁊
cū capella d̃ Halyburtun ⁊ t̃ris adiacentibz . ⁊ eccl̃iam de foghou cū una
carucata t̃re . ⁊ bothkilleſ ſceles ꝑ iſtas diuiſas . de furſa fontis de kalde welle
uſq̃ in vacellū in q̃ riuulus ꝑd̃c̃i fontis deſcendit . ⁊ ab illo vacello ⁊ ſic̃
riuulus ille cadit in bothkil . ⁊ inde ⁊ ſic̃ bothkil cadit i Witheddre . ⁊ ꝑ
de Witheddre ⁊ uſq̃ ad magnā uiam q̃ vadit ult̃ Spereeldoun . ⁊ ꝑ eandem
uiam uſq̃ in ꝑd̃c̃m fontem de kaldewelle . ⁊ cōmunem paſturam iñt̃ eos . ⁊
ſcalingas hoīum meoꝝ de pinkerdun . Hec g̃ om̃ia ꝑd̃c̃e eccl̃e de kelcho . ⁊
ꝑd̃c̃is monachis ꝑcedo ⁊ ꝑfirmo ita libere ⁊ q̃ete de me ⁊ de h̃edibz meis
tenēda ſicut̃ aliq̃m aliam elemoſinam lib̃ius ⁊ quic̃iꝝ tenent . Et ego eis
om̃es has ꝑnoīatas elemoſinas warantizabo . ⁊ defendam aduſus om̃es hoīes .
Hiis teſt̃

Walleus Comes ſup eccl̃a de home . duabz carucat̃ t̃re ⁊ aliis .

73 **O**mnibz ſc̃e mat̃ris eccl̃ie filiis ⁊ fidelibz Wallews comes ſal̃t̃ . Notum ſit
uob̃ om̃ibz tam p̃ſentibz q̃ futũr me conceſſiſſe ⁊ hac p̃ſenti carta confirmat̃ſſe
eccl̃ie ſc̃e Marie de Kelcho . ⁊ monachis ibidē deo ſuientibz in lib̃am ⁊ ꝑpetuā
elemoſinā ꝑ ſalute aīe mee . ⁊ ꝑ aīa pat̃is mei . ⁊ ꝑ animabz om̃iū aīceſſoꝝ

et successioꝝ meoꝝ eccliam de Hom cū duabꝫ carrucatis terre . et cū p^oto q^od (Q)ERSEKIS.
 uocat² Harostrodar in tritorio eiusdē uille . et eccliam de Grenlawe cū vna
 carucata t̄re . et cū capella de Lambedene . et cū capella de Halyburtun . et
 t̄ris adiacentibꝫ et eccliam de sfoggou cū una carucata t̄re . et bothkillef
 scheles cū suis rectis diuifis . Hec g^o om̄ia p̄dēce ecclie et p̄dēcis monachis con-
 cedo et confirmo . Ita libe et quiete de me et heredibꝫ meis tenenda sicut aliqu^m
 elemosinam aliam liberi⁹ et quieti tenent . Et ego om̄es has p̄noatas elemo-
 sinas gwarentizabo et defendam adūsus om̄es hoīes . Hiis Testibꝫ .

Pat^oci⁹ fili⁹ Cospat^oe^r s̄r ecclā de Grenlau . Lambeden . et halib .

74 Om̄ibꝫ s̄cē mat^os ecclie filiis et fidelibꝫ . Pat^ocius fili⁹ comitis Cospat^oe^r .
 salē . Nouint om̄es tam post^o q^o p̄sentes me p salute aīe mee . et p aīabꝫ patris
 mej et mat^os mee . et fr̄is mei Walleui Comitis . et vxoris mee et om̄ium
 aīcessioꝝ et heredum meoꝝ concessisse et p̄senti carta mea cōfirmasse ecclie s̄cē
 Marie de Kelcho . et monachis ibidē deo s̄uientibꝫ in liberā et p̄petuam elemo-
 sinā eccliam de Grenlaw . et capellas de Lambeden et de Halyburtun ab eadē
 pendentes cū vna dimidia carucata t̄re q^om eadem ecclia de Grenlaw p̄mo
 habuit . et cū toftis et croftis et t̄ris et decimis et om̄ibꝫ q^o ad ip̄am eccliam et
 ad p̄noatas capellas iuste p̄tinent . et p̄tea unam aliam dimidiā carucatam
 t̄re . q^om Adam p̄se^opte ecclie de Grenlaw q^ondam dedit . p eadē diuifas p
 q^os idem Adam eam pambulauit . cū tofto et crofto ad ip̄am t̄ram p̄tinentibꝫ .
 et ad ip̄am dimidiā carucatā t̄re h̄eant pasturā ad centum onces . et octo boues .
 et quatuor vaccas . et vnū aure . et volo ut hec om̄ia p̄dēca h̄eant . et teneant . *fol. 30.*
 et possideant ita libe . et quiete . et honorifice . sicut aliqu^m dom⁹ Religionis in
 toto Regno d̄ni mei Regis Scottoꝝ aliqu^m elemosinā libi⁹ . et quieti⁹ . tenet et
 possidet . Hiis testibꝫ .

(D)ERSEKIS. **W**ihs fili⁹ Pat⁹cij . ne fiat ī p̄iudicē n̄m q̄ capellā cōstruxit ī eu⁹ sua ap^d grenelawe ⁊c̄ .

75 **O**m̄ibz f̄ce cōat^s eccl̄ie filiis ⁊ fidelibz tam p̄sentibz q^m futu^r visuris ut audit²is has Iras . Wihs filius Pat⁹cij fal̄ . Nouit vniū⁹sitas v̄ra me cōcessisse . ⁊ hac p̄senti carta mea p̄firmasse p̄ me ⁊ p̄ h̄edibz meis Deo ⁊ eccl̄ie s̄ce Marie de Keleho ⁊ cōnachis ibidē deo s̄uientibz q̄ eoꝝ eccl̄ia de Grenelawe nullā sentiet lesionē eo q̄ capellam m⁹ p̄cesserūt habē in curia mea ap^d Grenelawe ubi diuina ualeant audiri . s̄z indēpnis erit in om̄ibz ⁊ p̄ om̄ia . Capellan⁹ n^o q¹ eidem capelle feruiet ⁊ fidelitatem p̄stabit cōat⁹cij eccl̄ie q̄ in nullo p̄ capellam illam ledetur . s̄z cōat⁹ eccl̄ia om̄imodas oblaciones plenarie recipiet . ⁊ sine aliqua diminuciōe que ibi p̄uenient . tam a me ⁊ familia mea q¹ ab hosp̄itibz m⁹ ibidem sup̄uenientibz . Si v^o q̄ ablit capellan⁹ mens fidelitatem cōat⁹cij eccl̄ie nō fernaūit ⁊ volo ⁊ cōcedo ut a capella illa p̄ eos amoueat² . Hiis testibz .

Carta Wihi filii Pat⁹cij sup . ij . bonat⁹ t̄re . ⁊ v̄n̄ toft⁹ ⁊ croft⁹ . in tenemēt⁹ de grēlaue .

76 **O**m̄ibz has littas visu^r vel audit²is . Wihs filii Pat⁹cij e⁹nam ī d̄no fal̄ . Sciatis diuine karitatis intuitu . et p̄ salute aīe mee . et p̄ animabz pat⁹s mei ⁊ mat⁹s mee . ⁊ pentum meoꝝ . ⁊ om̄ium aīcessoꝝ ⁊ successoꝝ meoꝝ . me dedisse . ⁊ p̄cellisse . ⁊ hac p̄sentij carta mea p̄firmasse . Deo ⁊ Eccl̄e f̄ce Marie de Kalchou . Abbi et cōnachis ibidē deo s̄uientibz ī puram ⁊ p̄petuam elemosinā . Toftum ⁊ Croftum q̄ Adam Cassin q̄nq̄ de me tennit in villa de Grenelawe . et duas bouatas t̄re de dominio meo in Wh̄ytesfide . illam uidelicz p̄tem de Wh̄ytesfide q¹ est p̄tigua p̄d̄cis Tofto ⁊ Crofto i⁹fus aq¹lonē . Que due bouate t̄re inci⁹piūt a magna via q¹ iac̄z ex occidentali p̄te ville . in longū ⁊ latum versus


aq̄lonem 7 orientem don^c compleant² plenarie due bouate t̄re . Q^re volo ⁊ GERSEKIS.
 firmit̄ cōcedo . vt p̄dēi abbas 7 monachi p̄noiatum Toftum 7 Croftum . 7 p̄dēas
 duas bouatas t̄re . ita libe . q̄ete . honorifice 7 plenarie inppetuum teneāt 7
 possideant ! sicut aliq^r alia elemosina in Regno Scocie libius . q̄eci⁹ . pleni⁹ .
 7 honorificencius ab aliquibz viris religiosis tenet² 7 possidet² . Et vt hec mea
 karitatiua donacio fut²is tempibz ppetuam obtineat firmitatē ! p̄sentem cartam
 sigilli mei cōnimine coram multis roborauī . Hiis testibz .

Conf^ū . Pat^ricij cōmit⁹ . fit Patricij comitis sup dona^c aⁿcessōz suoꝝ .

77 Vniūsis s̄cē cōat⁹s ecclie filiis ⁊ fidelibz tam p̄sentibz q^r fut²is has tras visū
 nel audit²is . Pat^ricij⁹ cōiles filius ⁊ heres d̄ni Pat^ricij comitis de Dumbar . 7
 Cecilie filie Johannis . sal̄t in d̄no . Nouit̄ o^mes tam posteri q^r p̄sentes me
 caritatis intuitu . 7 p̄ salute aⁿe mee . 7, p̄ aⁿibz pat^ris mei 7 cōat⁹s mee 7
 omniū aⁿcessōz 7 successōz meoꝝ . concessisse 7 hac p̄senti carta mea con-
 firmasse . Ecclie s̄cē Marie de kelkou . ⁊ monachis ibidem deo suientibz ⁊
 inppetuū suit²is . Ecclias de floghou . de Home . ⁊ de Grenlawe . cū t̄ris .
 decimis . obuenciōibz . 7 o^mibz ⁊ singlis libtatibz . 7 o^mibz ⁊ singlis ad eas
 iuste sp̄tantibz vel sp̄tare de iure debentibz . put in cartis bone memorie
 Cospatricij Waldeui . Pat^ricij . ⁊ Pat^ricij . aui mei Comitū de Dumbar pleni⁹
 otinetur . ⁊ testat² . q^ocumq³ noⁱe cenfeant² . Et similit̄ o^mes illas tras q^rs
 d̄ns Pat^ricij q^ondā d̄ns de ~~Dumbar~~* ⁊ d̄ns Wills filij eiusdē . d̄ns de Gren- * Grenlaw.
 lawe in eadē villa d̄cis Abbtī ⁊ conuentui de Kelkou dederūt ⁊ p̄cefferūt
 put in cartis eoꝝdē pleni⁹ continet² ⁊ testat² . 7 cōaxime illam tram in
 Grenlau q^rm d̄ci abbas ⁊ conuent⁹ habēt de dono d̄ci d̄ni Willi filij Patricij
 q^ondam d̄ni de Grenlau . q^rm Lyolphus Equicius q^ondam tenuit sub⁹ eccle-
 siam de Grenlau . iux^r eimūtiū ex pte aust^rli d̄cē ecclē . ita in longum
 versus occidentem sicut eimūtiū se extendit . de q^r cont^ouerfia fuit int̄ me
 ex vna pte ⁊ d̄cos abbm ⁊ conuentū de kelkou ex al^ra . Et similit̄ cōcedo

QUERSERIS. Et hac presentia mea carta deus abbi et conuentui confirmo Scalingas de Bothkit cum omnibus iustis pertinentiis suis et parte de iure debentibus prout in cartis Cospat'eij . et Pat'eij aundcoꝝ comitū de Dumbar pleniꝝ obtinetur et testatur . Quare volo et concedo per me et heredibus meis et assignatis . ut deus monachi et eorum successores decem ecclesias . decimas . et omnes terras aundcas cum omnibus suis libertatibus et assignamentis . et omnibus suis iuste pertinentibus . et etiam antedecas scalingas cum suis omnibus pertinentiis usque pertinere valentibus habeant in perpetuum in *fol. 31.* puram et perpetuam elemosinam . adeo libere . quiete . et plenarie . sicut in cartis comitum de Dumbar antiquoꝝ . quos ratifico omnes et accepto . pleniꝝ obtinetur et testatur . sine clamore et impedimento aliquo meo et meorum . et heredum meorum vel assignatorum meorum . Sed volo et concedo per me et heredibus meis et assignatis : ut deus Abbas et Conuentus de presentibus ecclesiis . decimis . terris et Scalingis et omnibus earum pertinentiis . et de omnibus superioribus deus comodum suum faciant omnibus modis quibuscumque iisdem sibi et monasterio suo sine impedimento meo vel meorum vel alicuius mei succedentis melius et utilius viderint et elegerint expedire in perpetuum . Et ut hec mea concessio et confirmatio perpetuam habeat firmitatem presentem cartam sigilli mei communiter coram multis roboravi .

Carta Willi filii patricii . sicut quodam tofto in villa de Grenlaw . et aliis similibus donacionibus .

78 Vniuersis sancte matris ecclesie filiis et fidelibus tam presentibus quam futuris visum vel auditis has res . Willis filius patricij etiam in domino salutem . Nouit uniuersitas vestra me intuitu caritatis . et pro salute anime mee . et  . Comitisse uxoris mee dedisse et concessisse et hac presentia carta mea confirmasse Deo et ecclesie sancte Marie de Kelcho et monachis ibidem deo seruientibus Toftum illum in Grenelawe quem Lyolfus eius tenuit subter ecclesiam ita longum versus occidentem sicut cimitium se extendit . Et preterea in eadem villa quatuor acras terre . et unam Rodam circa Cauchestlawe . scilicet proximas inter terram ecclesie . et terram Thome filii

Gilbti . ⁊ int' t'ram Thoñ de Coupland . ⁊ t'ram q'm Nigellus tenet . Q're Q'ERSEKIS.
 volo vt p'dēi monachi p'dēum Toftum ⁊ p'dēam t'ram ita libe . q'ete . plenarie .
 ⁊ honorifice teneant . ⁊ possideant in libam . puram . ⁊ ppetuā elemofinam .
 sicut aliq'm aliam t'ram libius . q'eci' . pleni' . ⁊ honorificenci' tenēt ⁊
 possident . Hiis testibz .

Carta Cofpatriē comit' sup ecclia de Grenlaue cū ptinenciis .

79 **O**mnibz ecclie catholice filiis ⁊ fidelibz ! Cofpat'eius comes . salt' . Nouit'is
 omnes ⁊ p'sentes ⁊ fut'is me dedisse ⁊ hac p'senti carta confirmasse ecclie scē
 Marie de Keleho . ⁊ monachis ibi deo suientibz p anima Regis . dd . ⁊
 comitis Henrici filij ei' . ⁊ p aīa mea . ⁊ p'ris mei ⁊ matris mee . ⁊ ante-
 cessor' ⁊ successor' meor' eccliam de Grenlawe cū omibz ad eam iuste
 ptinentibz in libam ⁊ ppetuam elemofinā . salua tenura Nigelli clerici .
 q' de p'dcis monachis p'noīatam eccliam libere teneat omibz diebz vite sue .
 Hiis testibz .

Carta Pat'eij comitis s'r toft' . ⁊ croft' . ⁊ ij . bouat' t're in villa de Grenlaw .

80 **P**atrici' Comes de Dumbarr' . Vniūsis x' fidelibz t'ras has visuris uel audit'is
 salt' in d'no . Nouit'is me concessisse ⁊ hac p'senti carta mea cōfirmasse . Deo
 ⁊ Ecclie scē Marie de Kalchov . ⁊ monachis ibidem deo suientibz illud
 Toftum ⁊ Croftum . ⁊ illas duas bouatas t're i tritorio ville de Grenlawe .
 q's Wihs s'i patriē p salute aīe sue ⁊ p animabz pentū suor' illis dedit .
 Tenendas ⁊ habendas s' inppetuum in puram ⁊ ppetuā elemofinam . sicut
 carta dēi Wihi patriē testat' ⁊ confirmat . . Hiis Testibz .

Q̄ERRERIS. **L**ra Dni Pat'cij filij ⁊ herē Dni Pat'č coñ . q̄ ñ ipediat nos .

81 **P**er hoc sc̄ptum pateat oñibz p̄sentibz ⁊ fut'is has littas visuř uel audit'is . q̄ ego Pat'eius miles filius ⁊ heres dñi Patricij Comitis de Dumbar . ⁊ Cecilie filie Johannis p̄mitto fidelit' . ⁊ p̄ hoc sc̄ptum me astringo . q̄ ego nūquam inpediam n' aliq's noīe meo inpediet comodū Religiofoꝝ viroꝝ abbis ⁊ conuent' de Kalchov infra tenemēta mea toto tempe vite mee . n' in sp̄itualibz n' in temp'alibz n' inpedire p̄mittam . S; fouebo . ⁊ manutenebo eos ⁊ bona eoꝝ p̄ posse meo . ac eos . eoꝝ tenētes firmarios . ⁊ ſuientes . ⁊ eoꝝ fr̄es . ⁊ conūfos p̄sentes ⁊ fut'os sine inpedimento mei ⁊ meorum inppetuum . bonis fuis p̄sentibz ⁊ fut'is gaudere permittam ⁊ p̄curabo . Nec vnq̄m p̄ me vel p̄ aliquē de meis inpedient' q' minus ijdem de oñibz bonis fuis p̄sentibz ⁊ fut'is comodū fuū p̄ libito voluntatis eoꝝ ſecure face . ordinare poſunt ut ſup' dēm est inppetū . In cui' Rei testimoniū p̄sentibz litis sigillum meum appoſui . Hiis Teſt' .

Carta Wiłmi filij Pat'č . ſr̄ eccl'ia de Grenlaw ⁊ dimid caruē .

82 **V**niūſis ſc̄e n̄ris eccl'ie filiis ⁊ fidelibz visuř uel audit'is has tras . Wiłs filij Patricij ſalt' . Nouit vniūſitas ūra me eōceſſiſſe . ⁊ h'c p̄ſenti carta conf'maſſe Deo ⁊ eccl'ie ſc̄e Marie de Kelchou . ⁊ monachis ibidē Deo ſuientibz Eccl'iam de Grenlawe eū dimidia carucata t're q'm p'mo habuit . ⁊ eū alia dimidia carucata t're q'm p'ea Adam p̄fate eccl'ie dedit p̄ eadē diuiſas p̄ *fol. 32.* q's eam Adam pambulauit . ⁊ eū toftis ⁊ croftis ad p̄dictas tras p̄tinentibz . in libam ⁊ p̄petuam elemoſinam . Volo itaq; ut ip̄am eccl'iam ⁊ tras p̄dēas eū capellis ⁊ t'ris ad capellas p̄tinentibz . ⁊ oñibz aliis ad eandē eccl'iam iuſte ſp'cantibz . ita libere . ⁊ q'ete . plenarie . ⁊ honorifice teneāt ⁊ poſſideant . ſicut aliq'm aliam elemoſinam libius ⁊ q'ecius . honorificenci' . ⁊ pleni' tenēt

7 possident . Pretea dedi eis 7 cōcessi domū q̄ndam cū fra eidem domui
adiacente q̄ est iuxta domū Hyim ūsus orientem . sicut fossā iacet q̄m ego
eis assignauī . Hiis testibz .

Q̄BERSEKIS.

Carta ep̄i sc̄i Andr̄ sr̄ eccl̄iis n̄ris in le Q̄fekis ī pp̄os vs̄o .

83 Roḡius dei gr̄a ep̄c̄ sc̄i Andree . Vniūsis sc̄e mat̄s eccl̄ie filiis 7 fidelibz
tam p̄sentibz q̄ fut̄is sal̄t in d̄no . Nouit vniūsit̄as ūra nos dedisse 7 con-
cessisse 7 ep̄ali auct̄oritate p̄sentis sc̄pti pagina cōfirmasse eccl̄ie sc̄e Marie
de Kelchou . 7 monachis ibidē deo suientibz in libā 7 puram . 7 p̄petuā
elemosinā eccl̄ias q̄s habent ī ep̄atu sc̄i Andree . s . eccl̄iam de Walkaruiston .
Eccl̄iam de Home cū pochie sue inteḡtate . tā ip̄ius ville q̄ vni^o Gordoun .
Eccl̄iam de Grenlav cū capella de Lambedene . 7 capella de Halyburton .
Eccl̄iam de fogghou . Eccl̄iam de Symprinē . Eccl̄iam de Langtoun .
Eccl̄iam de Worwerdene . Eccl̄iam de Gordun . Eccl̄iam de Kethl . 7 xx .
sol̄ sinḡlis annis de capella de Kethl H^ouei . Eccl̄iam de Kaledouer .
Radulphi de Clere . Eccl̄iam de T^{er}uerlen . Eccl̄iam de Cranestoun .
Eccl̄iam de Penchatledh . Prenoīatas g^o eccl̄ias 7 eaꝝ capellas cū om̄ibz
eaꝝ p̄tinenēis 7 rectitudinibz 7 cū q̄bzlibz tenuris q̄s in ep̄atu sc̄i Andree
iuste possident . 7 p̄sonatū eaꝝdem eccl̄iaꝝ p̄libate eccl̄ie de Kelchou . 7
monachis ibidē deo suientibz auct̄oritate n̄ra in p̄petuum dam^o 7 cōfirmam^o
vt p̄dēi monachi habeāt p̄dēas eccl̄ias ad pp̄os vsus suos . 7 ut h̄eant libam
administ̄cōem 7 disposicionē eaꝝdem eccl̄iaꝝ . 7 eas in manū sua retineāt .
7 liceat eis q̄s volūint capellanos in eisdē eccl̄iis retinere . Q̄re volum^o
7 p̄cipim^o . Archidiaconis . Officialibz . Decanis 7 aliis min̄ist̄s n̄ris ī quoz
administ̄cōne p̄dicte eccl̄ie p̄dēoz monachoz sūt ! ut cū capellani earūdē
eccl̄iaꝝ decesserint . nō inpediant alios q̄s idem monachi voluerint in eis
celebrare . Saluis ep̄alibz nob̄ 7 successoribz n̄ris . Hiis testibz .

Q_UERSEKIS. **I**t Carta Huḡ epi s̄ci And̄ s̄r eisđ eccl̄iis .

84 **H**vgo dei gr̄a s̄ci Andree cōnister humilis . . vniūsis f̄ce mat̄s eccl̄ie filiis 7 fidelibz clericis 7 laicis tā fut̄is q̄ p̄sentibz salt̄ in d̄no . Nouit vniūsitā nest̄ nos concessisse 7 p̄sentis sc̄pti carta auct̄oritate ep̄ali confirmasse eccl̄ie s̄cē Marie de Kelho . 7 cōnachis ibidem deo s̄uientibz in libam 7 p̄petuā elemosinam Eccl̄ias q̄s habēt in ep̄atu nostro . Scilicz . eccl̄iam de Walcarewest̄ . Eccl̄iam de Home . cū pochie sue inteḡtate tā ip̄ius mille q̄ vni⁹ Gordun . Eccl̄iam de Grenlawe cū capella de Lambedene . 7 de Haliburton . Eccl̄iam de floghov . Eccl̄iam de Symp̄nḡ . Eccl̄iam de Langetvn . Eccl̄iam de Whorwordeñ . Eccl̄iam de Gordovñ . Eccl̄iam de Keth . et viginti solidos linḡlis annis de capella de Keth hervei sc̄dm cōposicionē q̄ndam factā auct̄oritate bone cōmemorie . J . Glaſgr̄ epi . 7 . O . p̄oris de Paffeled int̄ p̄fatos cōnach̄ de Kelcho . 7 H̄veinū Mareſcallū . sic̄ in sc̄pto eoz̄ otinet̄ . Eccl̄iam de Kaldov̄ . Radulfi de Clere . Eccl̄iam de Crenneſton . Eccl̄iam de Penecatliland . Has gr̄ p̄noiatas eccl̄ias 7 capellas 7 om̄es eaz̄ obuencōdes cū tris . decimis . 7 om̄ibz eaz̄ p̄tinenciis 7 rec̄itudinibz 7 p̄sonat̄ eaz̄dem eccl̄iaz̄ cū q̄buslibet ten̄is q̄s in ep̄atu n̄ro iuste possident . p̄libate eccl̄ie de Kalchov . 7 pp̄s usibz 7 sustentacōibz cōnachoz̄ ibidē deo s̄uenciū ep̄ali auct̄oritate in p̄petuū dam⁹ 7 conf̄mam⁹ . Saluis nob̄ 7 ſuceſſoribz n̄ris Synodalibz 7 Jure ep̄ali . Hiis testibz .

Carta Symoñ fraſ̄ s̄r eccl̄ia de Keth̄ t̄r̄ 7 Nemore nob̄ concess̄ p̄ eūđ Syñ .

85 **V**niuersis f̄ce n̄ris eccl̄ie filiis 7 fidelibz . Symon fraſer . Salt̄ . Nouerint tā poſteri q̄ p̄ſentes me dediſſe 7 cōceſſiſſe 7 hac p̄ſenti carta mea conf̄maſſe eccl̄e s̄cē Marie de Kelcho . 7 cōnachis ibidē deo s̄uientibz Eccl̄iā de Keth

eū tota illa t̄ra ⁊ toto nemore ab auftr̄li pte riuli q̄ ērit iuxta ecc̄iam . s . KETH.
 p̄ p̄dēm riulū q̄ ērit iux^a ecc̄iam vsq̄ ad K̄yrekeburne ⁊ inde usq̄ ad viam *fol. 33.*
 q̄ vadit ad Hadyngton . ⁊ inde vsq̄ ad Kyrneſtoder ſicut ego eam pambu-
 laui int̄ Pētrū c̄licum ⁊ Coſpat'cium de Drem . ⁊ de Kyrneſtroder vsq̄ in
 Reaucdene . ⁊ de Reaucdene vsq̄ ad p̄fatū riulū q̄ ērit iux^a ecc̄iam . ⁊
 illam t̄ram ex orientali pte vie iux^a ecc̄iam usq̄ ad ſup̄cilium montis vsq̄ ad
 quereū q̄ eſt ſup̄ riulū . Hanc autē t̄ram ⁊ totū nem^o q̄d [eſt] infra diuiſas
 iſtas dedi p̄dēe ecc̄ie de Kelchou in lib̄am ⁊ p̄petuam elemoſinā . ut faciant
 tā de toto nemore q̄ de tota t̄ra p̄dēa ſic^t de ſuo pp̄o q̄deumq̄ voluerint .
 Concedo ⁊ p̄dēis monachis ⁊ hōibz ſuis in p̄dēa t̄ra de Keth monentibz
 cōmunia ⁊ ayſiamenta t̄re mee de Keth ⁊ in focali ⁊ in paſt²ra eū r̄onabili
 inſtauramento ⁊ ayſiamēta boſei mei eū hōibz meis . ⁊ vt ip̄i monachi q̄eti
 ſint ⁊ lib̄i de mult^a tā de tota decima ip̄ius poelie q̄ de ſua pp̄a tota
 ſegete q̄ i ip̄a t̄ra coluerint v̄t habuerint . ⁊ ip̄i ⁊ hōies eoꝝ liberi oīo erūt
 de ope molendini ⁊ ſtangni . Volo itaq̄ ut p̄fati monachi de Kelchou hanc
 p̄dēam elemoſinam ita lib̄e ⁊ integre ⁊ honorifice teneant ⁊ in p̄petuam
 elemoſinam poſſideant . ſicut aliq̄m aliam elemoſinam lib̄ius pleni^o ⁊ meli^o
 habent ⁊ poſſident . ⁊ ſicut hec carta teſtat² . Hiis teſtibz .

Cōf^um̄ . Huḡ . loren^o . ⁊ ede vxor̄ ei^o . ſr̄ ecc̄la de Keth t̄r ⁊ Nemore .

86 Vniuerſis ſc̄e mat^{is} ecc̄ie filiis ⁊ fidelibz viſur̄ vel auditur̄ has t̄ras . Hugo
 lorens ⁊ Eda vxor̄ ei^o filia ⁊ heres S̄ymonis ſraſer ſalē in dno . Nouerint oēs
 tam poſteri q̄ p̄ſentes nos cōceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta n̄ra q̄firmāſſe deo ⁊ Ecc̄ie
 ſc̄e Marie de Kelchou ⁊ monachis ibidem deo ſuientibz donacōem q̄m
 S̄ymon ſraſer eis fecit de Ecc̄ia de Keth . eū tota illa t̄ra ⁊ toto nemore ab
 auftrali pte riuli q̄ ērit iuxta ecc̄iam . s . p̄ p̄dēm riulū q̄ ērit iux^a
 ecc̄iam vsq̄ in K̄yrekeburne . ⁊ a Kyrekeburne aſcendendo usq̄ ad viam
 de Hadyngton . ⁊ p̄ viam de Hadyngton usq̄ Croſſorde . ⁊ ſc̄ p̄ ſeam de

KETH. Crofforde ascendendo vsq, ad duos magnos lapides 7 s^c in t^{ra}n^su^{su}m cui⁹dam Wascelli vsq, ad orientale latus vni⁹ cheste 7 ab illa vsq, ad aliam chest^m vers⁹ austrum . 7 inde in t^{ra}n^su^{su}m vsq, ad q^umdam hogam lapideam . 7 ab illa usq, ad puulū pontem lapideum qⁱ est ab occidentali pte petarij . 7 s^c p ficam descendentē vsq, ad cot^{em} ficam in chirnefrother . 7 a cot^{em}ei fica usq, in Reuedene . 7 p Reuedene usq, ī chirkeb²ne . 7 illam tram ex orientali pte vie iux^a ecc^{iam} vsq, ad sup^{er}iliū montis . 7 p sup^{er}iliū montis vsq, ad quereū qⁱ est sup riuulū . Hanc ā tram 7 totū nem⁹ q^od est infra diuisas istas concessim⁹ p^{ro} d^{omi}n^o ecc^{ie} de Kelchou in lib^{er}am ⁊ p^{er}petuam elemo-
finam . ut faciant tam de toto nemore q^u de tota tra p^{ro} d^{omi}n^o sicut de suo pp^{ro} q^odeumq, volūint . Concedim⁹ ⁊ p^{ro} d^{omi}n^o monachis 7 hōibz suis in p^{ro} d^{omi}n^o tra de Keth manentibz cōmunia ay^{er}iamēta tre n^{ost}re de Keth 7 in focali 7 in past^{or}a cū rōnabili instauramēto 7 ay^{er}iamēta bosci n^{ost}ri cū hōibz n^{ost}ris . 7 vt ipi monachi q^ueti sint 7 libi de mult^a tā de tota decinna ipius pochie q^u de tota pp^{ro}a sua segete q^um in ipa tra coluerint vt habuerint . 7 ipi 7 hōes eoꝝ libi oīo erūt de ope molendini 7 stagni . Volum⁹ itaq, ut p^{ro}fati monachi de Kelchou h^{ab}ent p^{ro} d^{omi}n^o elemofinā ita libe 7 q^uete 7 integre 7 honorifice teneant 7 in p^{er}petuam elemofinā possideant sicut aliq^um aliam elemofinā libius pleni⁹ 7 melius habēt 7 possident . 7 sicut hec carta 7 carta S^{ym}onis Frafer testant² 7 p^{ro}firmant . 7 hec oīa eis warantizare cont^{ra} oīes hōes 7 fidelit^{er} 7 sū malo ingenio obstruare affidauim⁹ . Hiis testibz .

Cōfir^m . hernei fit . Philippi Warescalli s^{er} oīibz dona^{re} . Symoñ . fra^{ter} . de ecc^{lesia} de Keth . t^{er} . ⁊ neñ .

87 Vni^{er}sifis scē cot^{em}s ecc^{ie} filijs ⁊ fidelibz has tras visu^{er} uel audit^{is} . H^uei⁹ filius philippi warescalli salt^{er} . Nou^{er}unt oīes tā post^{er}i q^u p^{re}sentes me caritatis intuitu cōcessisse ⁊ hac p^{re}senti carta mea conf^{ir}masse deo ⁊ ecc^{ie} scē Marie de Kelchou ⁊ monachis ibidem deo s^{er}uientibz dona^{re} q^um Symon frafer

eis fecit de ecclia de Keth cū tota illa t̄ra 7 toto nemore ab aust̄li pte KETH.
 riuli q̄ ērit iux̄ p̄d̄c̄am eccliam . s . p̄ p̄d̄c̄m riulū iux̄ eccliam usq; in
 Kyrhebb̄ne . 7 a Kyrhebb̄ne ascendendo vsq; ad viam de Hadington q̄ est
 iux̄ domū Rob̄ti Coth ab aq̄lonari pte . 7 p̄ eandē viam de Hadington sic̄
 fuleus traitur 7 cruces posite sunt vsq; in Crofforde 7 s̄c̄ p̄ ficam de Crofforde
 ascendendo sic̄ fule⁹ t̄hit⁹ usq; ad duos magnos lapides . 7 ab illis duob;
 lapidib; ī t̄ns̄f̄sum . cui⁹dam vacelli usq; ad orientale latus vni⁹ magne
 cheſte . 7 ab illa sic̄ fule⁹ trahit⁹ vsq; ad aliam cheſtam 7 in t̄ns̄f̄sum usq;
 stanilawes . 7 a stanilawes sic̄ fule⁹ trahit⁹ usq; ad puulū pontē lapideū 7
 s̄c̄ p̄ ficam descendente ab illo ponte usq; in chirnestrother . 7 p̄ magnā
 sicam de Chirnestrother ūsus aq̄lonē descendente usq; ī Reuedene 7 p̄
 Reuedene usq; ad p̄d̄c̄m riunlun q̄ ērit iux̄ eccliam p̄noīatam . 7 illam fol. 34.
 t̄ram ex orientali pte vie iux̄ eccliam usq; ad supeiliū montis . 7 p̄ supeiliū
 montis usq; ad quercū q̄ est sup̄ riunlum . Hanc autē t̄ram 7 totū nem⁹ q̄d
 infra diuisas istas continet⁹ ⁊ concessi p̄d̄c̄e ecclie de Kalchou 7 monachis
 p̄noīatis ī lib̄am 7 p̄petuam elemosinam ut faciant tam de toto nemore q̄
 de tota t̄ra p̄d̄c̄a sic̄ de suo proprio q̄deumq; volūint . Concedo ⁊ p̄d̄c̄is
 monachis 7 hōib; suis in p̄d̄c̄a t̄ra de Keth manentib; cōmunia 7 ayfiamēta
 t̄re mee de Keth 7 in focali 7 past̄a cū rōnabili instaurationē 7 ayfiamēta
 boſci mei cū hōib; meis . 7 ut ip̄i monachi q̄eti sint de mult̄a tā de tota
 decima ip̄is pochie q̄ de tota sua pp̄a segete . q̄m in ip̄a t̄ra coluerint . v̄t
 habuerint . Et ip̄i 7 hōies eoꝝ liberi oīo erūt de ope molendini ⁊ stagni ⁊
 Q̄re volo ut p̄fati monachi de Kalchou hanc p̄d̄c̄am elemosinam ita lib̄e . 7
 q̄ete . integre . honorifice . teneant 7 in p̄petuam elemosiam possideant ⁊ sic̄
 aliq̄m aliam elemosinam lib̄ius pleni⁹ 7 melius habent . 7 possident . Hiis
 testib; .

KETH. Carta Johis de Keth Warescall sr cōtuerfia it̄ nos 7 eūd de q'bzđ t̄r apđ Keth 7 donaċ . ci'đ sr ecclia de Keth 7 aī .

88 Omnibz hoc se'ptum visu' ul' auditu' . Johes de Keth Warescallus et̄nā in dno salē . Nouit vniūstas v̄ra q̄ cū controuēsia diu ūteret̄ int̄ me ex vna pte . 7 Abbtē 7 Conuentū de Kalchou ex alīa sup q'dam pte t̄re : iacentis int̄ siluam eoydem monachoꝝ 7 aq'm q' descendit de ecclia de Keth q' vocat̄ Rutherfhalev . 7 alia pte t̄re sursum eccliam de Keth versus aq'lonē sic' c'ces posite sūt : tandem sub hac forma amicabilit̄ sopita q'euit . videlicz q̄ ego p̄ me 7 hēdibz meis inppetuū renunciaui toti iuri meo q'd me dicebam h̄re in p̄dcis t̄ris . 7 easdem t̄ras cōcessi p̄dcis monachis inppetuū possidendas . Pretea concessi Deo 7 Ecclie s̄e Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē deo s̄uientibz 7 futuris 7 hac carta mea p̄firmari in libam puram 7 ppetuam elemosinā Eccliam de Keth cū tota t̄ra 7 nemore ad eandē eccliam p̄tinentibz p̄ diuisas in carta pat's mei Heruci Warescalli contentas . Concessi 7 d̄cis monachis libtatem habendi molendinū ī d̄ca t̄ra itangnū f̄mandi pontem faciendi vsq; ad eccliam de t̄ra sua de Hundebz . Et p̄cessi 7 eis 7 eoz hōibz ī p̄dca t̄ra de Keth manentibz cōmunia 7 ayfiamēta t̄re mee de Keth p̄t ī carta p̄dci pat's mei continet̄ . Hanc ā cōcessionem 7 p̄firmacōem feci p̄dcis monach̄ p̄ salute aīe mee 7 p̄ aīabz omniū aīcessōrum 7 successōꝝ meoz ut teneant 7 possideant oīa p̄noīata in libam puram 7 ppetuam elemosinā adeo libe q'ete 7 honorifice sicut aliq' elemosina ī Regno Scocie libius q'eci' 7 honorificenci' ab aliq'bz viris Religiosis tenet̄ 7 possidet̄ . In cui' rei testimoniū p̄senti se'pto sigillū meū apposui . Hiis testibz .

Cōf'mac̄ Heruei fit . Philippi Warefcalli ſr̄ ecclia de Keth ⁊ t̄r̄ ⁊ nemore . KETH.
 ⁊ aliis .

89 **V**niūſis ſc̄e mat'is ecclie filiis ⁊ fidelibz . Herueus fit Philippi Warefcalli ſaltm̄ . Nouint om̄es tam poſt̄i q̄ p̄ſentes me conceſſiſſe ⁊ hac p̄ſenti carta conf'maſſe ecclie ſc̄e Marie de Kelchou . ⁊ monachis ibidem deo ſuientibz eccliam de Keth cū tota illa t̄ra ⁊ toto nemore ab auſt'li pte riuii q' e'rit iux' eccliam . s . p̄ p̄d̄em riuiū q' e'rit iux' eccliam uſq; ad Kyrekeb'ne ⁊ inde uſq; ad viam q' vadit uſq; ad Hadingtoñ . ⁊ inde uſq; ad Kirneſt'her ſic' Symon fraſer eam pambulauit in' Pet'm clicum ⁊ Coſpat'ciū de Drem . ⁊ de Kyrneſtrother uſq; in Reuedene ⁊ de Reueden uſq; ad p̄fatū riuium q' e'rit iux' eccliam . ⁊ illam t̄ram ex orientali pte vic iux' eccliam uſq; ad ſupciliū montis . ⁊ p̄ ſupcilium montis uſq; ad quereū q' eſt ſup riuium . Hanc autē t̄ram ⁊ totū nem' q' d' infra diuiſas iſtas eſt conceſſi p̄d̄e ecclie de Kelchou in libam ⁊ p̄petuam elemoſinā ut faciant tā de toto nemore q' de tota t̄ra p̄d̄ca ſic' de ſuo pp'o q' d' volūint . Concedo ⁊ p̄d̄cis monachis ⁊ hoñibz ſuis ī p̄d̄ca t̄ra de Keth manentibz cōmunia ⁊ ayſiamēta t̄re mee de Keth ⁊ in focali ⁊ paſtura cū r̄onabili inſtauramēto ⁊ ayſiamēta boſci mei cū hōibz meis ⁊ ut ipi monachi q'eti ſint ⁊ libi de mult'a tam de tota decima ipius pochie q' de ſua pp'a ſegete q'm ī ipa t̄ra colūint v' habuerint . Et ipi ⁊ hoēs eoꝝ libi oīo erūt de ope molendini ⁊ ſtagni . Volo itaq; vt p̄ſati monachi de Kalchou hanc p̄ſatam elemoſinam ita libe ⁊ q'ete integre ⁊ honorifice teneant ⁊ in p̄petuā elemoim̄ poſſideāt ⁊ ſic' aliq'm aliā elemoſiam libiūs pleni' ⁊ meli' habent ⁊ poſſident . ⁊ ſic' h̄ carta teſtat' .
 Hiis F .

KETH. Cōfirṃ . Malcolmī reg^r . sup Ecclia de Keth .

90 **M**alcolm^o Rex Scoē . Ep̄is . Abbtibz . Comitibz . Baronibz . Justiciis . vicecomitibz . p̄positis . minist'is . Om̄ibz suisq; p̄bis hōibz t̄re sue cl̄icis 7 laicis sal̄ . Sciant pot̄i tam q^r p̄sentes me dedisse 7 hac carta mea cōfirmasse eccliam de Keth ecclie sc̄e Marie de Kalchou 7 abbtī 7 monachis ibidem deo *fol. 35.* s̄uientibz p̄ aīa pat'is mei 7 Regis David aui mei 7 p̄decessorū meorū ī elemosinam p̄petuā libe 7 q̄ete possidendam vt libius q̄eci^o aliq^m aliam elemosinam p̄dca ecclia de me tenet 7 possidet . Hiis Test^r .

Cōfirṃ Reg^r . Willmi s̄r eadm ecclia de Keth 7 p̄tīn .

91 **W**ills dei gr̄a Rex Scocie Om̄ibz p̄bis hōibz toci^o t̄re sue cl̄icis 7 laicis sal̄ . Sciant p̄sentes 7 fut^oi me cōcessisse 7 hac carta mea confirmasse deo 7 ecclie sc̄e Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē deo s̄uientibz Eccliam de Keth . cū t̄ris 7 decimis 7 om̄ibz iustis p̄tinentiis suis . Tenend ī libam 7 p̄petuam elemosinā . ita libe 7 q̄ete plenarie 7 honorifice sicut [carta] Symonis frafer testat^r 7 cōfirmat . saluo s̄uicio meo . Hiis test^r .

Cōcessio Gilb̄ti de vmfranylc s̄r dca ecclia de Keth .

92 **O**mnibz amicis suis 7 om̄ibz ecclie catholice fidelibz . Gilb̄tus de vmframwile sal̄ . Sciatis q̄ ego cōcessi donaōem q^m Malcolm^o rex Scocie fecit ecclie sc̄e Marie de Kelchou sup eccliam de Keth . 7 ego q^rantum ad me p̄tinuit ip̄am eccliam de Keth p̄dca ecclie de Kelchou donavi 7 hac carta ī p̄petuā elemosinā cōfirmaui cū t̄ris 7 pascuis 7 om̄ibz ad eam iuste p̄tinentibz . Hiis Test^r .

Cōfirū Dni Alex¹ Regis Scoē sup dicta ecclia de Keth ! t̄r 7 Nemore . KETH.

93 Alexander dei gr̄a Rex Scocie Om̄ibz pbis hōibz toci⁹ t̄re sue cl̄icis 7 laicis .
 Sal̄ . Sciant p̄sentes 7 fut²i nos cōcessisse 7 hac carta n̄ra cōfirmasse deo 7
 eccl̄e sc̄e Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē deo s̄uientibz donacōem q^m
 Symon frafer eis fecit de eccl̄a de Keth . cū tota illa t̄ra 7 toto nemore ab
 aust^rli pte riuii q¹ c²rit iux^r p̄dictā eccl̄iā p̄ rectas diuisas contentas ī
 cōfirmacōe Heruci filij philippi marecalli 7 cu cōmunibz ayfiamētis bofei
 ip̄ius Heruci cū hōibz suis 7 hoīibz p̄dcoz monachoꝝ de kalchou in t̄ra eoꝝ
 de keth manentibz . Et ut ip̄i monachi q¹eti sint 7 libi de m̄tura tā de tota
 decima ip̄ius pochie q^r de sua pp^a segete ! q^m ī ip̄a t̄ra colūint v̄t
 habuerint . 7 ip̄i monachi 7 hoīes eoꝝ libi oīo erūt de ope molendini 7
 stagni . Q^re volum⁹ ut p̄dci monachi de Kelchou hāc p̄dcām elemosinam
 habeāt 7 teneant ! ita libe 7 q¹ete integ^r 7 honorifice sic¹ carta p̄dci Symonis 7
 cōfirmacio p̄dci Heruci inde sc̄e p̄dcis monachis de kalchou iuste testant² .
 saluo s̄uicio n̄ro . Test^r .

Cōf^rmac¹ . R . c̄pi sc̄i And̄r̄ s̄r donac¹ Reg^r Malcolm̄i . de eccl̄a de Keht 7 at .

94 Omnibz sc̄e mat^rs eccl̄ie filiis . R . dei gr̄a Ep̄c̄ sc̄i Andree sal̄ . Sciant tā
 post¹i q^r p̄sentes me cōcessisse 7 hac p̄senti carta cōfirmasse donacōem Regis
 Malcolm̄i q^m dedit eccl̄e sc̄e Marie de kalchou p̄ salute aīe sue 7 aīcessoz
 suoꝝ Eccl̄am videlicz de Keth cū om̄ibz ad eam iuste p̄tinentibz . 7 q¹ntū ad
 me p̄tinet in p̄petuam dedisse elemosinā saluo iure ep̄ali . volo itaq; 7 p̄cipio
 ut p̄dictam eccl̄iam ita libe 7 q¹ete possideat sicut aliq^m eccl̄iam in ep̄atu
 meo libius 7 q¹etius possidet . Hiis Test^r .

KETH. Sedacio cōtrouūſie int̄ nos 7 Herueū Marchad de ecclia uille sue de Keth .

95 Nouerint om̄es p̄ſentes 7 fut̄i cont̄ūſiam 7 q̄relam q̄ diu agitata eſt int̄ Ab̄btem 7 monachos de Kelchou 7 Herueū marchad de ecclia uille ſue de keth talit̄ t̄e ſopitam 7 ad talem finem p̄ductam . Abbas 7 p̄d̄ci monach̄ de kelchou q̄etam clamauerūt ei 7 h̄edibz ſuis querelā q̄m h̄ebant adūſus eccliam ſuā . ip̄e autē Herueius p̄ amore dei 7 b̄e uirḡis marie 7 p̄ ſalute aīe ſue 7 añceſſoz ſuoz 7 ſuceſſoz dedit p̄d̄cis monachis de kelchou in lib̄am 7 p̄petuā clemoſinam . xx^u . ſolid̄ unoq̄q̄ anno in ip̄a ecclia de Keth lib̄e 7 q̄ete ab om̄i ſuicio 7 p̄ſuetud̄ie uidelicz . x . ſolid̄ ad Pentecoſten . 7 x . ad feſtū ſc̄i Martini . Ita ſ̄ q̄ predicti monachi nichil ampli⁹ de ip̄a ecclia exigent n̄ de bona voluntate ip̄ius vel h̄edum ſuoz . ſz nō licebit p̄d̄co H̄ueo v̄t ſuceſſoribz ſuis ip̄am eccliam alieui loco religionis dare n̄ p̄d̄co loco de Kelchou . ſz p̄ deceſſum p̄ſentis p̄ſone q̄ ſingl̄is annis p̄d̄cā penſionē . xx^u . ſolidoz exſoluet ip̄e H̄ueus ūt ſuceſſor eius cl̄ico cui p̄d̄cā eccliam dare volūint ad Abbatē deducant q̄ fidelitatem de p̄d̄cā penſione annuatim ſoluenda ab̄bti 7 monachis iurabit . 7 v̄tq̄ . s . abbas 7 H̄ueus eundem cl̄icum ep̄o p̄ſentabūt a q̄ curam aīaz accipiet . Hec cōpoſicio 7 p̄cordia ſc̄a eſt ex v̄tq̄ p̄te ſine dolo 7 malo ingenio corā h̄iis teſtibz . J . ep̄o Glaſḡ . R . ab̄be de Jeddeword . 7 c̄ .

Jocelin⁹ ep̄ Glasḡ . 7 prior de Paſſey iudices a p̄p̄ delegat̄ ſr̄ d̄ca controūs̄ .

96 Vniūſis ſc̄e mat̄s ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz . Jocelin⁹ dei gr̄a Glaſguenſ ep̄ 7 Ofebert̄ p̄or de Paſſelay . ſalt̄ . Nouint om̄es tam p̄ſentes q̄ fut̄i q̄ cum nos a d̄no papa iudices delegati effem⁹ ad deſtinand̄ controūſiam q̄ diu *fol. 36.* agitata eſt int̄ monachos de kelchou . 7 H̄ueum mareſcall̄ Regis Scocie . s .

de ecclia de Keth villa ipsius Heruey q^m p̄dci monachi iure capelle petebant afferentes eam debere p̄tine ad eccliam suā de alta de keth vt^mq₃ ptem añ p̄senciam nram puocauim⁹. Cumq₃ abbas de Kalchou p̄ductis testibz sufficientibz parat⁹ fuissz oīa pbare q^o ex pte sua p̄posuerat ! nos paci 7 cōcordie studentes tⁿsfac̄ioni opam dedim⁹. Et ad hoc tandem s̄mo duct⁹ est 7 in eo finit⁹ q^u p̄dcs H^oueus dedit 7 p̄cessit ecclie s̄cē Marie 7 monachis de kelchou in libam 7 p̄petuam elemosinā . xx . solidos s̄tlingoz vnoq^oq₃ anno de ecclia sua de Keth libe q^oete ab oī ḡfuetudine 7 s̄uicio . Ita q^u p̄fati monachi nichilamplius exigent ī eadem ecclia nisi de b̄nplacito ipsius H^ouei ut h̄edū eius . p̄sona ā q^o in p̄sencia in ipsa ecclia instituta est inf^r xl dies [postquam] repat^oauit fidelitatē 7 iuram̄tū sup^rd̄cis monachis p̄stabit de p̄noīata pensione eis annuatī ad duos t̄minos p̄soluenda . x . vidz solidū ad Pentecosten . 7 . x . solū ad festū s̄cī Martini . Om̄es q̄ post hanc p̄sonam p̄ herueū ut p̄ heredes ei⁹ in ipsa ecclia de keth instituendi sūt añq^o p̄sonent² eandē monachis p̄fatis fidelitatē 7 simile illis iuramentū p̄stabūt . Nec licebit ipsi H^oueo ut heredibz ei⁹ p̄d̄cam eccliam de Keth alij loco religionis dare n̄ pred̄co loco de kelchou . Hanc tⁿsfac̄ōem H^oueus fide in̄p̄osita s̄n malo ingenio pepigit se obseruaturū 7 h̄edes suos simitr . 7 monachi calchoenses eandē ex pte sua se obfuaturos pm̄iserūt coram h̄is testibz .

Cōfir̄m̄ cōuēc̄ int̄ nos 7 d̄cm̄ h̄ucū . p . R . ep̄m̄ s̄cī And̄r̄ .

97 Ricard⁹ dei gr̄a Ep̄c̄ s̄cī Andree vniūsis s̄cē Ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz sal̄ . Nouerint om̄es tam post̄i q^o p̄sentes me p̄cessisse 7 hac ep̄ali auctoritate ḡf̄masse composic̄ōem s̄cām int̄ Abb̄tem 7 monachos de kelchou 7 h̄ueum marefeallū de ecclia de Keth ville ipsius Heruei q^m monachi p̄dci petebant iure cap̄llo dicentes eam debere p̄tine ad eccliam suam de keth . videlicz q^u ip̄e H^oueus donauit ecclie 7 monachis de Kelchou ī libam 7 p̄petuam elemosinā viginti solidū vnoq^oq₃ anno ita q^u nichil ampli⁹ exigant ī ipsa ecclia de

KETH. Keth libe 7 q'ete ab omī ōfuetudie 7 ſuicio . p'fona ā q' in ip'a ecclia de Keth in p'fenciaꝝ inſtitut' eſt inf^r xl . dies q' in iſtam p'uinciam veñit fidelitatē 7 iuramentū p'fatis monachis p'ſtabit de p'dcā penſione eis annuatim ad duos t'minos p'foluenda . x . videlicz ſolidos ad pentecoſten . 7 . x . ſolid' ad feſtū ſcī martini . Omēs 7 q' tempe meo vt ſuceſſoꝝ meoꝝ p' H'ueum vt h'edes ei' in ip'a ecclia inſtituendi ſūt añq^r in p'ponen² eandē monachis p'dcīs faciant fidelitatē . N' licebit ipi H'ueo n' h'edibz ei' p'dcām eccliam de keth alicui loco religionis dare n' p'dcō loco de Kelchou . volo itaqz ut t'nfactio iſta rata ſit 7 ſtabilis . 7 vt p'dcī monachi de Kelchou p'noīatam elemofinā libe 7 q'ete h'eant 7 poſſideant . Hiis teſt' .

Carta Symoñ frafer ſr eccl'a de keth . t'r 7 Nemore .

98 Vniūſis ſcē cat's eccl'ie filiis 7 fidelibz Sýmon frafer ſalē . Nouint tā poſſi q^r p'ſentes me dedifſe 7 o'ceſſiſſe 7 hac p'ſenti carta mea o'firmaffe eccl'ie ſcē Marie de kelchou 7 monach' ibidē ſuientibz eccl'iam de keth cū tota illa t'ra 7 toto nemore ab auſt^rli pte riuli q' e'rit iux^r eccl'iam . s . p' p'dcām riuulum q' e'rit iux^r aq^m [*eccleſiam*] . s . Kirkeb²ne . 7 a kirkeb²ne aſcendendo uſqz ad uiam de Hadington q̄ eſt iux^r domū Robti coth ab aq^lonari pte . 7 p' eandē uīa de Hadington ſic' ſule⁹ trahit² 7 cruces poſite ſūt uſqz ī Croſſeford . 7 ſ^c p' ſicam de Croſſeford aſcendendo ſic' ſule⁹ t'hit² uſqz ad duos magnos lapides . 7 ab illis duobz lapidibz ī t'nfūſum cui'dam vaſcelli vſqz ad orientale lat⁹ vni⁹ magne cheſt^e 7 ab illa ſic' ſule⁹ t'hit² uſqz ī aliam cheſtrā . 7 inde in t'nfūſum uſqz ad ſtanilawes 7 a ſtanilawe ſic' ſule⁹ trahit² uſqz ad puulū pontē lapideū . 7 ſ^c p' ſicam deſcendendo ab illo ponte uſqz in chirneſtreh . 7 p' magnā ſicam de chirneſtreh ū^l aq^lonem deſcendentē uſqz in Raueden . 7 p' Raueden uſqz ad p'dcām riuulū q' e'rit iux^r eccl'iam p'noīatam . Et illam t'ram ex orientali pte vie iux^r eccl'iam uſqz ad ſupeiliū montis . 7 p' ſreiliū montis uſqz ad quereū q' eſt ſup riuulū . Hāc autē 7

totum nem⁹ q^d infra diuifas iftas eft dedi⁹ p^dcē ecclie de Kelchou in libam 7 KETH.
 ppetuam elemoīam ut faciant tam de nemore q^r de tota t^ra p^dcā fic^t de fno
 pp^o q^dcumq^z volūint . Concedo 7 p^dcis monachis 7 hōibz fuis in p^dcā t^ra
 de Keth manentibz oīa cōmunia ayfiamēta t^re mee de Keth 7 in focali 7 in
 pastura cū rōnabili inftauramēto . 7 ayfiamēta bofei mei cū hōibz meis . 7
 ut ipi monachⁱ q^reti fint 7 libi de mītura tā de tota decima ipi⁹ poelie q^r de
 pp^a sua segete q^m in ipa t^ra coluerit 7 habuerint . 7 ipi 7 hoīes eoꝝ libi
 oīo erūt de ope molendini 7 ftagni . Volo itaq^z ut p^rfati monachi de Kelchⁱ
 hanc p^dcām elemōam ita libe 7 q^rete 7 integ^e 7 honorifice teneāt 7 ī ppetuā
 elemoīam poffideāt fic^t aliq^m aliā elemōam libius pleni⁹ 7 melius fūt 7
 poffidēt . 7 fic^t hec carta testat⁹ . Hiis Testibz .

De iftituēde Rectōris ī dēa ecclia .

99 **I**ftam cartam p^rmant t^rs reges . s . Walcolm⁹ . 7 Wihs fr eiufdē Walcolmi fol. 37.
 7 rex Alexander de v^obo ad uerbū . Ita puenit in^t nos 7 hūeū de Keth sup
 ecclā uille fue vidz q^d adduct⁹ ad nos ille qⁱ p^rfona er^t . 7 iurabit q^d abf^q malo
 ingenio 7 fidelit⁹ reddet nobⁱ fingⁱs annis . xx^{ti} solidⁱ ad pentecosten 7 scī
 Martini . 7 nichil ampli⁹ exigem⁹ in ea . s^z nō licbit dēo H⁹uco n^e hēdibz
 fuif dēam elemofinā alicui loco religiofo dare nifi nobis . Et v^tq^z . s . nos 7
 ipē debem⁹ eundem qⁱ inftituend⁹ eft epō p^rsentare .

Connēcio it⁹ nos 7 Dñm Roðm de Keth ſr Hundebý keth .

100 **V**niūfis xpī fidelibz hanc cartam uifū ut auditu^r . Robert⁹ de Keth miles
 marefeallus Scocie fal^t in oīum Saluatore . Nouit uniūfitas v^ra q^d cū
 cont^rūfia mota fuiffet in^t me ex pte vna ! 7 Religiofos viros Abbate 7
 conuentū monaftii de kelchou ex alta sup mītura t^re sue de Hundebýketh

KETH. ac sup molendino in dēa tra hndo 7 stagno eiufdē molendini ad tram meam de Keth firmando / n^c nō 7 sup q^dam p²p²stura fēa p eodē religiosos sup tram meā de Layfinifton^c . Demū ego p²fidans fēa p²decessorū meorū 7 elemofinas dēis religiosi p ip²os donatas illibatas 7 integras . volens obfuare ! q^d elemofinaꝝ p²iceps in om̄ibꝫ defido ēe ! multurā 7 ius mult²e om̄ium segetū infra tram suā de Hundebyketh p²dēam e²scenciū . 7 om̄ium bladoꝝ suoꝝ vndecumqꝫ puenienciū siue ex pp²a sua cult²a siue hoīum suoꝝ inf² dēam tram manenciū . ac ius 7 licenciam const²endi s² molendinū inf² dēam tram suam de Hundebyketh n^c nō firmandi stagnū dēi molendini sui cū concursu aque sup² tram meam vbi 7 q^dndo voluerint ac reficiendi stagnum p²dēam q^ociens op² habuerint 7 s² viderint expedire . Do . concedo . 7 tenore p²fenciū p²mo dēis abbi 7 conuentui 7 eoꝝ successoribꝫ inpetuū . Tenend² 7 hnd² eiufdē religiosi in libam puram 7 p²petuā elemofinā . Volo q^d 7 concedo q^d cū dēi religiosi seu hoīes sui inf² dēam tram de Hundebyketh manētes tras suas tre mee p²tignas arare volūnt ! licitū sit eis boues dēas tras suas arantes . 7 q^d carueas suas uolūe 7 reuolūe sup tram meā sine impedimēto mei n^t hedum meoꝝ . ita tam̄ ! q^d n²lla dampna faciāt i bladis e²scentibꝫ sup dēam tram meam . Om̄es similit² dona²ōes 7 elēofinas p²dēis religiosi p p²decessores meos p²us fēas tam i cecia de Hundebyketh q^d in tris . decimis . 7 suis p²tinēciis . in boscis . pasturis . pascuis . moris . 7 marisis . aq²s . viis . femitis . 7 aliis cōmunibꝫ a²stamētis ad dēam eccliam 7 tras sp²tantibꝫ p me 7 hedibꝫ meis eisdem religiosi pcedo 7 tenore p²fenciū p²mo . Volo insup 7 pcedo q^d p²fati religiosi de tra sua de Hundeby 7 de Leyis ordinandi . affedandi . 7 disponendi fū p²ba²ōe aliq²li mei vel hedum meoꝝ decēto libam hēant facultatem . Ita tū q^d inf² dēam tram de Leyis n²llam faciant mansionē n² tū vnā barcariam . Has autē dona²ōes 7 caritatiuas p²ma²ōes feci eisdem religiosi p salute aīe mee 7 aīcessorū 7 successorū meoꝝ . q²s volo q^d hijdem religiosi teneant 7 habeant in libam puram 7 p²petuā elemoīā ita libe . q²ete . 7 pacifice sic² aliq²m aliā elēoīam in Scocia a q²cūqꝫ tenēt seu possident . q²s ego 7 hedes mei p²dēis religiosi p² om̄es hoīes 7 feīas

warantizabim⁹ aeq⁹etabim⁹ ⁊ inppetuū defendem⁹ . In cui⁹ rei testimoniū ABBATES.
hanc cartam sigilli mei munimine roborauī . Hiis test⁹ .

Carta Reg⁹ . Willi de . xl . ̄ . in Berwico .

- 101 Villm̄s Rex Scott̄ . ꝑꝑofitis fuis de Berewyč salt̄ . ꝑꝑicio voꝛ q̄tin⁹ faciatis
Abbatem ⁊ monachos de Kelchou ħre . xl . fol̄ q̄s debent annuatim ħre de
f̄ma mca de Berewič sic⁹ carta eoꝝ q̄m inde habent testat⁹ . ⁊ ad ħminos
statutos . Testibꝫ .

Int̄ nos ⁊ lambinū afa šr ħr̄ de Drafaue .

- 102 Omnibꝫ f̄ce coꝛat⁹s eccl̄ie filiis ⁊ fidelibꝫ Arnald⁹ abbas tot⁹qꝫ conuent⁹ de
Kelchou salt̄ . Sciatis nos cōmuni consilio n̄ro dedisse ⁊ ꝑꝑcessisse ⁊ h̄c ꝑꝑsenti
carta n̄ra ꝑꝑmāsse Lambyno Afa ħram de Drafaue ⁊ de Dardarach ꝑ suas
r̄tas diuifas in lib̄um firmū feudū . s . sicut wafcellus cadit a mufso de
Carnegogyl descendit ī aq̄m q̄ vocat⁹ Candoū ⁊ ita Candoū ascendendo
vfqꝫ ad riulū q̄ vocat⁹ finalbec . ⁊ ita illū riulū ascendendo vfqꝫ ad
r̄tam t̄n̄fufam de riulo illo vfqꝫ ad wafcellū illū s̄b Culnegray . ⁊ ita
fic⁹ wafcellus ille descendit ī Naythane . ⁊ ita fic⁹ Naythane descendit in
Clude . Tenend⁹ s⁹ ⁊ ħedibꝫ fuis de abbe ⁊ conuentu de Kelchou in feudo
⁊ ħeditate . libe . ⁊ q̄ete . plenarie . ⁊ honorifice . ī molēdino . ī aq̄s .
ī stagnis . ī bosco . ī plano . ī ꝑꝑtis . ī ꝑꝑeuis . ⁊ ī oīmbꝫ aliis ayfiañtis .
Reddendo iñ annuatim duas marcas argenti ⁊ dimid . s . dimidietatē ī
Natiuitate f̄ci Joh̄is Baptiste ⁊ dimid̄ ad festū f̄ci Martini . Hebit ⁊ ꝑꝑdēs
Lambin⁹ ⁊ ħedes fui ꝑꝑd̄cam ħram f̄n soluendo q̄etam ab oīni ūicio . Et
curiam de blodewite ⁊ de byrinfake ⁊ de aliis talibꝫ ꝑꝑuis q̄relis . Et ꝑꝑcedim⁹
ei capellā ī illa ħra . ⁊ in ea finḡtis ebdomadibꝫ t̄bꝫ diebꝫ ūiciū . sꝫ ī festis
ꝑꝑncipalibꝫ ad mat̄m eccl̄iam suam veniant . Hiis testibꝫ .

ABBATES. **H**enric⁹ abbs sr Drafan aũdict^r .

103 **O**mnibz sc̄e mat'is ecclie fit . 7 fidel^r . H . dei gr̄a abbas de Kelchou sal̄t .
 Sciatis nos cōmuni ḡfilie 7 assensu capituli nr̄i ḡcessisse 7 hac carta nr̄a
 ḡf'masse . A . filio Jacobi in liberū firmū feudū t̄ram de Draffan 7 de
 Dardarach p̄ suas rectas diuisas sicut ḡtinet⁹ in carta q̄m h̄em⁹ de Willo
 Cumyn ex vna pte . s . sicut riuiulus descendit a mossa in Naythan . 7
 de Naythan in Clude vsq; ad riulū q̄ descendit in Clude ad Holyn de
 Pntaũm vsus orientē . 7 s^c furlū p̄ riulū illū vsq; ad vet̄em fossurā . 7 de
 vet̄i fossura vsq; ad viam illam q̄ vadit in̄t moffam 7 duram t̄ram vsq;
 polneaueskē . 7 ex alt̄a pte sic^t wascellus cadit a mossa s̄b Karnegogyl 7
 descendit in aq̄m q̄ vocat⁹ Candoũ . 7 ita Candoũ ascendēdo vsq; ad riulū
 q̄ vocat⁹ Smalbeg . 7 ita riulū istum ascendendo usq; ad r̄tam t̄n̄sufam
 de riulo illo ad wascellū sub Culnegray . 7 ita sic^t wascell⁹ ille descendit
 in Naythan . 7 ita sicut Naythan descendit in Clude . Tenend⁹ s^t 7 heredibz
 suis de Abbe 7 conuētu de Kalchou in feudo 7 h̄editate libe . 7 q̄ete
 plenarie 7 honorifice ī molendino . in aq̄s . ī stagnis . in bosco ī plano in
 p̄ctis ī pascuis 7 ī oĩmibz aliis ayfiamētis . Reddend⁹ . inde annuatim nob̄
 duas marcas argenti 7 dimid⁹ ad duos t̄minos . s . medietatē ad Natiuitatē
 sc̄i Joh̄is Bapt^r 7 medietatē ad festū sc̄i Martini . H̄ebit autē p̄dēs A . 7
 heredes sui p̄dēam t̄ram tantum soluendo q̄etam ab oĩni s̄uicio . 7 curiā de
 blodewyt 7 birthinfake . 7 de aliis talibz puis q̄relis . Concedim⁹ q; eis
 capellam ī illa t̄ra 7 in ea sinḡtis ebdomadis t̄bz diebz s̄uiciū . f; ī festis
 p̄ncipalibz ad mat'cem suam eccliam venient . Hec autē p̄dēa ḡcedim⁹ p̄dēo
 A . 7 h̄edibz suis adeo libe . q̄ete . 7 plena^r tenend⁹ . sic^t ip̄e 7 pat^r ei⁹
 libius . 7 q̄ecius . 7 pleni⁹ tenuerūt . Test^r cap^r .

Ofbt^o abbs sr villa de Douane .

ABBATES.

104 **V**niūsis scē mat'is ecclē filiis 7 fidelibz . Ofbert^o abbas totusq, Conuent^o de Kalch falē . Nouint oīs p̄sentes 7 futuř nos cōcessisse 7 hac carta nra ḡmassē Constantino filio Gilbti presb̄iti de lesmahaḡ . 7 heredibz suis villam de Dowane p̄ suas r̄tas diuisas . cū tra q̄m Ofbert^o in ea tenuit . 7 cū duobz collibz vsq, ad diuisas de Ardaek in aust^li pte . Reddet autē nob̄ singtis annis p̄ hac tra viginti solid . s . decem ad festū sc̄i Joh̄is baptiste . 7 decem ad festū sc̄i Martini . colet ā ad molendinū nrm ipe 7 hoīs ei^o 7 molendinū facient . sicut ceteri hoīs nri . m̄chet^o de filiabz hōimū suoꝝ habeat . 7 de filiabz suis dabit nob̄ m̄chet^o . 7 de puis q̄rimoniis hōinū suoꝝ h̄ebit curiā suam sicut Jacob^o de Draffan . 7 Gilbert^o fil̄ Salutis . Q̄ si sang^{is} effusus fuit in tra ei^o ipe foriffem h̄ebit de hōibz suis . 7 nos de hōibz nris . Hanc autē tram p̄ pd̄cas diuisas libe de nob̄ 7 q̄ete teneb^t . in bosco . in plano . in pratis 7 pascuis . sicut vicini ei^o pd̄ci tram suā tenent . Hiis testibz .

Joh̄is Abbas sup̄ pua Draffane cū suis diuisis .

105 **V**niūsis Scē Matris Ecclie fil̄ 7 fid̄ . Joh̄es abbas totusq, cōtus Ecclie de Kalkou Scē Marie Salē . Nouerint oīes tam posteri q̄ p̄sentes nos cōi consensu totius capli nri dedisse 7 cōcessisse 7 hac p̄senti carta cōfirmasse Robto fil̄ Warnealdi 7 heredibz suis villam de pua draffan cum suis rectis diuisis in feudo 7 hereditate . Tenend̄ de nob̄ libam 7 quietam ab oīi fuicio . Redd̄ . nob̄ annuatim pro tra pd̄ca dimid̄ march . argenti . ad duos terminos videt̄z . xl . denar̄ . ad festum sc̄i Joh̄is Bapte . 7 . xl . den̄ ad festum sc̄i Martini . Hiis testibz .

Arnaldus abbs sup terram de Duneglas cu diuis.

Omibz Dec. canis Satic filijs et fidelibz Arnaldus abbs totusq; Con. de Ealt. Ealt. Scans nos di consilio nro dedisse et concessisse et hac pnti carta nra confirmasse. Theobaldo flama-
tico nram terram sup duneglas et hereditz suis p rectis diuisis
S. de surfd de Poluele usq; ad Aquam de Duglay. et de surfd
de Poluele ulau se latum mos ad longum fuit de illuc ad In-
delan. de illuc ad themfford. in mosuini. elcorre. et sic ad longu-
m. ford. et ita ut via iacet usq; a sseford. In feudo. et hereditate
libere et quiete. plenarie et honorifice. In colendino. In Aquas. In
Strague. In Bosto. In plano. In pratis. In pasuis. et in omnibus
alijs distinetis. Et reddendo In die Annatuz duas macthas. Inam. S.
ad festum Ea martini. aliam ad Pentecosten. hys testibz. Balduino
de Dign. Joh. de Crusford. Gylbrido mac girdede. Eilmulligon
Wac Kelli. Gylbro dico et multis alijs.

tate · libere ⁊ quiete · plenarie ⁊ honorifice · In cōlendino · In aquis · In
 ftagnis · In Bofeo · In plano / In pratis / In pascuis · ⁊ in om̄ibꝫ aliis aꝫtia-
 mētis · Reddendo inde annuatim duas marchas · vnam · s · ad feſtum ſc̄i
 Martini · aliam ad Pentecoſten · Hiis teſtibꝫ Balwino de digiꝛ [Bigiꝛ] ·
 Joſie de Crauford · Gylbride mac giderede / Gilmalagon / Mac kelli / Gilbto
 elico / ⁊ m̄ltis alijs ·

Henricꝫ abbas ſup le fineurokꝫ eum diuisꝫ ·

- 108 **O**m̄ibꝫ S̄c̄e Matris Eccl̄ie fit · ⁊ fid · H · abbas de Kalk · ⁊ eiꝫdem loci
 Cōuentus / Salt · Nouitis nos dediffe ⁊ ꝑſenti carta cōfirmaffe Gilemoꝛ fit
 Gilconet / ⁊ heredibꝫ ſuis [quandam ꝑ]tem tꝛe de fineuroc̄ / ꝑ illam diuiſam
 que eſt inter illum ⁊ auūc̄m ꝑris ſui · et ꝑ lacum qui eſt inter eum et
 nos · ⁊ ſic ꝑ trāſuſum a diuiſa Sabides uſqꝫ ad riuluhm de Auinhath · ⁊ ſic ꝑ
 riuluhm uſqꝫ ad Gregeterff · a Gregeterfꝫ nꝫ ꝑ Neithan uſqꝫ in Chde · Redd̄
 autē ſinḡlis annis ꝑ hac tꝛa · xx · ſolidos · Medietatem ad feſtum ſc̄i Joſis
 Baꝑte · et medietatem ad feſtum ſc̄i Martini · Volēt at̄ ad cōlendinum nꝫm
 iꝑe ⁊ hoīes ſui / ⁊ cōlendinū faciēt ſic̄ eccl̄ie hoīes nꝫi · Habebit autē m̄leceꝫ de
 filiabꝫ hoīum ſuoꝝ / ⁊ de ꝑuis querimonijs hoīum ſuoꝝ curiam ſuam · ſic̄
 Wiſhs de Ardauch / ut Jacobus de draſſan / ut Saludis / qꝫ ſi fanguis effuſus
 fuit in tꝛa eiꝫ / iꝑe foriſſc̄m ꝑebit · s · de hoībꝫ ſuis · ⁊ nos de hoībꝫ
 nꝫis · Hāc enim tꝛam ſm ꝑd̄c̄as diuiſas libe de nobꝫ ⁊ quiete tenebit / in
 boſeo / ⁊ plano / in pratis ⁊ pascuis · ſic̄ vicini ꝑd̄c̄i tꝛam ſuam tenēt · Hiis
 teſtꝫ ·

ABBATES. **H**enric^o abbs sup quād ptē t're in finecuroks .

109 **O**mibz s̄cē cōtris Eccēie fit . 7 fid . Henr̄ . dei gr̄a Abbas de Kalkou 7 totus eiusdem loci Con^{tus} . Salū in dno . Nouit̄is nos dedisse 7 p̄senti carta cōfirmasse . G . fit . Saludis / 7 hereditibz suis quandam ptem t're in finecuroc p diuisas istas tenend̄ Sic^t Pollenoran descendit in Clude . 7 sic p Pollenoran ascendendo vsqz ueniat ad matricem sicam inter Gilbertstoun 7 Gilmehagnist . 7 sic p rectas diuisas s̄m cōat'cem sicam / don^c ueniat² ad riulū 7 sic p riulum ascendendo usqz ad nig^m vadum q^d est in boḡ 7 p cōatricem sicam in boḡ usqz ad Elwaldisgate . 7 de cōatrice sicā ad Elwaldisgate / ad puum riulum descendentem iux^c Culnegaber . 7 sic p Riulum illum descendendo vsqz in fossam sup^c Crostū Esberti . 7 de fossā illa p Riulum puum descendendo vsqz ad magnū Riulum de Duuelarg . 7 sic p magnum Riulū de Duuelarg *fol. 40.* ascendendo vsqz ad vadum vie que uenit de Lesmahaḡ 7 uadit ad Lanarē . p uiam illam ascendendo in dularḡ . vsqz ad gracilem Crucem . 7 inde vsqz ad pxiam uallem . 7 p Riulum de Ancellet . descendendo in Clude . Reddent aū ip̄e 7 heredes sui sinḡlis annis p hac t'ra . xx . sol̄ . sexdecim d̄ . p f^rma t're . 7 quatuor p frafnitate ppetua . quas ip̄e G . 7 heredes sui successiue reddere tenent² . f . decem solid̄ . ad festum s̄ci Joh̄is Baḡte . 7 decē ad festum s̄ci Martini . Wolet aū ad molendinū n̄m ip̄e 7 heredes sui . 7 molendinū facient s̄c̄ cēti vicini eius . Wolet hoīum suoz h̄ebit . 7 ip̄e quietus nō erit n^c heredes sui de Wolet de filiabz suis . Et de puis q̄rimonijs . f . de blodwit . 7 de Birthnsake suā curiam habebit . s̄c̄ Jacobz de draffan vel Wihs de Ardach̄ . Q̄ si sanguis effusus fuit in t'ra eius ip̄e foriffc̄m h̄ebit de hoībz suis . 7 nos de hoībz n̄ris . Hanc autem t'ram sedm̄ p̄dc̄as diuisas / ip̄e 7 heredes sui . in bosco . in plano . in pratis . 7 pascuis . 7 oīibz aliis aysiaūtis libe de nob̄ . 7 quiete . p̄dc̄a redd̄ . teneb̄t . Hiis test̄ .

Oibertus Abbas sup quad part t̄re in Glenane .

ABBEATES.

110 **O** . dei gr̄a Abbas de Kalkov . 7 eiusdem loci Coñt⁹ . Omnibz S̄c̄e matris ecc̄lie fil . 7 fid . visuris n̄r̄ audituris has t̄ras Sal̄m . Sciatis nos de cōi cōfilio . 7 assensu Cap̄li n̄ri dedisse 7 cōcessisse / 7 hac carta n̄ra cōfirmasse Radulpho seruianti n̄ro de Lesmahaḡ . 7 heredibz suis quandam ptem t̄re in Glenan in feudo / 7 hereditate / p̄ has diuifas . s̄c̄ vnū wascellū uadit int̄ croftum frothetan / 7 croftū Gilmagu / Mac Aldic . 7 cadit in Haliwelburn . 7 s̄c̄ q̄dam aliud wascellum uadit inter ip̄m Radulphum . 7 t̄ram que fuit Gilcrifte kide / vsq̄ in Naythan . 7 duos holmos sup Naithan . s . Daldroc̄ . 7 Dalfagađ . eum om̄ibz ayfiamētis d̄c̄e ville de Glenan / ad sua pp̄a aūia . Tenend̄ s̄ 7 heredibz suis de Ecc̄ia n̄ra . 7 de nob̄ in feudo / 7 hereditate . Redd̄ d̄ni de Lesmahagu sinḡlis annis dimid̄ marchā argenti . xl . deñ . ad festum s̄ci Martini . 7 . xl . deñ . ad mediam estatem . Et app̄abūt tam ip̄i . R . q̄ heredes sui t̄ram infra istas diuifas / vbiq̄ fartando / 7 colendo / s̄n̄ disturbacōe ad opus suum . Volent 7 ip̄e . R . 7 heredes sui ad molendinum de Lesmahagu . 7 dabunt multurā / 7 om̄ia opa molendini cū hōibz n̄ris faciēt . et alia fuicia . 7 cōfuetudines / tam in arando q̄ in aliis opibz 7 cōfuetudinibz / s̄c̄ alii hoēs n̄ri qui sunt de Glenan . Test̄ Cap̄lo .

Joh̄s abbas sup octauam ptem de Currokis .

111 **V**niūsis s̄c̄e matris Ecc̄ie fil . 7 fid . Joh̄s Abbas totusq̄ Coñtus . de kalkov / Sal̄m . Sciant tam p̄sentes q̄ futuř / nos dedisse / 7 cōcessisse Waldeuo filio boidini hōi n̄ro / 7 heredibz suis octauam ptem de Corroc / eum suis rectis diuifis . In t̄ris . In aquis . In molendino . In feudo . 7 hereditate . Tenend̄ de nob̄ libe . 7 quiete . Soluendo annuatim dimid̄ march̄ . 7 increñitum quandam ptem t̄re que uocat² . Cultirfegit̄ . que iacet

ABBATES. inter Territorium de Duglas . 7 Corroe . Habebit etiã tam ip̄e q̄ heř fui
 aŷŷiañta boŷci / ŷiç aliquis alius ei⁰dem ville liberius habet . Dabit etiam
 tam ip̄e q̄ heredes ŷui duos ŷolid̄ p herieth . 7 m̄chet / p filiabz ŷuis n̄ fol. 41.
 dabunt . Hiis teŷt̄ .

Oibert⁹ abbas ŷuper terra de Currokis cū ŷuis diuiŷ .

112 Vniūŷis ŷc̄e m̄tris Eccl̄ie ŷit . 7 ŷiç . tã futuř q̄ p̄ŷentibz / Oibertus dei
 gr̄a Abbas de Kalkov . 7 ei⁰dem loci Cōuent⁹ / Sal̄m . Nouint om̄s tam
 poŷti q̄ p̄ŷentes nos dediŷŷe / cōceŷŷiŷe / 7 carta n̄ra cōf̄maŷŷe / David filio
 Petri / dotam [*decani*] de Stobhou / quē in heredem eius recepim⁹ . 7 here-
 dibz ŷuis ŷram de Corroe / quã pater eius tenuit de nob / p ead̄em diuiŷas p
 quas pater ei⁹ tenuit / pleni⁹ ei / die quo hec carta n̄ra ŷc̄a fuit . ŷ . via que
 uadit de Crauford / ad Riūulum / qui đr Kirkeburn . 7 p Riūulum illum in
 Clude . 7 alia pte ŷiç Duglas . deŷcendit in Clude de Craufford . Tenend̄ ŷibi
 7 heredibz ŷuis de Eccl̄ia n̄ra . 7 de nob in feudo 7 hereditate / libe 7 quiete /
 eum eiŷdem lib̄tatibz / cum quibz pater ŷuus eandem ŷram tenuit . ŷ . eum
 molendino / et blodwit . 7 birtinŷake / 7 m̄chetis hořum ŷuoř / 7 eum alijs
 lib̄tatibz quas Pater ŷuus h̄uit . et quas alij hořes / qui in ŷra de Leŷmahağ
 ŷram tenent / melius / 7 liberius h̄ent . Ip̄e ŷuo 7 hořes ŷui / qui ŷup illam
 ŷram ŷedent / de boŷco accipiãt ŷm qđ opus eis fuit / ad ardensum . 7 ad
 ip̄am ŷram hedificandam . Sz nich̄ inde dabunt nec uendent . Redd̄ . at̄ tam
 ip̄e David q̄ heredes ŷui nob̄ inde ŷinglis annis duas marchas 7 dimidiam .
 medietatē ad feŷtum Nař ŷc̄i Joħis Bařte . 7 aliam medietatem ad feŷtum
 Sancti Martini .

R . Abbs cōcessit Daud fil' decañ . de Stobhou 7 heredibz suis libtatē fartādi ABBATES.
inf' trā de le Currokis .

113 **V**niūsis hoc scriptum visuū vī audituū . R . dei grā dictus Abbas de Kalkov
7 eiusdem loci Coñt⁹ . etnam in dño Salutem . Sciant om̄s tam postū / q^m
p̄sentes / nos de cōi consensu Capli n̄ri cōcessisse / 7 hac carta n̄ra cōfirmasse
Daud filio Decani de Stobhou fideli n̄ro 7 heredibz suis ippetuum libtatē
fartandi vbiq̄ uolūint / 7 q^m n̄cūq̄ uolūint put eis q̄modius fūit / Infra
diuisas t̄re sue de Corrok^o . Cōcessim⁹ etiā eis custodiam nemoris terre
illius / jta q̄d si ip̄i aliquam ptem illius nemoris resuare uolūint n̄hs vicinor̄
suor̄ / cum eis coīcabit . nec aliquis inde aliquid capiet . nisi Abbas de
Kalkou / vel P^oor de Lefmahag^o aliq^m de ip̄o alicui dare uolūit . Test^r
Caplo .

J . Abbas sup q^m d̄ ptē terre de fineurrokis p suas diuisas .

114 **O**m̄ibz s̄ce matris Ecclie fil' . 7 fid' . J . Abbas totusq̄ Coñt⁹ . de Kalkou /
Salēm . Nouit̄is nos dedisse / 7 p̄senti carta q̄firmasse Gilmagu 7 heredibz
suis quandam ptem t̄re de fineurrok^o p illam diuisam / que est int̄ illum /
7 Salutem fratrem suum / 7 p lacum qui est inter eum 7 nos / 7 sic p trāf-
uersum a diuisa Saludes vsq̄ ad Riulū a Wenhath 7 sic p Riulū Gre-
geres^o p Naithan vsq̄ in Clude . Reddet aut̄ singlis annis p hac t̄ra . xx .
solid . x . solid . ad festum s̄ci Johis Bap̄te . 7 . x . ad festum s̄ci Martini .
Volēt aut̄ ad molendinum n̄m ip̄e 7 heredes sui . 7 molendū facient . siē eccl̄i fol. 42.
hoīes n̄ri . Habebit aut̄ m̄chet^o de filiabz hoīum suor̄ . 7 de puis querimonijs
hoīum suor̄ Curiam suā . siē Wills de Ardae^o . vel Jacobz de Draffan .
n̄ Saludes . Qd si sanguis effusus fūit in t̄ra eius ip̄e soriffēm h̄bit de
suis hoībz . 7 nos de n̄ris hominibz . Hanc enim terram fm̄ p̄d̄cas diuisas

ABBATES. libere de nob̄ 7 quiete tenebit . In bosco . 7 in Plano . In pratis 7 pascuis . siñ vicini ei⁹ p̄dicti t̄ram suā tenent . Hiis test̄ . Jacobo de Draffañ . 7 c̄ .

Johannes Abbas s̄r terciam ptē de Auchinlek cū suis diuifis .

115 **V**niversis scē matris Eccleie fit̄ . 7 fid̄ . Joñes Abbas / Totusq; Coñtus de Kalkou / Saltm̄ . Sciant tam presentes / q̄^a futuri nos dedisse 7 cōcessisse Waldeuo filio Boýdini / hōi n̄ro 7 heredibz suis t̄ciam ptem de Auchýnlec̄ cum suis rectis diuifis . jn terris 7 in aquis / 7 molendino / in feudo / 7 hēditate / tenendam de nob̄ libere 7 quiete / Soluendo duos solid̄ . 7 tres denar̄ . sinḡlis annis . 7 incrementū / quandam p̄tclam terre que uocat² Cultenfele . que iacet int̄ Territorium de Duuegles . 7 Curroch̄ . Habebit aut̄ tam ip̄e q̄^a heredes sui aýfiamenta Bosci / siñ aliqs̄ alius ville de Grenriḡ . liberius h̄t . Dabit eciā tam ip̄e q̄^a heredes sui duos solid̄ . p̄ herieth 7 m̄chet . de filiabz suis non dabūt . Hiis test̄ . Henri⁹ de Reueden / Gauñio filio eius / Vlkillio de Hauden / Witto fit̄ ei⁹ / Jacobo de Draffañ / Eustacio de Ardath . Witto filio ei⁹ . Lambrico / Hugone de Dunanth Fulcardo Riço filio Henrici . Philippo / Henrico filio Elkilli / Riço de Vmfravile . Witto nepote Archidiaconi Sc̄i Andree . 7 alijs .

Arnaldus Abbas s̄r terra de Duueglas cum suis r̄ctis diuifis .

116 **O**mnibz scē mat̄s Eccleie . fit̄ 7 fidel̄ Arnald⁹ Abbas . Tot⁹q; Conuentus de Kalehov / Saltm̄ / Sciatis nos communi consilio n̄ro dedisse . 7 concessisse 7 hac p̄senti carta confirmasse Theobaldo flamaticeo n̄ram t̄ram sup̄ Duueglas / 7 heredibz suis p̄ rectas diuifas . scit̄ de furfo de Polnele vsq; ad aq̄m de Duglas 7 de furfo de Polnele ultra se latum nos ad longum fau / de illuc ad





Arnaldus Abbas

et terra de Duneglas cum suis fructibus duntaxat.

Omniſque ſce opatis eccleſie ſilicet Arnaldus Abbas. Totum conueniens de Balchob, Salton, ~~Wormes~~ nos duntaxat nos communi conſilio nro dedisse et concessisse et hac presentia carta confirmasse. Theobaldo flammico nram terram sup Duneglas et hereditibus suis p rectas duntaxat. scilicet de surſo de poluele usque ad aquam de Douglas et de surſo de poluele ultra de latum eos ad longum fau de illuc ad hude lau de illuc ad theinſſorde in ayosminne / el conue / et sic ad longum nigrum forde / et ita ut uia iacet usque Crosseforde in feudo et hereditate / libere et quiete / plenarie et honorifice / in ayolendino. In aquis. In stagnis / In bosco / In plano / In pratis / In pasuis / et in omniſque aliis appurtenentis. Redendo inde nob annuatim. duas araras. unam scilicet ad festum sancti marci / aliam ad pentecostem. Hinc testab

hirdelau / de illuc ad Theuifforde in Wofminine / el Corroc / 7 sic ad longum GORDUNE.
nigrum forde / 7 ita ut via iacet ufq; Croffeфорde / in fendo 7 heditate / libe /
7 q'ete / plenarie 7 honorifice / in coolendino . In aquis . In ftagnis / In bolco /
in plano / In pratis / In pascuis / 7 in omnib; aliis ayfiamentis / Reddendo
inde nob annuatim . duas coarcas vnā fcilicz ad feftū ſcī Martini / aliam ad
Pentecoſt' . Hiis Teftib; .

Iohs Abbs ſr dimid' caruē . tre i uiff de Widdill'm .

- 117 **O**mnib; ſcē cat's Ecclie filiis . Johs Abbas Ecclie ſcē Marie de Kalchou /
Tot'q; Conuent' eiuſdem Ecclie Sal'm . Nouerint omēs p'ſentes 7 futu' .
cōmuni capi'li n'ri p'ſenſu dedim' hōi n'ro Hofberno 7 hēdib; eius dimidiam
carueatā tre in t'itorio de Widdilham . Ip'e v' hō n'r legitim' deueniet / 7 p
ip'a t'ra reddet nob ſing'lis annis . octo ſolid' . Medietatē ad Pentecoſt' 7
medietatē ad feſtū ſcī Martini . 7 p'caria ſua faciet t'ib; dieb; in autūpno
vnoq; die eū duob; hōib; . 7 t' in anno carueā ſuā ad arand' nob inueniet .
Teſte eodē Cap'ulo .

Incipiūt Carte de Gord . p Richer de gord . incipiendo a cimitio vſq; ad
Lipſtane .

- 118 **V**niūſis ſcē cat's ecclie filiis 7 fidelib; Richer de Gordan ſalu' . Nouint fol. 43.
omēs p'ſentes 7 futuri me dediſſe 7 conceſſiſſe 7 hac carta mea conf'maſſe
ecclie ſcē Marie de Kele' 7 monachis ibidem deo ſuientib; . 7 ecclie ſcī
Michael' de villa mea de Gordun in liberā 7 ppetuā 7 purā elemoſinam totā
t'ram a Cimiterio vſq; ad lippeſtan ſa'dotif' . 7 inde vſq; ad e'iam ſa'dotis .
7 inde vſq; ad foſſā q'ndam q'm Walfus c'icus de Gordun fecit p Croftam
Robti Rikeloc' ufq; ad Gateyeth . 7 ſc' p Gateyeth vſq; ad uiam q' uenit de

GORDUNE. Gordoun . 7 p uiam illam fursum vsqꝫ ad Damdhe . 7 de Damdhe versꝫ
 auftrum vsqꝫ ad unū magnū lapidem . 7 ab illo lapide vsqꝫ ad aſm magnū
 lapidē . 7 sꝑ ad foſſas repletas lapidibꝫ . 7 ſic vsqꝫ ad extꝑmitatem curie Alexandꝫ .
 7 ſic p curiam eius vsqꝫ ad aliam extꝑmitatem curie ſue . 7 ſic aſcendendo vsqꝫ
 ad Cimiteriū . Et vnam acram tꝑre ſup Toddelanue 7 vnam aerā de prato in
 Hundleiſtrower . vt pꝑdēi monachi pꝑdēam tꝑram . ita libeꝫ qꝫete . plenarie . 7
 honorifice jn libam . 7 puram . 7 pꝑpetuam elemoſinā teneant 7 poſſideant
 ſicut aliqꝫm aliam Elemoſinā in Regno ſcocie . libꝫ . Quicciꝫ pleniꝫ . 7
 honorificenciꝫ tenent 7 poſſident . Conceſſi etiā capꝫllano eoꝫ qꝫmeumqꝫ in
 pꝑdēa ecclia de Gordoun ponere voluerint : cōmunia aſſiamēta eū hominibꝫ
 meis jn paſꝫra . In boſco . In plano . In tꝑora . 7 Petaria / 7 jn om̄ibꝫ aliis
 cōmunibꝫ aſſyamentis nulle mee de Gordoune . Hiis teſtibꝫ .

Carta Ade de gordonꝫ fil Ade de Gordune ſr qꝫmd tꝫ apꝫ gord . p cꝫas
 diuisꝫ .

119 Om̄ibꝫ ſcē tꝑatꝫs ecclie filiis has litꝫas viſuꝫ vel audituꝫ . Adam filiꝫ Ade de
 Gordoun . ſalꝫm . Nouitꝫ me ex aſſenſu 7 voluntate Amabile vxoris mee 7
 heredū meoꝫ . dediſſe . conceſſiſſe . 7 hac mea carta confꝫmaſſe Deo 7 ecclie
 ſcē Marie de Kaleꝫ . 7 monachis ibidē deo ſꝫuituꝫ in liberā . purā . 7 pꝑpetuā
 elemoſiam . p ſalate aꝫe mee . 7 om̄ium aꝫceſſoꝫ . 7 ſuceſſoꝫ meoꝫ . totā
 tꝫram qꝫ tꝫinetꝫ intꝫ has diuiſas . videlicꝫ a vado qꝫ dꝫ Bradford aſcendēdo p
 Riuum de Edene vsqꝫ ad nouū foſſatū . qꝫd ſcꝫm fuit in tꝫariſco versꝫ aꝫi-
 lonē . eadem die donaꝫōis mee . 7 sꝑ a nouo foſſato in tranſuꝫſum p mariſcum
 versꝫ orientē vsqꝫ ad antiqꝫ foſſatū extentū vsqꝫ ad diuiſas de Home . qꝫd foſ-
 ſatū innouatū fuit eadem die . Et ab illo foſſato in tranſuerſū uersꝫ auftrum
 p mariſcum vsqꝫ ad diuiſas de Home . 7 sꝑ p diuiſas de Home deſcendendo
 p mariſcum versꝫ occidentem vsqꝫ in Edene . 7 sꝑ p Edene vsqꝫ ad pꝫdꝫctū
 vadum . Tenendam 7 poſſidendam de me 7 heredibꝫ meis in liberā 7 pꝑpetuā

elemosinā . Et pretea dedi p̄fatis monachis 7 concessi pasturā in marisco meo q¹ d̄r Westtrother . xxx^{ta} . vaccis 7 earū exitui siue bobus cū aīalibz meis usq; ad annū completū . Anno v^o elapso ! exit^o earū de p̄dca pastura amouebit^o . Ita q̄ p̄dce . xxx^{ta} . vacce . siue boues ut p̄loentū est cōmūicabūt ubiq; ī p̄dicta pastura cū aīalibz meis . 7 mea cū suis ibidē inppetuū . Vt autē p̄dci monachi totā t̄ram infra diuisas p̄noīatas contentā sine alicui^o cōmūione in illa h̄nda . Et past^{am} p̄dcam ita integre . libere . Q̄ete . plenarie . 7 honorifice de me 7 h̄edibz meis in p̄petuā elemosinā teneant 7 possideant sicut aliq^m aliam elemosinā liberi^o . Quicci^o . pleni^o tenēt 7 possident ! p̄senti se¹pto sigillum meū in testimoniū appofui . Et ego 7 heredes mei om̄ia ista p̄noīata p̄dciis monachis warantizabim^o 7 defendem^o inppetuū . Hiis testibz .

GORDUNE.

Carta Alicie de Gordune filie d̄ni Thome de Gordune s̄r donacōe aīcessorū suorū .

120 Om̄ibz xp̄i fidelibz p̄sens se¹ptum visat̄ vel auditat̄ . Alicia de Gordun filia 7 heres q^ondam d̄ni Thome de Gordun militis junioris Salūm in d̄no . Nouit vniūsitatis v̄ra me in legitima viduitate mea mere 7 sponte diuine caritatis intuitu 7 p̄ salute aīe mee 7 aīaz pat̄s mei 7 Ade de Gordun q^ondā sponfi mei 7 om̄ium aīcessorū 7 successorū meorū dedisse . concessisse 7 hac p̄senti carta mea p̄ me 7 h̄edibz meis uel assignatis conf̄massē in liberā purā 7 p̄petuā elemosinā deo 7 Ecc̄ie beate Marie de Kalchou 7 monachis ibidē deo seruientibz . 7 inppetuū seruientis om̄es t̄ras . reddit^o . aīsiamenta . libtates . iura . 7 possessiones . om̄es 7 singlas d̄cis Ecc̄ie 7 monachis a d̄no Ricardo pauo meo siue a d̄no Thoma q^ondam auo meo . siue a d̄no Thoma q^ondam patre meo . qualitecumq; . vbicumq; . 7 q^ondocumq; concessas 7 conf̄matas ! put inf̄tamenta ip̄oz sup̄ p̄missis conf̄cta pleni^o . liberi^o . 7 meli^o testant^o . 7 specialit̄ illam p̄ticulam t̄re q^e iacet int̄ viam q^e ducit ap^d spottif-

GORDUNE. wode 7 dñicium de dedrig^o . in latū . 7 viam que ducit apud Hunteley . 7 fol. 44.
 Huplongiffath in longū . q^m dñs Thomas pat^r meus p^rdēis Ecclie 7 monachis
 ext^{mo} contulit . Q^{re} volo 7 concedo . 7 confirmo . p^r me 7 heredib³ meis ut
 affig^{er}tis ut dēi monachi om̄ia . 7 singla p^rmissa . in tris cultis 7 nō cultis in
 bofeis . pascuis . petariis . moris . marefcis . aq^s . piscariis . 7 in om̄ib³ aliis
 libtatib³ . 7 aiffamentis abfq³ om̄i impedimento contradic^{ti}one feu g^ruamine
 mei 7 heredū meoz³ fine assignatoz³ meoz³ . libere . q^{ete} . plene . 7 integre .
 put melius uidebit² eifdē monachis expedire ! Habeant teneant . 7 possideant .
 7 eōmodū fuū p^r volūtate faciant inppetuū . folas o^rones p^r om̄ib³ reddendo .
 Ego u^o dēa Alicia 7 heredes mei ut assignati ! om̄ia 7 singla p^rmissa in instru-
 mentis dēoz³ dñoz³ Ricardi Thome senioris . 7 Thome junioris contenta
 comemoratis Ecclie 7 monachis warantizabim⁹ tuebim⁹ acq^{er}etabim⁹ 7 defendem⁹
 cont^r om̄es hoīes 7 feminas inppetuū . In cui⁹ rei testimoniū p^rfenti sc^rpto
 sigillū meū appofui . Hiis testib³ .

Carta Thome de Gordune Junioris .

121 Om̄ib³ fēe cat^s ecclie filiis 7 fidelib³ ad q^s p^rfens sc^rptum puenit Thomas
 de Gordunū filius Thome de Gordunū etnam in dño salē . Nouerit vniūfitas
 v^ra me diuine pietatis intuitu 7 . de assensu 7 voluntate Mariori vxoris mee
 dedisse . p^rcessisse 7 hac carta mea p^rfirmasse deo 7 ecclie b^e Marie de Kel-
 chon . 7 monachis ibidē deo s^uientib³ . 7 inppetuū seruituris . In lib^{am} .
 purā 7 ppetuam elemofinā totam t^ram q^e continet² int^r istas diuifas eū tris
 cultis 7 nō cultis . cū p^rtis . pascuis . petariis . moris . marefcis . aquis .
 piscariis . 7 cū uirgis int^r istas diuifas e^rfcientib³ . 7 om̄ib³ aliis aiffamentis
 adiacentib³ . videlic³ a vado de faireforde . p^r uiam q^e tendit uers⁹ Gordunū .
 usq³ ad quendam magnū lapidem iux^r niā positū . iuxta t^rā arabilem . 7 ita
 ab illo lapide uers⁹ aufrū indirec^tū usq³ ad fuleū arat² . 7 sic semp p^r illū
 fuleū uers⁹ aufrū . vsq³ in fossatū q^od fecit Ricard⁹ flandren^s . 7 sic p^r illud

fossatū ūsus orientē usq; in riuulum q¹ descend^t a fonte sc̄i Oswaldi . 7 de GORDUNE.
Harewelle . 7 s^c p̄ illū riuulum usq; ad fossatū sc̄m sub⁹ villam . 7 s^c ab illo
fossato usq; in Riuulū qui currit int̄ cariscū . 7 petariā . usq; ad viridem
oussam . 7 p̄ illū Riuulum descendendo ūsus austrū . usq; ad hoc qđ
cariscus 7 Petaria se diuidūt ascendendo uers⁹ aq¹lonem . 7 s^c semp̄ sicut se
diuidūt usq; ad fossatū sc̄m vers⁹ aq¹lonem . 7 sic ab illo fossato usq; in riuulū
q¹ descendit de faireforde 7 p̄ illū riuulū ascendentē uers⁹ aquilonē usq; in
vadum de faireforde . Et p̄tea duas bouatas t̄re ppinq¹ores Petarie .
iacentes int̄ p̄dēam Petariam . 7 Crostū Henrici de Hoga . Tenebūt u^o
monachi dēi de me 7 hēdib; meis dēas duas bouatas t̄re 7 om̄ia alia p̄noīata
q^e continent² int̄ diuisas p̄noīatas . cū libero exitu 7 int^oitu 7 satis largis a
p̄dēis t̄ris usq; ad pasturas . ita . libera 7 q¹eta ab om̄i s̄uicio int¹nfeco
7 ext¹nfeco 7 exaccione . 7 hoīe . 7 ab om̄ib; aliis q^e aliq^o tempe p̄ aliquē
possint peti . sicut aliq^m aliam elemosinam in Regno Scocie libius 7 q¹eci⁹
tenent 7 possidēt . n^o aliq^s cōmunicabit inf^r p̄dēas diuisas cū monachis
p̄noīatis . s; faciēt cōmodū suū de t̄ris . p^ratis . 7 aliis p̄noīatis q^ocūq; m^o
uoluerint meli⁹ uel potūint . tā in edificiis const^uendis q^u in aliis . Pretea
concessi . 7 confirmaui dēis monachis om̄es donacōes . concessiones . 7 con-
f¹macōes q^us p̄decessōres mei . scilic; . Ric¹ auus meus . 7 Thomas pat^r meus
fecerunt eisdem 7 concesserūt sicut in cartis eorū pleni⁹ g¹inet² . Ego u^o 7
hēdes mei om̄ia ista p̄noīata con^r om̄es hoīes warantizabim⁹ 7 defendem⁹
inppetuum . Si u^o ego uel hēdes mei con^r donacōes . concessiones . 7
conf¹macōnes p̄dēas aliq^o tempe con^ruenire p̄sumpserim⁹ . subiecim⁹ nos
iurisdicōi Archid¹ laodonie . 7 officiali . ut ipi om̄i ap̄llaōe remota possint
cōpelle nos p̄ censuram ecc^rsticam ad om̄ia ista fidelit¹ obf¹uanda . In cui⁹
rei test^o .

GORDUNE. **I**tem Carta Dni Thome de Gordune junioris .

122 **O**mibz sc̄e cat̄s ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz ad q̄s p̄sens sc̄ptum p̄uenit Thomas de Gordun fili⁹ Thome de Gordun et̄nā in d̄no Salutem . Nouit vniūfitas *fol. 45.* v̄ra me diuine caritatis intuitu 7 de assensu 7 volūate Mariorie vxoris mee dedisse concessisse 7 hac p̄senti carta mea confirmasse deo 7 ecclie b̄e Marie de Kalchou . 7 Abbati . 7 monachis ibidē deo seruientibz 7 inppetuū suituris p̄ salute aīe mee . 7 p̄d̄cē vxoris mee . 7 filiaz meaz . 7 p̄ aīabz om̄ium aīcessoz 7 successoz meoz in libam puram . 7 p̄petuam elemosinam q̄ndam ptem pettarie mee q̄ vocat̄ brun cōf in t̄ritorio de Gordun . Illam sc̄licz ptem q̄ iacet contigua illi Stroth . q̄d pat̄ meus dedit p̄d̄cis Ab̄bi 7 monachis ex pte occidentali ville mee de Gordun . q̄ d̄ca pars pettarie ḡtinet̄ infra istas diuīfas . Videlicz a fossatō q̄d f̄m est sub̄t⁹ locū q̄ d̄r Toddeholes in dir̄ctum recto t̄m̄ite ūsus austrū usq̄ ad fossatū f̄m iux̄ Riulū de Blakeburne . q̄ riulū diuidit int̄ t̄ritoriū de s̄aunes . 7 de Welocstan ⁊ 7 t̄ritoriū de Gordun . 7 ita a fossatō eodem p̄ eundem riulū ūsus orientē usq̄ ad riulū q̄ descendit de s̄aireforde . 7 sic p̄ riulū illū ūsus aq̄lonem ascendendo usq̄ ad sicam q̄ vocat̄ Witheleche . 7 ita p̄ sicā illam ūsus occidentē usq̄ ad p̄d̄cē fossatū sub̄t⁹ Toddeholes . Dedi ⁊ 7 concessi eisdem octo p̄ctas t̄re in latū a t̄ra eozdem q̄ sc̄licz fuit t̄ra q̄ndam Pat̄cij Burnard ⁊ Ad faciendū libum 7 largū inḡssum 7 eḡssū s̄i 7 hominibz suis . 7 aīalibz usq̄ ad p̄d̄cā pettariā . 7 ut faciant cōmodū suū infra ip̄as octo p̄ctas t̄re modis om̄ibz q̄ibz meli⁹ s̄i uiderint expedire siue p̄ctas siccādo . siue domū uel sep̄ ḡst̄endo ad p̄ctas . uel fossata faciēdo ad t̄ram siccāda . volo ⁊ ut aīalia sua pascant̄ libe tempe cariacionis ubiq̄ sup̄ t̄ram meā pximā ext̄c̄ bladū 7 p̄ctum . 7 licenciā dedi eis faciēdi pontē p̄ voluntate sua usq̄ ad p̄d̄cā petariā . 7 accipiēdi de bosco meo maremiū sufficient̄ ad ip̄m pontem faciēdū 7 repandū inppetuū cū defecit . p̄ quē libe possint p̄ctas suas cariare . Dedi etiā eisdem licenciā fodiēdi q̄ntū necesse

habuerint in pettaria que d̄r pettaria Alani don^c p̄dēm pontē fec̄int . Volo GORDUNE.
 ⁊ ⁊ concedo eisdem ut licent̄ ⁊ libe inppetū suffieient̄ accipiant de bosco
 meo Stoeh ⁊ Ramail tam de quereu q^c de bule ad firmandū stagnū suū de
 Kalehou . ⁊ eū neceffe fuit ppetuo repandū . Pretea dedi eis ⁊ concessi
 p̄dēis Abbti ⁊ monachis totā t̄rā illam q^c continet² infra istas diuisas eū t̄ris
 cultis ⁊ nō cultis . eū p^ctis . pascuis . pettariis . coris . mareseis . aq^s .
 piscariis . ⁊ eū uirgis inf^r ipas diuisas c^csecantibz . ⁊ om̄ibz aliis aifamentis
 adiacentibz . videlicz a vado de faireforde p uiam q^c tendit ūsus Gordun .
 vsq^z ad quendam magnū lapidem iux^c uiam positū iux^c t̄ram arabilem . ⁊
 ita ab illo lapide ūsus austrū in directum . usq^z ad fuleū arat¹ . ⁊ ita p ipm
 fuleū ūsus austrū usq^z in fossatū q̄d fecit Ricard⁹ flandrens̄ . ⁊ p illud fossatū
 ūsus orientē . usq^z in Riulū qui descendit a fonte s̄i Oswaldi ⁊ de Hare-
 welle . ⁊ s^c p riulū illū vsq^z ad fossatū s̄m subt⁹ uillam . ⁊ sic ab illo
 fossatō vsq^z in riulū qⁱ currit int̄ marisū . ⁊ pettariā usq^z ad uiridem
 oussam . ⁊ p illū riulū descendendo ūsus austrū usq^z ad hoc q̄d marifeus ⁊
 pettaria se diuidūt ascendendo ūsus aq^llonem et s^c semp sicut se diuidūt vsq^z
 ad fossatū factū vsus aq^llonē ⁊ s^c ab illo fossatō vsq^z in riulū qⁱ descēd^t de
 fairfurd ⁊ p illū riulū ascēdētē vsus aq^llonē usq^z in vadū de fairforde . Et
 p̄tea dedi eis duas bouatas t̄re p̄piniores pettarie iacentes int̄ predcām
 pettariā ⁊ crostū Henrici de Hoga . Dedi ⁊ ⁊ concessi eisdem monachis totā
 coram ⁊ t̄ram in t̄ritorio de Gordun infra istas diuisas / videlicz incipiendo
 ap̄d Brademedue q̄d d̄s Thomas pat^r meus dedit eis usq^z in Edene . ⁊ ita
 p Edene ascēdēdo usq^z in vadū q̄d d̄r Carterford . ⁊ ita de Carterford
 ascēdēdo p Cartergate vsq^z in Blakeburne . ⁊ de Blakeburne descendendo
 p Blakeburne . vsq^z in Edene eū om̄ibz ad eadē morā ⁊ t̄ram p dcas
 diuisas tā subt⁹ t̄ram q^c sup^c ptinentibz . Ita q^u n^c ego n^c hedes mei n^c hoīes
 mei nel hoīes heredū meoz v̄t ali⁹ om̄ino aliq^s in dcis mora ⁊ t̄ra eū dcis
 monachis aliq^o m^o cōmunā habeāt . Dedi insup eisdem licenciam ⁊ libertatē fol. 46.
 inppetū nellēdi brueriū ubicumq^z voluerint tā in t̄ritorio de Thornediel
 q^c in t̄ritorio de Gordun . ⁊ tā infra d̄nicū meū q^c ext^c ubicumq^z meli⁹

GORDUNE. s³ viderint expedire . Habituri in ppetuū liberā 7 plenam potestātē brueriū suū ad quemcūq; locū uoluerint inf^r tram meā aut ext^r tram meā 7 morā cariare . 7 cōmodū suū pro voluntate sua modis om̄ib; facē . Ita q n^e ego n^e heredes mei n^e aliq³s hōinum meoz aut hoīes heredū meoz impediem⁹ eos . quin possint libūm hīre introitū 7 exitū ubicūq; in t^ritorio meo ad colligendū brueriū suū 7 cariaud . n^e aliq³d ab eis pp³ hoc exiget² / Pretea dedi 7 concessi eisdem om̄s donaçōes . concessiones . confirmaçōes . 7 libtates a Ricardo auo meo . 7 Thoma pat^e meo eisdem collatas put in cartif eoz pleni⁹ otinct² / Hec autē oīa p³noīata tā in t^ris . q^r morif . pettariis . piscariif . 7 om̄ib; aliis sup^rdēis dedi 7 concessi 7 p³senti carta p³firmamū p³dēis Abbtī 7 monachis tenēda 7 possidenda in ppetuū in libam . puram 7 ppetuā elemosinā de me 7 heredib; meis . adeo libe . quiete . plenarie . 7 honorifice . 7 integre cū libis 7 largis ingresib; 7 egressib; ad om̄es p³dēas t^ras 7 pasturas . 7 ad oīa p³dēa aiffamenta ! sicut aliq^r elemosina in Regno Scocie libius . pleni⁹ . 7 meli⁹ ab aliq³b; uiris religiosis tenet² 7 possidet² . Liceatq; eis de om̄ib; p³noīatis cōmodū suū absq; ullo impedimēto facē q^om^ocumq; s³ meli⁹ viderint expedire . Ita q nullus oīno hōinum infra om̄es p³se³ptas diuisas absq; eoz licencia 7 voluntate possit ius aliq³d ut cōmunā uendicare . Ego u^o 7 heredes mei p³dēis abbtī 7 monachis oīa sup^rse³pta cont^r om̄es homines 7 feminas warantizabim⁹ in ppetuū 7 defendem⁹ . nichil ab eisdem p p³dēis om̄ib; p³ solaf oīones ad aīaz salutē exigentes / Et si p³tiçit q ego uel heredes mei cont^r donaçōes . concessiones . 7 confirmaciones p³dēas aliq^o tempe cont^ruenire uoluerim⁹ . subicim⁹ nos 7 oīa bona n^ra mobilia 7 imobilia iurisdicçōi Archid Laodonic 7 officiaf q³ p tempe fuit . ut ipi om̄i appellaçōe 7 cont^rdicçione cessantib; possint nos p censurā eccliafasticam compellere ad om̄ia p³noīata fidelit³ obfuaāda . Et sciendū est q cū p voluntatē Dni contiçit me uiam uiuerse carnis ingredi ! Corp⁹ meū lego deo . 7 be Marie in cimifio de Kalchou a p³fatis religiosis Abbe 7 monachis de Kalchou frīb; meis in xp̄o put eis libuerit ! sepeliendū / Et ut oīa p³noīata ppetuā 7 inuolabilem firmitatē optineant p³fens se³ptū sigilli mei munimine roborauī . Hiis testib; .

Item Carta dñi Thome de Gordune junioris de petar̄ q̄ vocat² brun coos . GORDUNE.

123 Om̄ibz hoc sc̄ptū visuris uel auditoris Thomas de Gordun . fil̄ T . de Gordun sal̄m . Noueritis me assensu 7 consensu Margirie vxoris mee diuine caritatis intuitu 7 p̄ salute aīe mee 7 p̄dē vxoris . 7 filiaz meaz 7 p̄ aīabz omniū aīcessoz 7 successoz meoz . dedisse concessisse 7 p̄senti carta p̄firmasse / deo 7 Eccēie beate Marie de Kelchou 7 Abbati 7 monachis ibidē deo suientibz 7 inppetuū suituris in libam / puram / 7 p̄petuā elemosinā q̄dam ptem petarie mee q̄ vocat² brun coos̄e in t̄itorio de Gordun illam sc̄licz ptem q̄ iacet p̄tigna jlli stroth . qd̄ pat̄ n̄s dedit p̄dēis Abbi 7 monachis ex pte occidentali p̄dēe ville mee de Gordun q̄ pars p̄tinet² infra istas diuisas . videlicz . a fossatō qd̄ sc̄m est subt⁹ locū q̄ d̄r Toddeshole in dir̄tum recto t̄m̄ite ūsus austrū usq̄ ad fossatū sc̄m iux^a riuulum de Blakeburn . q̄ riuulus diuidit int̄ t̄itorioū de ffaulnes 7 de coelocstan ! 7 t̄itorioū de Gordun . 7 ita a fossatō illo p̄ eundem riuulū ūsus orientē usq̄ ad riuulū q̄ descendit de faireford 7 s̄c̄ p̄ illū riuulū ūsus aq̄lonē ascendendo usq̄ ad sicā q̄ vocat² Wyteleche . 7 ita p̄ sycam illā uers⁹ occidentem usq̄ ad p̄dē fossatū subt⁹ Toddesholes . Concessi 7 eidem octo percatas t̄re in latū a t̄ra *fol. 7.* eozdem q̄ sc̄licz t̄ra fuit q̄dam Pat̄cij Burnard ad faciendū libum 7 largū ingressū 7 egressū sibi 7 hōibz suis 7 aīalibz usq̄ ad p̄dēam petariā / 7 faciendo cōmodū suū infra ip̄as octo percatas t̄re om̄ibz modis quibz s̄ meli⁹ vid̄int expedire . siue petas siccando siue domū n̄t̄ sepe faciendo ad petas suas . ut fossata ad t̄ram siccandam . Concessi 7 ut aīalia sua p̄scaut libere tempe cariacōis ubiq̄ sup̄ t̄ram pximā ext^a bladū 7 pratū . Pretea dedi 7 concessi p̄dēis Abbi 7 monachis licenciā 7 lib̄tatē faciendi pontē p̄ uoluntate sua usq̄ ad p̄dēam petariā . 7 accipiendū de bosco meo marenū sufficient̄ ad ip̄m pontē faciendū 7 repandū inppetuū cū defec̄it . p̄ quem libe possint cariare petas suas . Dedi 7 eidem licenciā fodiendi q̄utū n̄cē fuerint in petariā q̄ d̄r petaria Alani . don^e p̄dēm pontē fec̄erint . Pretea dedi 7 cōcessi eidē

GORDUNE. licenciā 7 libtatē accipiendi sufficient de bosco meo floc 7 ramail tā de quereu q^r de Bule ad f^rmandū stagnū de Kelchou 7 ad repandū inppetū . Hec ā oīnia p^rnoīata dedi . concessi 7 p^rdēis Abbī 7 monachis p^rsenti carta p^rf^rmaui tenēda 7 possidenda inppetū de me 7 hēdib^z meis adeo libe . q^rete . plenarie . 7 honorifice ! sicut aliq^r elemofina in Regno Scoē libi⁹ q^reci⁹ . pleni⁹ 7 honorificienci⁹ ab aliq^rb^z viris Religiosis tenet² 7 possidet² . Liceatq^z eis de oīmb^z p^rnoīatis eōmodū fuū face q^rm^oeūq^z sⁱ meli⁹ vidint expedire . ita q^z n^hs hōinū infra diuisas suas sū eo^z licēcia possit ius vel eōmunā vendicare . Ego u^o 7 hēdes mei oīnia p^rnoīata p^rdēis Abbī 7 monachis cont^r oīs hoīes 7 feīas warentizabim⁹ inppetū 7 defendem⁹ . Et sciendū q^z eū p^r voluntatē dⁿi p^rtigūt me viam vniūse carnis ing^rdi corp⁹ meū lego deo 7 b^e Marie in eym^ritio de Kelchou a p^rfatis viris religiosis abbe 7 monachis de Kelch^r s^rib^z meis ī x^po prout libuerit sepeliendū . Et ut oīa p^rnoīata p^rpetuā 7 iuiolabilē f^rmitatē optineāt ! p^rfēs sc^rptū sigilli mei munimine roborauī . Hiis ¶ .

Carta And^r frefer . s^r earueāt t^re in villa de Gordune .

124 Oīmb^z x^pi fidelib^z p^rfens sc^rptum visu^r uel auditu^r . And^r f^ras fili⁹ q^ondam Gilb^ri f^ras cōlitis saltm et^rnam in dⁿo . Nouit^r me ī lib^a potestate mea 7 ex p^rsensu Beat^ris uxoris mee . dedisse . concessisse . 7 hac p^rsenti carta mea [confirmasse] deo 7 b^e Marie de Kelchou . 7 . Abbī 7 monachis ibidē deo suicentib^z 7 inppetū s^ruitu^r in lib^am . purā . 7 p^rpetuā elemofinā vnā earueatam t^re q^rm emi a Willo filio 7 hēde . Johⁿis filij Johⁿis de Kyrkeland iacentē ī tenemento de Westgordū p^r has diuisas . s . de ffairforde vsq^z ad Dedrige 7 de Dedryge usq^z ad Cothlandifforde . 7 de Cothlandifforde ! vsq^z ad Swarthbrandkruc . 7 de occidentali pte de Swarthbrandkruc vsq^z ad orientē ptem de Dedrige . 7 de Dedrig^z p^r metas int^r vppelandflat^r 7 Hemelandes usq^z ad fossām de Robtislaw . 7 s^e de Robtislaw p^r fossām q^e se extendit p^r croftā Robti Tod usq^z

ad viam de Spottelwod . 7 de via de Spottelwod in pte auf^{cl}i vsq_q ad fossam GORDUNE.
iux^{cl} Harewelle . 7 p fossam illam v^lo occidentē vsq_q Berested . 7 de Berested
vsq_q i rubeā lapifodinam ex pte orientali . 7 de rubea lapifodina vsq_q i viam
de Huntteley . vna eū q^lndecim acris f^lre p has diuifas affig^{cl}tis . s . de fayre-
ford sic^t via de Huntelie se extend^t en le Croftlad . 7 ita immediate vsq_q i
rubeū lapidē . 7 a rubeo lapide vsq_q i riuū q^l pcedit ex fayreforde . 7 ille idē
riuus diuidit dnicum de Gordun de f^lra Abbis de Kelchou eū duobz toftis 7
croftis q^o Adā del Hoga . 7 Joħs fil^l lethe i tempe dñe Alycie de Gordun
tenuerūt . 7 eū oīni pafura toti^o ville ad tantam 7 talem f^lram p^linente . v^l
de iure p^lūe ualente . 7 eū t^lbz ac^s p^{cl}ti i dñico de Gordun . 7 eū Ada filio
Hen^r del Hoga natiuo meo eū tota seq^lla sua . 7 eū paf^la i eodē dñico ad
q^{cl}d^lginta aūia eū tota seq^lla sua vni^o anni ubicumq_q aūia pp^a dñi illi^o
teneñti de Gordun pafent^o nel pafcere se potunt . 7 ad centū ones
mat^lces ubicūq_q i dñico eodē eū tota seq^lla sua vni^o anni . v^l ad totidē fol. 48.
coultones / vñ uolo 7 pcedo p me 7 hēdibz meis q^l dñi Abbas 7 monachi
p^lstas f^lras 7 pratū . in bofeo . 7 plano . i cōris / marifeis . i p^{cl}tis . 7
pafeuis . i ftangnis . 7 aquis . 7 molendinis . i petariis / 7 turbariis . 7 oīibz
aliis locis . eū oīibz lib^ltatibz 7 a^lyfañtis ad dēam f^lram fp^{cl}tantibz vel de
iure fp^{cl}tare valentibz infra villam 7 ext^{cl} i lib^lam . puram . 7 ppetuā elemo-
finā pacifice teneāt ! 7 inpetuū q^lete poffideant . Dēas n^o f^lras . p^{cl}ta / hoīes .
7 pafuras eū oīodis p^linēciis . lib^ltatibz . 7 cōmoditatibz fuis deo 7 Eccl^lie
be Marie de Kelchou . ac p^lstas Abbi 7 monach^l 7 eoz fuceffōribz ! ego
Andreas 7 hēdes mei warantizabim^o . acq^letabim^o / 7 defendem^o cont^{cl} oīes
hoīes inpetuū . In cui^o rei tefimoniū p^lfenti fe^lpto sigillū meū appofui .
Hiis tef^l .

GORDUNE. **C**onuenē int̄ nos ⁊ Dñm Adam de Gordune cõilitē s̄r dēa carneat̄ t̄re .

125 **P**ateat vniūsis xⁱ fidelibz ad q^{os} p̄sentes p̄ueh̄int q̄ eū orta c̄et mat̄ia cōtencionis int̄ nobilē virū dñm Adam de Gordun cõilitē ex pte vna / ⁊ re-
ligiosos viros Abb̄m ⁊ Conuentū cõonastii s̄cē M̄arie de Kalehou ex alt̄a .
sup quadā carneata t̄re q^m ijdem Abbas ⁊ Conuent^o dudū h̄uerūt ⁊ possed̄r̄t
eū libtatibz ⁊ ayfiamētis sp̄tantibz ad eandē in t̄ritorio de Westgordun ex
dono bone memorie dñi Andr̄ ffras̄ cõilitis iā defun̄cti . Demū die ven̄is
pxi^r post festū s̄cī Petⁱ in Cathedra . Anno gr̄e m^o . ccc^o . octauo . In eccl̄ia
p̄d̄cī cõonastii amicis cõibz infuenientibz . dēa cōtencio int̄ dēas ptes con-
q^{ue}uit in forma q^e seq^ut² . videlicz q̄ ijdē Abbas ⁊ Cõuent^o p̄ bono pacis ⁊
iure dēi dñi Ade mediante / vnanim̄it̄ assenserūt . ⁊ cõcesserūt dēo dño Ade
⁊ h̄edibz suis vel suis affig^ris q̄ liceat eidē dño Ade ⁊ h̄edibz suis ⁊ affig^ris
a tempe cõf̄ectiōis p̄sent̄ h̄re oratoriū inppetnū vbi sⁱ placūit v̄l placuerint
int̄r̄ pochiā de Gordun . Ita q̄ libe possit h̄re sⁱ ⁊ h̄edibz suis v̄l suis affig^ris
oblaçōes q^e fūit ab ip̄o ⁊ h̄edibz suis ⁊ affig^ris ⁊ eoz liba familia ac ab aliis
t̄ruçientibz ibidē . saluo iure cõat̄eis eccl̄ie i om̄ibz aliis . Et n̄omin^o cõcesserūt
ijd̄ Abbas ⁊ Cõuent^o dēo dño Ade ⁊ h̄edibz suis vel eoz affig^ris p̄ om̄ioda
inç̄etacōe ⁊ molestaçōe q^e eis i postūm pot̄it fieri q^oq^omodo sup dēa caru-
cata t̄re eū p̄tinēciis de cēfo euitanda ⁊ amouenda a p̄d̄cō dño Ad ⁊ h̄edibz
suis v̄l suis affig^ris duas marcas f̄lingoz inppetnū ab ip̄is Abbe ⁊ Cõuentu
⁊ eoz cõonastio annuatim p̄cipiendas ad duos anni t̄m̄ios . vidz . medietatē
ad Pentecost^o ⁊ aliā medietatē ad festū s̄cī Martini in hyeme . T^omino p̄h̄me
soluçōis incipiente ad Pentecost^o . Anno dñi m̄ille^s . ccc^o . Nono . ad q^uz
soluçōem suis t̄minis fidelr̄ faciend̄ vt p̄d̄c̄m est . ijd̄ Abbas ⁊ Cõuent^o eid̄
dño Ade ⁊ h̄edibz suis v̄l affig^ris oīa bona sua in p̄d̄cō tenem̄eto de Gordun
inuēta tā eccl̄iastica q^u mūdana siue sint de decimis dēe pochie siue de aliis
rebz q^ociēs fūit in soluçōem eazd̄ cessatū . capienda ⁊ ad voluntatē dēi dñi
Ade h̄edū suoz ⁊ affig^rtoz r̄onabil̄it̄ diff^ungēda / ⁊ iux^r q^untitatē debiti cõmuni

estimaçõe leuanda ⁊ obligant p̄ p̄sentes / Dēus v° dñs Adam p̄ se ⁊ h̄edibz GORDUNE.
 dat ⁊ q̄letū clamat in p̄petuū deo ⁊ b̄e Marie de Kalchou ⁊ monachis ibidē
 deo s̄uientibz ⁊ s̄uituīr̄ om̄e ius ⁊ clamiū qđ h̄uit vel aliq° m° habere potuit in
 p̄dēa carneata t̄re cū p̄tinēciis in Westirgordun vt teneāt ⁊ h̄eant p̄dēam
 carneatā t̄re cū p̄tinēciis ⁊ cū oībz cōibz ayfiamētis infra dēam villā ⁊
 ex^r ita libe / ⁊ q̄lete / plenaī ⁊ pacifice ⁊ honorifice in oībz sic^t eandē libius
 ac q̄eci⁹ aliq° tempe tenuerūt ⁊ possederūt / in libam purā ⁊ p̄petuā elemosinā
 nullo iure aut s̄uicio d̄co d̄no Ade aut h̄edibz suis v̄t suis affig^rtis de eadē caru- fol. 49.
 cata t̄re cū p̄tinenciis suis p̄t̄ oīonū suffragia p̄ se ⁊ suis in p̄solum refuato .
 In cui⁹ rei testimoniū huic sc̄pto duplicato p̄ti videlicz penes dēam d̄m Adā
 residentī ⁊ sigillū cōmune capituli monast̄ii de Kalchou ⁊ est appens . p̄ti v°
 residentī penes eodē Abbem ⁊ Conuentū . sigillū d̄ci d̄ni Ade apponit² .
 Act^r ⁊ dat^r loco ⁊ die aūd̄cis . Hiis Test^r .

Cōf^rmaç . Thom̄ de gord̄ . fil̄ Ric̄i de gordun^r . s̄r donac^r p̄ris sui p̄diçt̄j ⁊
 i vill̄ de gord̄ .

126 Om̄ibz s̄ce mat^rs eccl̄ie filiis ⁊ fidelibz v̄suīr̄ vel audituīr̄ has lit̄as / Thomas
 fil̄ Ric̄i de Gordun̄ salt̄ . Sciatis me cōcessisse ⁊ hac carta mea conf^rmasse
 deo ⁊ eccl̄ie s̄ce Marie de Kelch / ⁊ monachis ibidē deo s̄uientibz om̄es
 donaçōes . ⁊ cōuençōes q̄s pat̄r̄ n̄s eis fecit tā in t̄ris q̄ i alijs / siue p̄petuo
 siue ad firmā tenēdas ⁊ possidendas . ita ⁊ q̄lete plenarie ⁊ honorifice sic^t in
 cartis ip̄i⁹ . R . pat^rs mei continet² . ⁊ sic^t carte ip̄i⁹ testant² ⁊ conf^rimāt / Ad
 h̄ac ã cōuençōem fidelit̄ ⁊ s̄i malo ingenio tenēdam ⁊ manu affidaui . ⁊ t̄ras
 ⁊ alia oīa q̄ in cartis pat^rs mei cōtinent² ⁊ cont^r om̄s hoīes . p̄d̄cis monachis
 warantizabo ⁊ iuste defendam . Hiis test^r .

GORDUNE. Cōf'm̄ . The de Gordune Junioris s̄r ōibz donac^r añcessorū suorū .

127 **V**niūsis sc̄e mat'is ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz p̄sentes Iras visuū vel audituū Thomas s̄t Thome de Gordun salt̄ Nouit vniūsitatis v̄ra me intuitu caritatis / 7 p̄ aña pat'is mei 7 mat'is mee . 7 añcessorū 7 succ̄essorū meorū cōcessisse 7 p̄senti carta conf'masse deo 7 ecclie sc̄e Marie de Kaleh̄ . Abbi 7 monachis ibidē deo s̄uientibz 7 inpetuū s̄uituris ōs cōcessiones 7 collac̄ōes q̄s p̄decessores mei . scilic̄z . Ricard^o auns n̄s . 7 Thomas pat' n̄s fecerunt eidē 7 cōcesserūt . videlic̄z . in tris cultis 7 nō cultis / p̄tis / pascuis / 7 pasturis / ouillis 7 mariscis / aq's / 7 petar / boscis / 7 planis . viis 7 semitis . stagnis / 7 molen-
dinis eū ōibz libtatibz 7 ayssamētis q̄ i inst'mentis p̄d̄corū añcessorū meorū p̄tinentur / Tenendas 7 possidendas de me 7 heredibz meis libas 7 q̄etas ab pfuctudie 7 exac̄ōe / 7 seculari demanda inpetuū . Ego v^o 7 hedes mei ōms p̄d̄cas concessiones donac̄ōes . 7 libtates con^r ōms hoīes p̄petuar sine malo ingenio . warantizabim^o . In cui^o rei testimoniū p̄senti sc̄pto sigillū meū appofui . Hiis Testib^o .

Carta Walleui Comit sup Haldeñ 7 Willm fr̄em ei^o liberos eorū / 7 ōms sequaces eorū .

128 **W**alleuf comes Om̄ibz pbis hōinibz suis . 7 om̄ibz fidelibz . saltm̄ . Sciatis me dedisse 7 p̄senti carta conf'masse abbi 7 monachis Ecclie sc̄e Marie de Kelchou . Halden . 7 Willm fr̄em ei^o . 7 ōms libos eorū . 7 ōms sequaces eorū . 7 ip̄os con^r ōms hoīes eis warantizabo . Hiis testib^o .

Carta Ade Curtenay filie Patricij comitis šr qrd parte terre in t^{ri}torio de [HOME.]
Home .

- 129 **U**niūſis ſcē cōat'is ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz has littas viſuſ vel audituſ . Ada de Curtenay filia Pat'cij comitis de Dumbar falē ī dno eſnam . Vniūſitati v^{re} notū facio me intuitu dei 7 p^r falute aīe mee 7 p^r aīabz p^ris mei 7 n^ris mee . 7 maritoꝝ meoꝝ 7 oīum aīceſſoꝝ meoꝝ in ligia poteſtate mea dediſſe . con- ceſſiſſe . 7 hac p^rſenti carta mea conſ'maſſe deo 7 cōnaſtīo ſcē Marie de Kalchou . 7 cōnachis ibidē deo ſeruiantibz . in libam . purā . 7 p^rpetuā elemoſinā q^{ndam} ptem t^{re} de libero cōaritagio meo in t^{ri}torio de Home / videlicz illā t^{ra}m q^e iacet iux^{ta} riuulū de Edene ex pte auſt^rli uſq^z ī antiquum foſſatū . videlicz . ſic^t idē foſſatū incipit a via q^e diuidit int^r Naſthaneſthirne 7 Home iux^{ta} bradeforde . 7 tendit v^{rs} orientē . vſq^z ad nigrū foſſatū q^d ſc^m eſt ex pte aq^llonali in marifeo . Q^{re} volo ut p^rdēi cōnacli p^rdēam t^{ra}m cū liberis exitibz ſuis 7 cōmunibz aſſiamētis ville de Home hēant 7 poſſideāt / Ita libe . 7 q^{ete} ſic^t aliq^m aliā elemoſinā ī regno Scocie libi⁹ 7 q^{eci} tenēt 7 poſſident . Et ut dēi cōnacli de p^rdēa t^{ra} q^m - *fol. 50.*
eūq^z uoluerint cōmodū ſuū faciāt . Ut autē h^{ic} mea donačo fut^{is} tempibz robur firmitatis optineat . p^rſens ſc^rptum ſigilli mei cōunimine roborauī . Hijs teſt^r .

Confirū . Pat'cē . fil Waldeui Comit de Dunbare šr dēa t^{ra} in t^{ri}torio de Home .

- 130 **O**mībz has littas viſuris vel audituſ Pat'ci⁹ fil Waldeui Comitis de Dumbar falē in dno . eſnam . Vniūſitati v^{re} notū facio me intuitu dei 7 p^r falute aīe mee 7 oīum aīceſſoꝝ 7 ſuceſſoꝝ meoꝝ cōceſſiſſe 7 hac p^rſenti carta mea cōſ'maſſe deo 7 ecclie ſcē Marie de Kalch 7 cōnachis ibidē deo ſeruiantibz

[HOME.] donaedem q^m Ada de Curtenay filia mea eis fecit . 7 carta fua conf^mauit . Uidelic³ qnda t^ram q^e iacet sup ripā de Edene p eadē diuifas q^e p^tinent² in carta d^{ce} filie mee q^m in inde p^{fe}ctam hnt . Q^{re} volo ut d^{ci} monachi d^{cam} t^ram eū p^{tin}ēciis suis ita libe 7 q^{ete} inppetuū teneāt 7 possideant sic^t aliq^m aliam elemofinā in Regno Scoeie libi⁹ 7 Q^{eei}⁹ tenēt 7 possident . Et vt hⁱ mea donacio futuris tempib³ firma p^{ma}neat 7 incōneuf^a p^{se}nti se^pto sigillū meū corā multis appofui / Hiis Testib³ .

Carta Patrieij Comit^r s^r t^r in Meloftaū dat^r DD . fit . DD de grame .

131 **P** . comes de Dumbar . Omib³ lit^{tas} istas visuris vel auditoris p^{se}ntib³ 7 futuris . salt^r . Nouit^r me cōcessisse 7 hac mea p^{se}nti carta p^{se}masse . dd . fit . dd . de Grahā f^ri Riē de ffaunes duos toftos i melokeftan . 7 xx . vnā a^{er}m i Wytefeld . 7 i Kingeffete . 7 xxx^{ta} q^{ng} aeris iux^t Edene p^{pi}⁹ uille de d^{no} Riē de ffaunes . Tenend^r 7 habend^r sⁱ 7 suis q^os de se genūit inppetuū de p^{dc}o Riē 7 h^{ed}ib³ suis eū oib³ lib^{er}atib³ 7 warant^r 7 i oib³ locis 7 oib³ modis sic^t carta p^{dc}i Riē de faunes testat² 7 cōf^mat . Cōcedo t^r 7 p^{se}firmo q^d d^{na} Amable mat^r p^{dc}i Riē eandē t^ram teneat de p^{dc}o dd . fit . suo ānuat^r i tota uita fua reddendo . xij^{ei} . denā ap^{ud} Hextildef^h infra nūdinas de Corbrige p^{dc}o dd . ut ei⁹ nūcio p^o omib³ . Cōcedo t^r q^d p^{dc}a Amable hāe p^{dc}am t^rā teneat jta pacifice 7 integ^o eū omib³ lib^{er}atib³ 7 oib³ modis 7 p^o omia sic^t i carta p^{dc}i . R . de faunes p^tinet² . saluo ſuico meo . Hiis test^r .

De cōtrou^{er}sia int^r nos 7 Wi^llm d^{nm} de Home s^r le pullis .

132 **O**mib³ has lit^{tas} visuris uel auditu^r Wi^lls d^{ns} de Home fit . 7 heres Nobilis viri dⁿⁱ Wi^lli cōlitis qnda dⁿⁱ d^{ce} ville de Home salt^r . jn d^{no} . fēp^{it}nam . Nouit^r vniūf^{er}itas t^ra q^d eū mota fuit cōtencio int^r me ex vna p^{te} . 7 d^{nm} . H .

dei gr̃a Abbem de Kalchou 7 ei⁹dem loci cōuentū ex alfa sup q'bufdā tr̃is 7 [HOME.]
 eaꝝ libtatibꝫ 7 alijs rebꝫ q's ijdem huerūt 7 hēnt ī tenemēto meo de home ex
 donaōe bone memorie dñi Cospat'eij q'ndā comitis de Dumbar vna eū ecēa
 dēe ville mee de Home . Et 7 sup q'dam p̃ticula t̃re iacēte ī ext̃iori pte
 t̃ritorij de home ṽl⁹ occidentē . sup riuulū de Edýne qđ diuidit campū de
 Home 7 de Naythanthirn eū edificiis eodē loco p̃structis 7 plantis . Quā
 q'dem t̃ram dēi Abbas 7 Cōuent⁹ hēnt ex dono Nobilis dñe Ade dēe de
 Curtenay filie nobilis viri dñi . P . q'ndā comitis de Dūbar . 7 q'ndā dñe
 dēe ville de Home q' vocat⁹ pullýš . post mltas v⁹ alt̃caōes 7 cōtenōes in
 nos habitas p̃pendi me 7 p̃pendo . sciui 7 scio . confessus sū 7 fateor me dēos
 abbatē 7 Cōuentū de Kalehou sup oibꝫ dēis tr̃is q's ijdem huerūt 7 hēnt ī
 aūdēa villa de Home . 7 cont̃ ecēias libtates indebite 7 iniuste vexaffē
 7 g'uaaffē . Q're renūciaui 7 renūcio p h⁹ sc̃ptū p me 7 hēdibꝫ meis 7 affig'is
 omni iuri si q'd hui uł h̃re potui ī aūdēis tr̃is abb̃i 7 Cōuentui collatis ī villa
 de Home / Ego v⁹ dēs Wihs de Home iuravi tacētis fac'fc̃is ewang̃lij q nūc q'
 con' iura 7 libtates dēoz Abb̃is 7 Cōuent⁹ de Kaleh̃ infut'um p̃sumā sꝫ eoꝝ
 iura 7 libtates . p possē meo suabo . Et infup sciend̃ est q ego sepe dēs Wihs
 de Home qꝫ dēos abb̃m 7 Cōuentū īdebitē 7 iniuste sup dēis tr̃is suis 7 eaꝝ
 libtatibꝫ laboribꝫ 7 exp̃nš n̄ nō alijs dāpnis 7 iniurijs fatigauī 7 fatigari
 p̃c̃aui . Ideo eoꝝ dē volūtati me šbieci . 7 7 centū solid̃ bonoz f̃tlingoz p
 dāpnis 7 exp̃nš ī m̃ia eoꝝ posui . q's volo ut ijdem de me accipiant vt si aliq' *fol. 51.*
 tempe fut'o con' dēm monastiū de Kalehou n̄ nō 7 ei⁹dē loci abb̃em 7
 Cōuentū 7 libtates eoꝝ dē put iuravi tēnc̃ 7 iniuste venire p̃sumō / Volo 7 vt
 dēi Abbas 7 Conuent⁹ namos meos 7 hōinū meoz p dēa pecunia accipiant
 7 eos detineāt don' de dēa pecunia eisdē fuit satisfc̃m . si con' eodē put
 supi⁹ dēm est attemptare p̃sumō . In cui⁹ rei testimoniū p̃sentibꝫ litt̃is sigillū
 meū apposui . Et qꝫ sigillū meū minus notū est . ideo sigilla Offic̃ dñi
 Archid̃ Laodoñ / 7 Decani del W'skys p̃sentibꝫ apponi p̃c̃aui . Acta fūt
 h̃ ī c̃stino Cōcep̃cōis b̃e Marie v'ginis . Anno gr̃e . m̃ . cc . lx . viij .

MELOKSTANE. **Donaço** Riçi de faunes fca David fr̄i suo de tr̄i i Melofstane .

133 **R**icardus de ffaunes / Om̄ibz has littas visuū vel audituū . Salutes i dno / Sciant tā postī q^r p̄sentes me dedisse / cōcessisse 7 hac carta mea p̄senti q^rmassē David fr̄i meo fit dđ de Graham duos tostos i Melofstan . scit̄ . unū u^r uet^o aula fuit duaꝝ acraꝝ / 7 aliū scit̄ i aust^rli pte de Melofstan q^r fuit Ade . 7 xx^{ti} . vnā acra i Witefeld / 7 i Kyngefete . 7 xxx^{ta} . v . acras iux^r Edene / pp̄ius ville de meo dn̄io p̄ humagio 7 suicio q^od m^r fecit / Tenend̄ 7 habend̄ s^t 7 suis q^s de se genūit inppetū de me 7 heredibz meis cū om̄ibz libtatibz 7 aissamentis ad uillā de Melofstan 7 de ffaunes ptinētibz i bosco i plano . i p^rtis 7 paseuis . i viis . 7 semitis . i aq^s 7 cōarefcis 7 i om̄ibz locis 7 libtatibz ad villā de Melofstan 7 de ffaunes ptinentibz . libe / q^rete / honorifice / plenarie 7 solute ab om̄ibz suiciis / cōsuetudinibz exaccōibz 7 demandis / Reddendo m^r 7 hēdibz ānuatim inppetū p̄ om̄ibz vnā lib^rm pipis vt̄ . viij . dena^r ad festū sc̄i Jacobi infra nūdinas de Roxburḡ . Ego v^o 7 hēdes mei p̄dēam tr̄am s^r 7 suis q^s de se genūit q^r iure hereditario post dies suos p̄dēam tenebūt cū om̄ibz p̄dēis libtatibz q^r om̄s warantizabim^o . & sciendū est q^d ego p̄cessu 7 volūtate eiudē David p̄cessi dne Amable cōat^r ūre eandē tr̄am cū p̄dēis libtatibz Tenendā de eod̄ . dđ . filio suo annuati i tota vita sua reddendo . xij^{dm} . d . ap^a Hestild^oham inf^r nūdinas de Corebrige p̄dēo . dđ . vt̄ ei^o nūcio p̄ om̄ibz . Si ā ip̄e David sū p̄e^acōe sui corpis decefferit vt̄ forte vitā suā mutauit . p^o ei^o deceffū vel vite sue mutacōem eadē tr̄a ad hēdes meos integ^e reūtet^o . 7 si ip̄e David añ ūrem ūram Amable decefferit ip̄a Amable i uita sua sic̄ p̄dēm est eandē tr̄am pacifice 7 integ^e hebit 7 possidebit . Reddendo pli dēi dđ . xij . d sic̄ p̄dēm est . Si v^o David ūllam plem de se genūit . ip̄a Amable ma^r ūra om̄ibz diebz sue [vite] p̄dēam tr̄ā cū om̄ibz libtatibz tenebit . reddendo annuati tmm^o p̄ om̄ibz Ricard̄ de ffaunes ut̄ hēdibz suis illā lib^rm pipis inf^r eundē t̄minū sic̄ p̄dēm est . Hiis testibz .

Carta Ade de fawnis filij Riçi de fawnis sup t̃r in Melokiftane .

Q̃CLOKSTANE.

134 **O**m̃ibz xp̃i fidelibz p̃sens sc̃ptū visũr vel auditũr . Adam de Faulnes f̃i Riç de f̃aulnes salt̃ . Nouit̃ vniũsitas ṽra me p̃ salute aĩe mee 7 ðium aĩcessõz 7 successõz meoz dedisse 7 concessisse 7 hac mea p̃senti carta q̃m̃asse deo 7 ecclie sc̃e Marie de Kelch̃ . 7 monach̃ ibidẽ deo suientibz i libam / puram / 7 p̃petuā elemosinā totā t̃ram illam i Melokestaũ q̃m̃ Daud de Grah̃m̃ auunc̃is m̃s fuit 7 tenuit ex dono Riç de fawnes q̃ndam p̃ris mei scilic̃z duos toftos in Melokestan . vnũ u^l vet^o aula fuit duaz ac^oz . 7 aliũ i aust^oli pte ei^odẽ uille q^l fuit Ade . 7 viginti 7 vnā aerā i Witeffeld . 7 i kingeffethe / 7 t̃ginta q̃nq^z aeraz iux^o Edene p̃pinq^oores ville de d̃oinio meo . Q̃re volo 7 p̃cedo ut d̃ei monachi d̃eam t̃ram q̃m̃ Daud de Graham tenuit 7 eis dimisit in p̃petuũ cū om̃ibz p̃tinẽciis r̃titudinibz suis h̃eant 7 teneāt de me 7 h̃edibz meis in p̃petuũ / cū õibz lib̃tatibz / cõmunibz 7 ayfaym̃tis ad villā de Melocstan 7 de Faulnes p̃tinentibz . in bosco / i plano . i p̃tis . in p̃seuis . i viis / in semitis in aq^ls 7 molendinis / i t̃oris 7 t̃arifcis . 7 i õibz locis 7 lib̃tatibz ad p̃d̃cas villas . scilic̃z . de Melokestan / 7 de *fol. 52.* f̃aulnes p̃tinentibz . Ita lib̃e / q̃ete / plenarie 7 honorifice / 7 solute ab õibz suiciũ / cõsuetudibz / exaccõibz 7 demandis sic̃ aliq^o alia elemosina in regno Scocie ab aliq^lbz viris religiosis lib̃i^o / q̃eci^o / pleni^o / 7 honorificenci^o tenet^o 7 possidet^o / Ego v^o 7 h̃edes mei totam p̃d̃cam t̃ram cū õibz p̃d̃cis lib̃tatibz suis p̃d̃cis monachis . warrantizabim^o in p̃petuũ . Hiis test̃ .

Carta Daud de grame junioris sup t̃ra in Melokiftane .

135 **O**mnibz xp̃i fidelibz p̃sens sc̃ptū visũr u^l auditũr . Daud de Graham f̃i Daud de Graham salt̃ . Nouit̃ vniũsitas ṽra me p̃ salute aĩe mee dedisse 7 concessisse 7 hac mea carta conf̃m̃asse Deo 7 ecclie sc̃e Marie de Kelch̃ 7

COELOKSTANE. monachū ibidē deo suientibz in libam / purā / 7 ppetuā elemosinā totā trā illā in tritorio de Welokestan q^m tenui 7 possedi ex dono Ricⁱ de fauhnes scilicet duos toftos ī coelokestan . unū : uⁱ vet^o aula fuit duaz acraz 7 aliū in aust^o li pte ei^o dē ville qⁱ fuit Ade . 7 viginti vnā acrā ī Witeffeld 7 ī Kingefete / 7 t^o ginta qⁱ nq^z acras iux^a Edene de dnio . s . p^o pinq^o ores ville de Welokestan . Q^o re volo 7 pcedo / q^o dēi monachū p^o dēam trā tenēāt in c^o nū 7 possideāt q^o etā p me 7 successoribz meis in libam purā 7 ppetuā elemosinā cū oibz aīsa-mentis 7 libtatibz ad villam de coelokestan 7 de fauhnes p^o tinentibz . In bosco 7 plano ī p^o t^o 7 pascuis ī viis 7 semitis ī aq^o s 7 colend^o . ī cooris 7 petariis / 7 mariscis 7 ī oibz ayfa^o m^o tis ad p^o dēas villas sp^o tantibz . libere / q^o ete / 7 s^o lute ab oibz suiciis / cōsuetudinibz / exac^o cōibz / 7 demandis inppetuū . Ego v^o n^o aliq^o s ex successoribz meis de cēto nullū ius ī p^o dēa trā nob^o uen- dicabim^o . s^z oī iuri q^o d in eadē trā habui uⁱ h^o re potui p me 7 successoribz meis renuo inppetuū . Hiis test^o .

Carta Willi de Hatteley ad f^o mand^o pontē vlt^o Riulū de blakeburne 7 cēta .

136 O^o mibz has listās visu^o vel auditu^o Will^o s de Hatteley f^o 7 heres d^o ni Rob^o ti dēi de Hatteley / 7 Matildis sponse sue sal^o in d^o no . Nouit vniū^o s^o tas v^o ra me dedisse cōcessisse 7 de assensu 7 voluntate Emme sponse mee 7 hac p^o senti carta mea cōfirmasse p me 7 h^o edibz meis n^o nō affig^o is deo 7 b^o e Marie de Kele^o h / 7 monachū ibidē deo suientibz 7 inppetuū suitu^o in purā 7 ppetuā elemosinam licenciā 7 potestatē firmandi p^o t^o endi 7 h^o ndi sup^o trā meā de Weloustan pontē vlt^o riulū de Blakeburne ad carian^o dū petas suas 7 alia bona sua vlt^o dē^o m pontē vbi 7 q^o ndo 7 ad q^o cumq^z loca dēis monachis 7 hōibz coz^o meli^o videbit^o expedire . Ita q^o d n^o ego n^o h^o edes mei n^o affig^o ti n^o hoī^o f mei aliq^o dēos monachos 7 hoī^o es suos aliq^o modo q^o n dē^o m pontē faciant 7 h^o eant loco eodem q^o pontē h^o ebant tempe p^o feccionis isti^o h^o re 7 alibi sup^o trā meā de Weloustan si dē^o s loc^o eisdē nō possit conpēte firment 7

reparēt q̄do nēce fūit aliq̄o tempe inpediem⁹ . Et ad t̄nfeundū 7 eundū ad (MELOKSTANE.
dēm pontē sup tenementū meū de Melouftan cū quadrigis fuis 7 bigis sū
inpedimēto mei v̄t meoz v̄t aliq̄oz m̄i succedenciū . Q̄re volo 7 cōcedo p̄ me
7 hēdibz meis 7 affiḡtis vt dēi monachi dēm pontē hēant inppetū 7 possi-
deāt 7 viā t̄nfeundi ad illū 7 ult̄ illū ī purā 7 ppetuā elemofinā ad vsus suos
pp̄os adeo libe 7 q̄ete / pacifice / 7 honorifice siē aliq̄ alia elemofina ī regno
Seoē libi⁹ q̄eci⁹ 7 honorificenci⁹ hētur 7 possidet⁹ . Ego u⁹ 7 hēdes mei dēm
pontē 7 viā eundi ad illū 7 t̄nfeundi ult̄ illū p̄dēis monachis 7 eoz suc-
cessoribz con̄ oīs hoēs warantizabim⁹ inppetū 7 defendem⁹ . In cui⁹ rei
testimoniū p̄sentibz īris sigillū meū apposui . Hiis testibz .

Carta Philippi de Halibur̄t̄ s̄r terr̄ ī Melokistane .

- 137 Om̄ibz has īras visū v̄t auditū . Philipp⁹ de Haliburtoñ s̄t 7 heres d̄ni
Wili de Haliburtoñ cōlitis 7 Cristiañ sponse ei⁹dem salē ī d̄no . Nouit
vniūitas v̄ra me ꝑcessisse 7 hac p̄senti cartā mea ꝑf̄māsse deo 7 ec̄ce b̄e
Marie de Keleñ 7 monachis ibidē deo s̄nientibz 7 inppetū s̄nituñ in liberā
purā 7 ppetuā elemofinā oīs illas īras q̄s David de Grame q̄ndam h̄uit
7 tenuit inf̄ villam de Melocstan 7 ext̄ ex dono Ric̄ de faulnes 7 eisdē
dimisit / Et q̄s Adā de faulnes q̄ndā auunc̄s meus d̄cis monachis dedit
ꝑcessit 7 carta sua ꝑf̄mauit . Q̄re volo 7 ꝑcedo p̄ me 7 hēdibz meis n̄o 7
affiḡtis vt dēi monachi dēas īras eū oibz p̄tineciis suis / rectitudinibz suis
lib̄tatibz 7 aīsamētis ad dēas nullas de Melocstan 7 de faulnes inf̄ 7 ext̄
p̄tinentibz hēant inppetū 7 possideāt p̄t in cartis d̄coz David de Grame 7
Ade de faulnes q̄ndā auunc̄i mei pleni⁹ ꝑtinet⁹ / Ita q̄ n̄o ego d̄cs philipp⁹
n̄o hēdes mei n̄o aliq̄s m̄i succedens de d̄cis īris eū p̄tineciis suis aliq̄d possim⁹
exigē v̄t ī eisdē aliq̄d iuris nob̄ vendicare . Ego v⁹ 7 hēdes mei p̄dēis fol. 53.
monach̄ p̄dēas īras eū suis p̄tineciis con̄ oīs mortales warantizabim⁹
acq̄etabim⁹ 7 defendem⁹ . Concessi 7̄ insup 7 dedi d̄cis monachis p̄ me 7

LANGTUNE. hēdibz meis 7 affig^{ctis} p falute aīe mee aīcessōz 7 successōz meoz licenciā faciendi gstendi firmandi 7 possidendi pontē vlt^{ct} rinulū de Blackburn sū impedimēto mei 7 hōinū meoz seu alicui^o m^o succedentis sup tram meā de Melocstañ inppetuū loco eodem q^o pontē suū huerūt tempe isti^o collacōis vt alibi hūsus orientē ad cariadum petas suas 7 alia bona vlt^{ct} p dēm pontē ad q^o eumqz loca dēis monachis 7 hōibz suis videbūt^o meli^o expedire . Et 7 viā t^{ct} nfeundi 7 eundi cū q^{ct} drigis suis 7 bigis 7 eq^s 7 hōibz p tram de Melocstan ad dēm pontē 7 vlt^{ct} illū sine impedimēto mei vel meoz . Q^{re} volo 7 cōcedo p me 7 hēdibz meis 7 affig^{ctis} vt dēi monachi dēm pontē 7 viam eundi ad illū 7 t^{ct} nfeundi ad illū modis sup^{ct} dēis ī pvrā 7 ppetuā elemofinā sine cont^{ct} diecōe mei 7 meoz 7 impedimēto alicui^o hēant inppetuū libe q^{ete} 7 pacifice ad vsus suos pp^{os} 7 possideāt . Et ego 7 hēdes mei n^c nō affig^{cti} dēis monachis dēm pontē viam ad illū 7 vlt^{ct} illum q^{ct} ntū ad nos ptinet con^{ct} oīnes mortales warantizabim^o inppetuū acq^{ct} etabim^o 7 defendem^o . In cui^o rei testimoniū p^{ct} sentibz tris sigillū meū appofui . Hiis testibz .

Carta Roḡi de Ov s^r ecclia de lāgt^o .

138 Vniūsis sēe cōris ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz . Roḡus de Ov . Salē . Nouint oīnes tā posteri q^{ct} p^{ct} sentes me dedisse 7 hac carta mea conf^{ct} maffe ecclie sēe Marie de Kelkou 7 monachis ibidē deo suientibz eccliam uille mee de Langtune cū oīibz ptinenciis suis in liberā 7 ppetuā elemofinā sic^{ct} Henric^o ei^o dē ecclie psona cam meli^o 7 pleni^o tenuit . Hanc ā eccliam dedi 7 concessi p^{ct} fate ecclie de Kelcho p falute aīe comitis Henrici dⁿⁱ mei 7 p falute aīe mee 7 aīcessōz 7 successōz meoz . Q^{re} volo ut iam dēi monachi de Kelcho p^{ct} fatam eccliam de Langtune libe 7 honorifice teneāt inppetuū 7 possideant . sic^{ct} aliq^{ct} m elemofinā liberi^o 7 q^{ct} eci^o tenēt 7 possident . Hiis testibz . G . decano de fogghou . Huḡ de Duns . Henrico psona de Langtune . Huḡ de Ov . Thoñ de Ov . Robto fit Randulphi .

Willm̄s de ueſti pōte ſr dēa eccl̄a de Lāgt̄ .

LANGTUNE.

139 Vniuerſis ſc̄e cōat's eccl̄ie filiis ⁊ fidelibz . Wiſs de ueſti ponte p'mogeuit^o filioꝝ Wiſſi de ueſti ponte . eoꝝ ſeiliēz q's h̄uit de d̄na Emme de ſc̄o Hilario eſnam ī d̄no ſalutē . Nouit̄ vniūſi fideles ad q'ꝝ noticiā ſe'ptū h' puenit̄ me de ꝑſenſu ꝑingis mee dediſſe ⁊ conceſſiſſe ⁊ hac ꝑſenti carta mea conſ'maſſe deo ⁊ eccl̄ie ſc̄e Marie de Kelchou ⁊ cōnachis ibidē deo ſuientibz eccl̄iam de Langtoun cū tris ⁊ decimis ⁊ oñibz r̄titudinibz eccl̄iaſticis ad eam ptinentibz ſicut̄ pat̄ n̄s aū me ſec̄at cū eadē tr̄a q'm ip̄e eid̄ eccl̄ie aſſignauit ⁊ ꝑ eodē t̄minos / Preſea aſſig'ui eis ⁊ addidi ad illam tr̄am q'ntū illi deſuit tr̄e aſſignate ut ſit vna carueata tr̄e plenaria ⁊ menſurata cū illa q'm pat̄ n̄s dederat / Q're volo ut ꝑſata eccl̄ia ⁊ ꝑſati cōnachi de Kelchou ꝑd̄cām eccl̄iam ⁊ ꝑd̄cām tr̄am teneant ⁊ poſſideant in ppetuū in libam ⁊ purā ⁊ ppetuam elemoſinā cū paſchuis ⁊ focalibz ⁊ oñibz alijs cōmunibz ayſiamētis ei'dem nulle ſc̄dm aſiſam eꝑatus q'ntū ptinet ⁊ ad eccl̄iam ⁊ ad vnam carueatam tr̄e ī elemoſiam eccl̄ie collatā . ita libe / q'ete / honorifice / ⁊ plenarie / ſic' aliq'm eccl̄iam aliā in Regno Scoe' libius / q'eci^o / honorificenci^o / ⁊ pleni^o tenēt uſ poſſident . Hāc aū donacōm feci eis ꝑ ſalute d̄noꝝ meoꝝ Reḡ Wiſſi ⁊ Regine ⁊ eoꝝ filii Alexi / ⁊ ceſtoꝝ liboꝝ eoꝝ / ⁊ ꝑ ſalute mea / ⁊ cōiugis mee / ⁊ heredū meoꝝ ⁊ ꝑ aīabz Regū David ⁊ Malcholom ⁊ comitis Henrici / ⁊ ꝑ aīabz ꝑris mei ⁊ cōat's mee / ⁊ oīum aīceſſoꝝ ⁊ ſuceſſoꝝ meoꝝ / Hiis teſt' . Hug' cap̄ho d̄ni Reḡ / Ingilramo clico d̄ni Reḡ / Andrea Manſel / Rogo de laſereie . Wiſſo de ueſti ponte iunioꝝ / D̄na Matilde de ſc̄o Andrea m̄re ei^o / Wiſſo de chetue / Rič de lundonijs / Gilbto clico de M'botil / ⁊ m̄ltis alijs .

LANGTUNE. **I**ñm Willm̃s de veti pōte p'moḡ . sup dēa ecclia 7 tr̃ de Lāgt̃ .

140 **V**niuersis sc̃e mat's ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz / Wihs de veti Ponte p'mogenit^o
 filioꝝ Wihi de veti Ponte / eoꝝ scilicet q's h̃uit de d̃na Emme de sc̃o Hillario
 et̃nam in d̃no sal̃i . Nouint vniũsi fideles ad q'ꝝ noticiam sc̃ptũ hoc puenit .
 me de consensu giugis mee . dedisse 7 ꝑcessisse . 7 hac p̃senti carta mea
 ꝑf'masse . Deo 7 ecclie sc̃e Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē deo s̃uient-
 tibz Eccliam de Langtone cũ tr̃is 7 decimis 7 om̃ibz r̃titudinibz eccliaisticis *fol. 54.*
 ad eam p̃tinentibz sicut pat̃ ñs añ me sc̃cat cũ eadem tr̃a q'm ip̃e eidem
 ecclie assignauit / 7 p̃ eod̃em l̃minos videlicet . sicut via iacet ab orientali
 pte ecclie vsq̃ in Wederburne / et ita p̃ Wedyrburne vsq̃ Hum pulles . et in
 langelandes sicut diuisa vadit int̃ tr̃am d̃ni 7 tr̃a ecclie / et p̃ langelandes
 us̃us occidentē vsq̃ in Wedyrb^one us̃us aq̃lonē vsq̃ ad Toftũ Radulphi / 7
 Toftũ Gilbti / et ita vsq̃ ad diuisas Tofti Heñr q'ndā p̃sone / et añ Toftũ
 eiudē Heñr iux^a q'ndam vetem fossam ubi ip̃e Heñr q'ndam posuit faldũ
 suũ . Pretea assignaui eis 7 addidi in tr̃itorio eiudē ville ad illam tr̃a q'ntũ
 illi defuit tr̃e assignate ut sit una carucata plenaria cũ illa q'm pat̃ ñs
 dederat . scilicet Gretryg^r p̃ has diuisas sicut fossē facte sũt de Holeb^one vsq̃
 in stocfoeclich / et sicut sica inde tendit vsq̃ i fultrothir / et inde us̃us
 orientē sicut tr̃a culta 7 pratũ de fultrother se diuidũt / et iñ p̃ fossas 7
 lapides vsq̃ ad sicam que descendit int̃ Gretrig 7 int̃ Stainkilchestre / et sicut
 sica descendit p̃ tres frutices vsq̃ ad semitã q' vadit in holeburne / ab occi-
 dentali pte de Chimbelawe / 7 s^c fursũ p̃ holeb^one vsq̃ ad fossas p̃noiatas q'
 tendũt vsq̃ in Stocfoeclouh / Pretea dedi eis 7 cõcessi q'ndam p̃tiçlam tr̃e in
 tr̃itorio de Langtune q' vocat^o Colemannefflat p̃ suas r̃tas diuisas unde ecclia
 de Langtone q'ndam saisiata fuit / Concessi ñ eis 7 hac p̃senti carta mea
 ꝑf'maui Eccliam de Horuerdene 7 q'fdam scalingas in Lambimore q' vocant^o
 Diuringdounes p̃ suas r̃tas diuisas tam plenarie sic' eas possident / 7 carta
 aui mei 7 pat's testant^o 7 ꝑfirmant / Q're volo ut p̃sata ecclia 7 p̃sati

monachi de Kelchou p̄d̄cas eccl̄ias 7 p̄d̄cas t̄ras teneāt 7 possideant inppetuū
 ī lib̄am 7 purā 7 p̄petuam elemofinā eccl̄iis collatis ita lib̄e q̄ete / honorifice
 7 plenār̄ sicut aliq̄s alias eccl̄ias in Regno Scō lib̄ius q̄eci⁹ honorificenci⁹ 7
 pleni⁹ tenēt ut possident / Has ā donacōes 7 p̄firmacōes feci eis p̄ salute duoz
 meoz Regis Wihi 7 Regine 7 eoz filii Alexi 7 eoz liboz eoz 7 p̄ salute
 mea 7 coniugis mee 7 h̄edū meoz / 7 pro aīabz Regis David 7 Maleholm̄ 7
 comitis Henr̄ / 7 p̄ aīabz patris mei 7 m̄ris mee 7 oīum aīcessōz 7 successōz
 meoz . Hiis testibus . Johe de Maesfwel viceē de Rokeburg / Johe decano
 de fogghou / Huḡ capellano d̄ni Regis / Ingelr̄ c̄lico d̄ni Regis / Andr̄
 Wanfel / Roḡ de laferie / Willo de vēti ponte iuniore fr̄e d̄ni / Willo
 iuniore fil̄ d̄ni 7 m̄ltis aliis .

It̄ Idm̄ Wihs p̄mogēit⁹ s̄r d̄cis eccl̄a 7 t̄r̄ de lāget .

- 141 Vniūsis sc̄e mat̄s eccl̄ie filiis 7 fidelibz / Wihs de vēti ponte p̄mogenit⁹
 filioz Wihi de vēti ponte eoz sc̄ilic; q̄s h̄uit de d̄na Emme de sc̄o Hillario
 eīnā in d̄no fald̄ . Nouit̄ vniūsi fideles ad q̄oz noticiā sc̄ptum h̄o puenit̄ me
 de consensu coniugis mee dedisse p̄cessisse 7 hac p̄senti carta mea cōfirmasse
 deo 7 eccl̄ie sc̄e Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē deo s̄uientibz Eccl̄iam
 de Langtune cū t̄ris 7 decimis 7 oībz r̄titudinibz eccl̄iasticis ad eam ptinen-
 tibz sic̄ pat̄ m̄s aū me fec̄at cū eadem t̄ra q̄m ip̄e eccl̄ie assignauit / 7 p̄
 eodē t̄minos videlic; sicut via iac; ab orientali pte eccl̄ie usq; in Wedirburne
 7 ita p̄ Wederburne vsq; ad Humpulles / 7 in langelandes sic̄ diuisa vadit int̄
 t̄rā d̄ni 7 t̄ram eccl̄ie 7 p̄ langelandes uersus occidentē vsq; in Wedirburne /
 7 ita p̄ Wedirburne vers⁹ aq̄lonē usq; ad toftū Radulphi 7 toftū Gilebt̄i 7
 ita usq; ad diuisas tofti Henr̄ q̄dā p̄sone / 7 aū toftū ei⁹dem Henr̄ iux̄ q̄ndā
 vētem fossā ubi ip̄e Henr̄ q̄ndā posuit faldū suū / Pretea assignaui eis 7
 addidi ī t̄ritorio ei⁹dem nulle ad illā t̄ram q̄ntū illi defuit t̄re assignate ut sit
 una carueata plenaria cū illa q̄m pat̄ m̄s dederat sc̄ilic; Gretrig p̄ has diuisas

LANGTUNE. sic' fossē fēc sūt de Holeb²ne usq₃ in stocfocclou / 7 sic' sica iñ tendit usq₃ i
 fultrothir / 7 iñ vs^o orientem sic' tra culta 7 p^atum de fultrothir se diuidūt /
 7 inde p fossās 7 lapides usq₃ ad sicam q^e descendit int^r Gretryg 7 int^r stain-
 kylehefre 7 sic' sica descendit p tres frutices usq₃ ad semitā q^e vadit usq₃ i
 holeb²ne ab occidentali pte de Chimbelaue 7 s^e fursū p Holeb²ne usq₃ ad fossās
 pnoīatas q^e tendūt usq₃ i stocfocclou / Q^{re} volo ut p̄fata ecclia 7 p̄fati monachi
 de Kelchou p̄dēam eccliam 7 p̄dēam trā teneant 7 possideant inppetuū i libam *fol. 55.*
 7 purā 7 ppetuā elemosinam cū toftis 7 croftis cū pascluis 7 focalibz 7 om̄ibz
 alijs cōibz ayfiamētis ei^odē uille sc̄dm assam ep̄at^o q^untū ptinet 7 ad eccliam
 7 ad unā carucatā tre i purā 7 ppetuam elemosinā ecclie collatam ita libe q^uete
 honorifice 7 plenarie sicut aliq^m eccliam aliam i Regno Scoē libius / q^ueci^o /
 honorificenci^o 7 pleni^o tenēt ut possident . Hanc donaōm feci eis p salute
 dnoꝝ meoꝝ Regis WiHi 7 Regine 7 eoꝝ filii Alc̄x 7 ceoꝝ liboꝝ eoꝝ 7 p
 salute mea 7 giugis mee 7 hedum meoꝝ 7 p aīabz regū ÐÐ 7 Walcoloni
 7 Coñ Henꝝ 7 p aīabz pat^{is} m̄i 7 m̄ris mee 7 oīum aīcessōꝝ 7 successōꝝ
 meoꝝ / Hiis testibz / Johē decā de fogghou . Huḡ captho dñi Reḡ / Ingilr
 elico dñi Regis / Andrea Manfel . Rogo de laleserie / WiHo de vēfi ponte
 iuniore filio dñi / Ðna Matilde de s̄co Andrea / 7 m̄ltis alijs .

Iñm WiHs de vēfi pōte s̄r p̄dēis . cū om̄i pleitudie sua .

142 Vniūsis sc̄e ōris ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz / WiHs de vēfi ponte / Salt . Notūnt
 om̄s tā postū q^u p̄fentes me dedisse 7 ꝑcessisse 7 hac carta mea confirmasse
 ecclie sc̄e Marie de Kelch 7 monachis ibid deo s̄uientibz i libam 7 puram 7
 ppetuam elemosinā eccliam de Langtune cū oī plenitudie 7 integ^tate sua 7
 cū om̄ibz cōmūibz ayfiamētis ip̄i^o uille 7 cū om̄ibz ad ip̄am eccliam iuste
 ptinentibz 7 cū toftis 7 croftis 7 tris sic' ego ip̄e WiHs eā qñ hec carta sc̄a
 est corā m̄ltis pambulauī . videlicz sicut uia iac³ ab orientali pte ecclie usq₃
 in Wedyrburne / 7 ita p Wederburne usq₃ ad humpulles / 7 in langgelandes

fic^t diuifa uad^t int^r trā dñi 7 trā Eccleie / 7 p langgelandes ūsus occidentē ufq^z LANGTUNE.
 ī Wederb²ne ūs⁹ aq^lonem ufq^z ad toftū Radulphi 7 toftū Gilb^ti 7 ita ufq^z ad
 diuifas tofti Henr^o p^one 7 ad toftū Henr^o iux^a q^undā uetē foftiam u^t ip^e
 Henr^o q^undā pofuit faldū suū . Hāc ā eccliam dedi 7 ꝑceffi eis ad opacōem
 7 opis fultentaōem ipⁱ9 ecclie de Kelehou p^o aīa regis Dauid 7 regis W^olcoloni
 7 Comit^{is} Henr^o 7 aīa pat^{is} mei 7 m^oris mee 7 ōium aīceffōz 7 fuccellōz
 meoz ita libe 7 plenarie ī ppetuā elemofinā poffidendā fic^t aliq^m aliam
 eccliam libi⁹ q^ueci⁹ 7 pleni⁹ hnt 7 poffident 7 scdm affifam Reg^{is} Dauid . Ita
 q^u nō licebit eis p^odēam eccliam de Langtune aliq^o . tempe alicui dare f^z eam
 oīni tempe ī manu fua retinere ad opacōem ut iam dēm est ipⁱ9 ecclie ī qua
 corp⁹ Henr^o Comit^{is} req^uefcit / Hiis teflibz . Widoñ abb de Lundo⁹ . Johe
 decano de flogghou . W^og^oro Ađ de Herfille . Wiffo de Bolteby . Wiffo de
 Cape^t . Wiffo de Butemūd / Sim^od^o de ferligtune / Johe de Duns / Wald
 de Aula .

Amicabilis cōpoficō int^r nos 7 Wifm de uetⁱ ponte ſr offibz p^oris fui de
 Angla reptād .

- 143 Sciant oīf p^oens fēptum uifuri u^t audituri / q^u anno millefimo ducentefimo
 tēcio ab incarnaōe dñi feria q^urta aī Pentecosten in p^ofencia dñi . Wiffo
 uenabil^{is} Epⁱ ſcⁱ Andr^o 7 clⁱcoz fuoz fca est h^{ic} amabil^{is} compoficō int^r . O .
 Abbtē Kelehoen^s 7 monachos ei⁹dē loci 7 Wif de uetⁱ ponte fup con-
 t^oūfij placit^{is} 7 q^urelis q^us iam dēs . W . adūfus eos habebat . uidelic^z q^u
 p^onoiat⁹ . W . p^onoiatos Abbtē 7 monachos Kalehoenfes de offibz pat^{is} fui de
 Angla reportandis 7 ī cimi^otio Kalehoenfi tumulandis q^uetos clamau^t inppetū /
 7 de oīnibz alijs q^urelis q^us ufq^z ad illū diē adū⁹ eos se h^{ic}re dicebat Excepta
 q^urela de mult^a scalingaz de Diuerigdoñ q^u cōmuni parciū ꝑfenfu iudicio
 ecclie tūc erat fopienda / Et p^ofatus abbas ꝑflio dñi Epⁱ p^onoiatⁱ 7 Conuent⁹
 7 alioz viroz prudentū p bono pacis remifit p^onoiato . W . xxx . fol . q^os

LANGTUNE. ei debebat / 7 infup dedit ei xl . sol . Et pietatis intuitu ad sepe dēi W . supplicacōem ꝑcessit ut aīa pat's eiꝰ specialitꝰ 7 noīatim intꝰ cetās speciales bñfactōres monastīi Kalchoens ī missā in eodē monastīo ꝑ fidelibꝰ celebꝰnda inppetū ꝑphendatꝰ . Et ut hī cōposicio fꝰma teneatꝰ inpossūm 7 inconcussā eā sigillū dñi Ep̄i sc̄i Andrꝰ 7 sigillū sepe dēi W . roborauerūt . Testꝰ . G . 7 N . de Drienburgo 7 Kylwinin Abbibꝰ . Magꝰro Joħe Archid laod . Joħe Decano de ffogghou / magꝰris Laurenčo / 7 Wich / 7 Steph̄ / Andrꝰ de Morauia / 7 Petꝰ baillard c̄icis dñi Ep̄i / Willo fit Wilh . Alano filio Rolandi de Gaweia / Alano de Thurlestoñ / Rič Nano / Alano de Claphaī viccomite de Lawedyr / Wilh fit Roḡ / Petꝰ de Haga / 7 multis alijs .

Confirmacio sup Eccēiam de Langtune .

fol. 56.

144 **W**ilhs dei grā Rex Scott̄ . Om̄ibꝰ ꝑbis hoīibꝰ tociꝰ tꝰre sue c̄icis 7 laicis sal̄ . Sciant ꝑsentes 7 futuꝰ me concessisse 7 hac carta mea confꝰmasse deo 7 Eccēie sc̄e Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē dō suientibꝰ donacōm illam qꝰm Wilhs de ueti ponte eis fecit de Eccēia de Langtune . Tenendꝰ sꝰ in libam 7 purā 7 ppetuā elemosinam cū tris 7 decimis 7 om̄ibꝰ alijs ad ꝑdēam ecēam iuste ꝑtinentibꝰ Ita libe 7 qꝰete / plenarie 7 honorifice . sicut alias ecēias suas libiꝰ / qꝰecius pleniꝰ 7 honorificenciꝰ tenent 7 possident 7 sicut carta ꝑfati Wilhi testatur / ꝑ diuisas tꝰre qꝰm ꝑdēs Wilhs eidem ecēie dedit noīatas in carta ip̄ius . Saluo suicio meo si qđ seruiciū me ꝑtinge debet de tris ab eodē Willo datis ꝑfate ecēie / Testꝰ / Huḡ Caneħ meo . Coīn Patrič . Justič . Robto de Qꝰnci / Robto de London fit mō / Alano fit Walfi / Willo de Haia / Rič fit Huḡ / Willo Flandꝰ / Apꝰ Selechirch . xxix die Julij .

Conuençō int̄ nos . 7 Roland̄ de Grenlaw s̄r capella inf^r claufurā suā .

WOLLE.

145 **H**ec est quencio int̄ Abbem 7 monachos de Kelchov / 7 Roland̄ de Grenclawe / Scilic̄z / q̄ abbas 7 monachi p̄cefferūt p̄noīato Rolando ut fiat p̄uatā capellam / videlic̄z infra claufuram curie sue Ita q̄ idē Roland̄ fide int̄pōita pepigit abb̄i 7 monachis p̄d̄c̄is q̄ eccl̄ie s̄c̄e Marie de Kelchou ut eccl̄ie de Grenclawe n̄hm oīo dampnū q̄ntū ad ip̄m Roland̄ 7 ad suos p̄tinet / occasione hui⁹ capelle pueniet / S; oīa iura eccl̄iastica tā de domo ip̄i . R . q̄ de hōibz ei⁹ 7 familia / ita plene 7 integ^e eccl̄ie de Grenclawe p̄soluent² / sicut añ p̄f^uccionē hui⁹ capelle p̄soluebant² / Ip̄e u^o Roland̄ inueniet oīa q̄ capelle sūt necessāria / p̄t̄ capellanū . Abbas enī 7 monachi faciēt capellanū suū de Grenclawe s̄uire t̄b; diebz ī ebdomada p̄d̄c̄e capelle / q̄n̄ p̄d̄c̄s Rot̄ ibi p̄hendinat / 7 n̄hs ali⁹ capellan⁹ ibi s̄uiet / n̄ p̄ bonā uolūtātē capellani de Grenclawe / Ip̄e s̄ Rot̄ 7 oīs familia ei⁹ magnis festis ibūt ad eccl̄am de Grenclawe ad audiend̄ suicjū suū n̄ forte inf^rm⁹ fuit ut piclo corp̄is sui dimiserit / Hoc ã p̄cefferūt p̄d̄c̄s Abbas 7 monachi soli Rolando p̄noīato tantū^o ī uita sua / Teste capitulo .

Carta sup̄ eccl̄iam de Wolle .

146 **V**niūsis s̄c̄e mat̄s eccl̄ie filiis 7 fidelibz Eschina de Lōdonijs / salū . Nouint oīs tā post̄i q̄ p̄sentes me p̄cessisse 7 hac carta mea p̄f^umasse eccl̄ie s̄c̄e Marie de Kelcho 7 monachis ibidem deo s̄uietibz / Eccl̄iam de Wolle . cū tris 7 oīb; alijs lib̄tatibz sic̄ h̄nerūt 7 tenuerūt eo die q̄ hec carta f̄ca est / in lib̄am 7 p̄petuā elemosinā . Et p̄tea dedi 7 p̄cessi eis p̄ añā d̄ni mei Gaut̄ij filij Alani / 7 p̄ añā filie mee q̄ ap̄ Kelcho sepulta est / 7 p̄ salute aīe mee 7 oīum añecessoz 7 successoz meoz . ut ip̄i 7 capellan⁹ 7 alij hoīes eoz ī ip̄a uilla de Wolla s̄r trā eccl̄ie manētes / h̄eant cōmunē pasturā cū r̄onabili instauramēto /

WOLLE. 7 cetera aifiamēta ī boſco ī plano 7 ī focali 7 ī ōibz alijs aifiamētis ī ip̄a uilla de Wolle eū hōibz meis de Wolle / H̄ aut̄ oīa . uolo ut ita libe 7 q̄ete h̄eant 7 ī ppetuā elemofinā poſſideāt : ſic̄ h̄ carta teſtat̄ / 7 ſic̄ libi⁹ 7 q̄eci⁹ h̄nt 7 poſſident alias elemoīas ſuas ī regno Scottoꝝ / f̄ca eſt ā hec carta / Anno m̄ . c̄ . lxxx̄ . v̄ . incarnacōis d̄nice . ij̄ . kl̄ febr̄ . Hiis teſtibz / S̄ymoñ cap̄to de Wolle . Andr̄ c̄lico de Sprouiſt̄ . Huḡ Ridel . Willo de ſc̄o Michaele . Nieh̄ . Edulpho . 7 Gillem̄ de Wolle . Rob̄to Wareſcald̄ de Wolle . Waleolm̄ de Keth / Ricard̄ de faehnes . Huḡ Bree . Rič de Suaphā .

Sup Ecclia de Wolle .

147 Vniūſis ſc̄e m̄at̄s ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz / D̄na Eſchina de Lūdonijs et̄nā ī d̄no ſalt̄ . Nouint̄ ōs p̄ſentes 7 futuri me p̄ceſſiſſe 7 hac p̄ſenti carta mea p̄ſmaſſe ī lib̄am 7 purā 7 ppetuā elemofinā Deo 7 ecclie ſc̄e Marie de Keleho 7 monachis ibid̄ d̄o ſuientibz Eccliam de Wolle q̄ntū ad me p̄tinet eū ōibz iuſtis p̄tincēis fuiis ī tris 7 parturis 7 om̄unibz aifiamētis ip̄i⁹ uille ſic̄ c̄yrogr̄ffium it̄ nos 7 ip̄os p̄ſeciū teſtat̄ . Et p̄tea part̄am . xx̄ . vaccis 7 vitulis eaꝝ d̄e uſq̄ dū ſint ſupannati . 7 vni tauro . 7 pt̄e q̄ndam p̄ti in^o Eddrideſete *fol. 57.* 7 riulū de Ruhope ſic̄ hoīes eoꝝ añ me tenerūt uſq̄ ad aq̄m de Blakepol / Et illā p̄tem t̄re q̄e iac̄z ſup ripā Bolebent cont̄ Blakepol / 7 croft q̄d̄ iac̄z a boriali p̄te dom̄o Wiſſi foreſtarij ſubt̄ Hogham / Et om̄em r̄titudinē q̄e uidebat̄ ad me p̄tine de molēdino : quietā clamauī p̄noīatis monachis imp̄petuū . Hanc ā p̄ceſſionē 7 p̄ſmaçōem feci p̄ ſalute d̄noꝝ meoꝝ Reḡ Wiſſi 7 Alex̄i filij ei⁹ 7 p̄ ſalute aīe mee 7 heredū meoꝝ 7 p̄ aīabz pat̄s mei 7 m̄at̄s mee 7 p̄ aīabz d̄noꝝ meoꝝ . s . d̄ni Walt̄ij fil̄ Alani 7 d̄ni Henr̄ 7 p̄ aīa Eſchine filie mee 7 ōium aīceſſoꝝ 7 ſuceſſoꝝ meoꝝ . Q̄re uolo ut p̄d̄ci monachi has p̄d̄cas elemofinas h̄eant 7 poſſideāt ita libe / q̄ete / pacifice / honorifice / ſic̄ aliq̄ elemofina lib̄ius / q̄eci⁹ / pacificei⁹ / honorificei⁹ ī

regno Scottoꝝ tenet² 7 possidet² . Hiis test^r Dna Auicia filia mea / Dna COLLE.
Cecilia filia mea / Gamello clico / Ricard caplo / Ricard de Nicol /
Nichol fil Ade / Ricard scoto . Matho de Hou Roberto Marefcaldo /
Sýmone Morello / Johe coquo / cū multis alijs .

Sup toftū 7 Croftū Wihi de Wolhope .

148 **V**niūsis scē coat's ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz has tras visuꝝ uł audituꝝ . Cecilia de
Wolle filia Eschine de Wolle etnā in dno salt / Nouit vniūsitatis v̄ra me i
mea viduitate 7 pp'a ac liba potestate ḡstitutā tanq^a Dnam pp'i iuris 7 verā
hui⁹ donacōis hēdem diuine caritatis intuitu 7 p salute aīe mee 7 p aīabz
pat's mei 7 coat's mee 7 oīum aīcessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meoꝝ dedisse ḡcessisse 7
hac carta mea ḡmassē Deo 7 Ecclie scē Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē
sūientibz 7 inppetuū suituꝝ i libam . purā . 7 ppetuā elemosinā Toftū 7
croftum q¹ fuerūt Wihi de Wolhope in moris inx^a exitū ūsus Wytelawe 7
viginti ac^s t̄re arabit 7 sex in dno meo de Wolle / videlicz i hauacres a t̄ra
Gilbti auenel ūs⁹ orientē nouē ac^s t̄re cū dimid aera t̄re q^e iacē pp'inq'or
riuulo q¹ nocat² Aldetuneburne q^e aere iacent ibidē p partiēlas / 7 duas acras
t̄re p Souhside / 7 unā acram t̄re ppinq'orem exitui q¹ tendit uers⁹ pfouh /
7 vnā ac^m q^e iacē a pte occidētali de Benelaun / 7 nouē ac^s t̄re 7 vnā
pareatā i dederig q^e iacent in^l Aldetuneburne ūs⁹ auf^m i ascendendo usq³
ad duas cruceas p partiēlas 7 subt⁹ puulam hogam t^es acras t̄re ppinq'ores
t̄re dcoꝝ monachoꝝ 7 vnā peatam 7 totā ptem meā de Hoga / 7 dimidiā
acra t̄re in Kydelauuecrofth Et i Hauttrother octo acras p^ati / scilicz q⁴tuor
ac^s q^e iacent in^l t̄rā arabilē de hauaere 7 su¹ arat¹ q^e dimidit in^l predēm
p^atum 7 p^atum Gilbti auenel / 7 q⁴tuor ac^s p^ati subt⁹ pfouh fewire q^e
iacent in^l fulcos arat¹ / Dedi 7 eidē monachis i libam / purā 7 ppetuā
elemosinā t^edecim acras t̄re arabit i dominijs meis / videlicz totam ptem
meā de Wollestelle in q^a ḡtinent² q⁴tuor ac^e t̄re 7 dimid / 7 ptē meam

WOLLE. illi⁹ t're q^e iac3 p'pinq'or riuulo q^t descendit de Brademedue ufq; i Bolbenth /
 7 dimidiā acrā t're q^e uocat^r Crokecroft p'pinq'orē uie q^e tendit ūs⁹ p'fouth /
 7 duas ac^s t're 7 dimid' fub^r bercariā meā p'pinq'ores exitui ūl⁹ p'fouth
 i ascendendo / 7 t^s ac^s t're i illa cult^a q^e iac3 p'pinq'or p'fouth / excepta
 cult^a Gilbt'i auenel / 7 totā p'tem meā prati de Brademedwe . 7 p'ast^am
 sufficientē trescentis ouib; 7 decē animalib; 7 q^{tuor} eq^s ubiq; in p'asturis
 meis dōicis / 7 bercariā meā iux^a Aldetuneburne / 7 liberos introit⁹ 7 exit⁹
 a t'ris suis ubiq; ufq; ad p'asturas / Et accipient de p'fouth ea q^e sūt nēcia
 ad carucas suas 7 ad walluras faciendū in p'petuū / Tenebūt dēi monachi
 oīa ista p'noīata i libam / purā / 7 p'petuā elemofinā q^{eta} 7 soluta 7 liba
 ab oīi s'uicio / 7 s'uitate / 7 exaccōe 7 oīmoda p'fuetudie 7 ab oīi hoīe 7
 g^uamine / 7 erūt q^{eti} a mult^a . Tenebūt 7 idē monachi p'dēas t'ras /
 p^rta / 7 p'ast^as ita libe / q^{ete} 7 plenarie fic^t aliq^u elemofina i regno feocie
 ab aliq^b; viris religiofis libi⁹ q^{eci} pleni⁹ 7 honorificenci⁹ tenet⁹ 7 possidet⁹ .
 Ego u^o 7 hedes mei oīa ista p'noīata p'dēis monachis p^rt^o oīes hoīes *fol. 58.*
 warantizabim⁹ in p'petuū 7 defendem⁹ . In cui⁹ rei testimoniū sigillū meū
 p'sentib; appofui / Et ut hī mea donacio maioris sec^ritatis robur optineat
 7 ingeuffā p'petuo p'aneat ! ad instanciā meā 7 p'eticionē uenabit p'at^r n'r
 dñs Wills dei grā Glasguen^s ep^c / 7 ma^gr Waltus de mortuo mari tūc
 decan⁹ ecclie Glasguen^s sigilla sua vna cū sigillo meo p'senti sc^rpto appo-
 fuerūt . Hiis testib; / ma^gro Gamelino / ma^gro Nicho^f de Woffteth tūc
 archidiacono theuidalie / Pat^rcio de gardino clieis dēi dñi epⁱ / Walfo
 vicario de Wolle / S^tp^ho de scothun . Jo^he cap^lo de Wolle / Jo^he nepote
 dñi . W . Glas^g epⁱ / Ada filio Nicho^f . Henr^o de Blachedene / Alano de
 hertesheued / Ri^c de Boulden / Jo^he de fortun / feruientib; Abbis de
 Kelchou / 7 multis alijs .

Carta s̄r pastura feodi de Wolle .

COLLE.

149 **O**m̄ibz f̄ce coat's ecc̄ie filiis ad q̄oz noticiā p̄fens sc̄ptū puenit . Ricard⁹ de Lincoln̄ fili⁹ 7 heres Ricardi de Lincoln̄ Salē . Nouit̄ vniūsit̄s v̄ra me concessisse 7 hac p̄senti carta mea p̄firmasse Ecc̄ie f̄ce Marie de Kelchou / 7 monachis ibidē deo inpetuū s̄uientibz pasturā sufficientē septingentis ouibz ī past'a feodi mei de Wolle / Qua past'a utent' ī bosco 7 plano tā in Berhope 7 mollehope q̄ ext' / 7 vbicumq; maluerint ī d̄co feodo ext' bladū 7 p̄tum / Excepto q̄ singlis annis q̄ndecim diebz p̄ximis añ festū s̄ci Joh̄is baptiste ī estate vsq; ad festū s̄ci Pet' aduincula abstinebūt tm a pastura de Berhope . P̄ totū ā annū ext' p̄noīato tempe utent' cū d̄cis ouibz suis past'a tā ī berhope 7 mollehope q̄ alibi ī d̄co feodo vbicūq; meli⁹ s' vid̄int ī bosco 7 plano sic' d̄cm est p̄t' bladū 7 p̄tum / 7 de nemore p̄d̄ci feodi mei accipient ministri d̄coz monachoz ea q̄ n̄c'ia fuerint ad caulas ouibz suis faciendas ! Ita . s . q̄ de hoc faciant p̄ visū s̄uientis mei r̄onabili' s̄n vastamēto 7 destruc̄ōe ip̄i⁹ memoris / 7 cū f̄ce f̄iint caule d̄cis ouibz sufficientes ! q̄ diu ille caule r̄onabili' durare potunt ! nō accipient aliq'd de d̄co nemore añq̄m itum necesse h̄eant caulaf̄ oviū suaz fac̄e 7 repare 7 tūc accipient sufficient' sc̄dm r̄onenu necessāria s̄n supfluitate de d̄co nemore p̄ visū s̄uientis mei / Et sciend' q̄ h̄iis p̄mis viginti ut' t'ginta annis q̄ usq; d̄cm nem⁹ meli⁹ recreuit 7 ī meliori statu f̄iit nichil de ip̄o nemore accipient / s; caulas ouibz suis si uolūint int̄im de suo p̄uidebūt / Oues ā eoꝝ iacebūt ī d̄co feodo ī caulis ut' ext' caulas sic' monachi volūint / Nullū oīo impedimentū faciā ut' fieri p̄mittam alicubi p̄ aliquē siue p̄ aracionē ut' aliq̄m inclusurā ut' exclusurā q̄ min⁹ oues d̄coz monachoz h̄eant largū fat̄is 7 libūm exitū 7 introitū de v̄ra ecc̄ie ad p̄d̄cam pasturā . Habebūt 7 si volūint oues h̄oinum 7 s̄uientiū suoz infra p̄fatū num̄um septingentaz onium . Concessi 7 et dedi licenciā h̄oibz 7 tenentibz meis locandi d̄cis monachis 7 cōmodandi ! q̄ntū uolūint / 7 monachis accipiendi / Et q̄ d̄ci monachi

(COLLE. m³ 7 heredibz meis decimā molendini de Wolle ppetuo remiserūt : ego p me 7 heredibz meis monachis mlturā ipsoꝝ de Wolle inppetuū remitto 7 q'etam clamo / Do q'q̄ eis licenciā molendi q'ete ubicūq̄ uolūnt / Et si q'ndo molere uolūnt ad molendinū feodi mei de Wolle molent libe absq̄ multura statim p^o illud q'd fuit sup t^o meyl nisi bladū ipius dñi fuit . Ego n^o Rič oia hec p̄dca pcedo 7 conf^omo be Marie 7 monachis de Kelch in purā libam 7 ppetuā elemosinā . Hec oia sic^t p̄sens sc̄ptum p̄tinet^r affidani 7 tactis sacro- f̄eis iurari in manu Robti abbis de Kelch me 7 heredes meos sine malo ingenio inppetuū obfuaturos . Insup subicci me 7 heredes meos inppetuū iurisdicōi uenabiliū patrū q' p̄ tēpe fuit de s̄co Andr̄ 7 de Glasen ep̄oꝝ ut possint me 7 heredes meos ad oia p̄dca fidei obfuanda vbi 7 q'm^o uoluerit *fol. 59.* s̄n cause cognicōe cōpellere . Et ad peticōem meam uenabiles p̄res David de Scō Andr̄ / 7 Wills de Glasen tūe tempis ep̄i p̄senti sc̄pto vna cū sigillo meo sigilla sua apposuerūt / Hiis testibz cōḡro Walfo de mortuo mari decano de Glaseu / cōḡro Nieho^t de Woffeth Archidiacono Theuidalye cōḡro Radulpho p^r de Wymeth . cōḡro Robto de Paxtona clericis . Dno Ricardo de Bigirton . Dno Henrico de Halýburton . Dno Ailmero de Hancleýe militibz / Johe de Wunfort / Gilbto de Thirnelý / Johe de Grubheued / 7 multis alijs / Acta sūt ista . Anno gr̄e m^o / cc^o / q'nq^ggesio / in noie dñi .

Carta s̄r toftū 7 croftū . Willi de Wolhope .

150 **V**niūsis sc̄e mat'is eccleie filiis 7 fidelibz has iras visu^r n̄t auditu^r Cecilia de Wolle filia Efeline de Wolle etnā i dno salē . Nouit vniūstas v̄ra me de assensu 7 consensu Sýmonis Mauleuerer Dni mei / 7 diuine caritatis intuitu / 7 p salute aīe mee / 7 p aīabz pat'is mei 7 mat'is mee 7 oīum aīcessioꝝ 7 successioꝝ meoꝝ dedisse / concessisse / 7 hac carta mea p̄f̄masse deo 7 eccleie sc̄e Marie de Kelchou / 7 monachis ibid̄ dō s̄uientibz 7 inppetuū feruituris /

In libam / puram / 7 ppetuā elemofinam / toftū 7 croftū q^l fuerūt WOLLE.
 Wiſſi de Wollehope iunioris iux^r exitū vers^o Witelawe / 7 viginti acras
 tre arabit / 7 sex in dominio meo de Wolle / videlicet / in hauacres a
 tra Gilbti auenel ūs^o orientē nouē acras tre cū dimid^o aera tre q^o iacet
 pping^oor riuulo q^l vocat^o Aldetuneburne / q^o acre iacent ibidē p pticulas /
 7 duas acras tre ī pfouhſide / 7 vnā ac^m tre pping^oorē exitui q^l tendit v^s^o
 pfouh / 7 vnā ac^m tre q^o iac^o a pte orientali de Benelawe / 7 nouē acras tre /
 7 vnā pcatam ī Dedrige q^o iacent int^o Aldetuneburne v^s^o auſtrū ī aſcen-
 dendo ufq^o ad duas cruces p pticulas / Et fubtus puulam hogam t^s ac^s tre
 pping^oores tre dco^o monacho^o / 7 vnā pcatam tre 7 totā ptem meā de Hoga /
 7 dimid^o ac^m tre ī Kydelawecroft / et ī Hautrother octo ac^s p^rti / s / q^rtuor
 ac^s q^o iacent int^o trā arabilē de Hauacre / 7 fulcū arat^l q^l diuidit int^o p^rdēm
 p^rtum / 7 p^rtū Gilbti auenel / 7 q^rtuor ac^s p^rti fub^o pfouhſwire / q^o iacent
 int^o fulcof arat^l / Dedi $\tilde{\eta}$ eidē monach^l ī libam / purā / 7 ppetuā elemofinā
 t^rdecim ac^s tre arabit ī dominicis meis / videlicet totā ptem meā de Wolle-
 ſtele / in qua p^rtenet^o q^rtuor acre tre 7 dimid^o / 7 ptem meā illi^o tre q^o iac^o
 pping^oor riuulo q^l deſcend^o de Brademedwe ufq^o ī Bolbent / 7 dimid^o ac^m
 tre q^o vocat^o Crokecroft / pping^oorē vic q^o tendit v^l^o Pfouth / 7 duas ac^s
 tre 7 dimid^o fub^o bercariā meā pping^oorē exitui ūs^o Pfouth in aſcendendo /
 7 t^s ac^s tre ī illa cult^a q^o iac^o pping^oor Pfouth / ex^{ta} cult^a Gilberti auenel /
 7 totā ptem meā p^rti de Brademedwe / 7 paſturā ſufficientē trecentis ouib^o 7
 decē aīalib^o / 7 q^rtuor eq^ls vbiq^o ī paſturis meis dōicis / 7 bercariā meā iux^r
 Aldetuneburne / 7 libos int^oit^o 7 exit^o a tris fuis ubiq^o ad paſturas / Et
 accipiēt de Pfouth ea q^o ſt nēcia ad carucas fuas / 7 ad walluras faciēdas
 inpetuū / Tenebūt ā dci monachi oīa iſta p^rnoiata de me 7 hēdib^o meis ī
 libam / purā / 7 ppetuā elemofinā / q^leta 7 ſoluta ab oī ſuiō 7 ſuitute / 7
 exaccōe / 7 ab oīmoda p^rſuetudie 7 ab oī hoīe 7 g^ruamine / 7 erūt q^leti a
 mltura / Tenebūt $\tilde{\eta}$ idē monachi p^rdēas trās 7 p^rta 7 paſtas ita libe q^lete / 7
 plenarie ſicut aliq^r elemofina ī regno Scocie ab aliq^lb^o viris religioſis / libi^o /
 q^leci^o / pleni^o / 7 honorificenci^o tenet^o 7 poſſidet^o / Ego u^o 7 hēdes mei oīa

WOLLE. ista p̄noīata p̄dc̄is monach̄ con^r ōs hoīes warantizabim⁹ 7 defendem⁹ in-
 ppetuū / In cui⁹ rei testimoniū p̄sens sc̄ptum sigilli mei appoficione robo-
 rauī . Hiis test̄ Wīllo cap̄llo de Wolle . Rič de Nichole / Ada fit Niehoī /
 Henř de Blackedene / Henř fit Rob̄ti / Johe nepote d̄ni Wīlfi Glasḡ ep̄i 7 fol. 60.
 D̄ni Regis Canceġ / Rič de Boulden / Alano de Hertisheuede ſuientibz
 Abbis de Kelch̄ 7 alijs .

Carta ſr quamđ donac̄ōem Cecilie de Wolle .

151 Om̄ibz xⁱ fidelibz p̄sens sc̄ptū viſuř nř audituř Sýmō Mauleueř / ſalē / i
 d̄no . Nouit̄ vniūſitas v̄ra me p̄ceſſiſſe 7 hac carta mea p̄f'maſſe deo 7 ecclie
 ſc̄e Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientibz 7 inppetū ſuituř i
 libam puram 7 ppetuā elemofinā totā donac̄ōem q̄m Cecilia de Wolle filia
 Eſehine de Wolle ſponſa mea eiſdē monach̄ in tritorio de Wolle caritatiue
 p̄tulit i libam / puram 7 ppetuam elemofinā . In tris / i p̄tis / i paſeuis / i
 boſeis / in planis 7 i ōibz alijs aiſiamētis ! ſic̄ i carta d̄ce Cecilie ſponſe
 mee p̄dc̄is monachis inde p̄ſecta pleni⁹ 7 liq̄dius continet² / Q̄re volo vt
 d̄ci monach̄ d̄cam donac̄ōem eū ōibz ad eam p̄tinentibz adeo libere / q̄ete /
 plenarie 7 honorifice inppetū teneant 7 poſſideant ! ſicut aliq̄ elemofina
 i regno Scoecie libi⁹ / q̄eci⁹ / pleni⁹ / 7 honorificenci⁹ tenet² 7 poſſidet² . In
 cui⁹ rei testimoniū p̄ſenti sc̄pto ! ſigillū meū appoſui / Hiis test̄ Wīllo cap̄llo
 de Wolle / Rič de Nichole / Ada fit Nieh̄ / Henř de Blackedene / Henř
 fit Rob̄ti / Johe nepote Canceġ / Rič de Boulden / Alano de Hertisheued
 ſuientibz Abbis de Kelch̄ / 7 alijs .

Carta šr quādā past²am ī teneĩto de Wolle .

WOLLE.

152 **V**niūsis fce mat^s eccēie filiis 7 fidelibz Anselm^o de Wolle fat . Nouĩnt ōs tā post²ī q² p²sentēs me dedisse 7 p²cessisse 7 hac carta mea [confirmasse] Eccēie scē Marie de Kelch / 7 monachis ibid² deo suientibz in libam 7 ppetuā elemosinā pasturā sufficientē septingētis ouibz / 7 q² n²q²es . xx^{ti} . aīalibz ī past²a t²re mee de Wolle / utent² aū pastura p totā t²ra meā de Wolle / tā ī bosco q² ī plano tā ī berhope q² ext² 7 vbiq² ext² bladū 7 p²ctum / ext² q² singlis annis nō utent² past²a de Berhope cū ouibz suis / s² īm cū aīalibz a q²ndecim diebz aū festū fci Johis bap² ī estate / usq² ad festū scī Pet² aduinc²la / s² tūc utent² pastura ī Wollehope / 7 alibi ubiq² in bosco 7 plano / p²t² berhope 7 cū aīalibz suis etiā tūc ī berhope / A festo ā fci Pet² aduinc²la usq² ad q²ndecim dies aū festū fci Johis utent² pastura tā ī berhope q² alibi ubiq² tā cū ouibz suis q² cū aīalibz / 7 accipient de nemore meo q² nēcia sūt ad caulas p²dēis ouibz faciendas 7 oues eoꝝ 7 aīalia iacebūt ī t²ra mea ut ī caulis t² ext² put ipi uoluerint / Dedi enī licenciā ōibz hōibz meis ut eisdē monach² de t²ra sua locent ut comodent u² caulas suas ponāt . Licebit t² monach² si uoluerint h²re aīalia ut oues hōinū 7 seruienciū suoꝝ inf² p²dēm nummū aīaliū 7 ouiu² suaꝝ / Et ne qū inpostum g²uañ aliq²d t² molestiā ab hōidibz meis t² alijs de hac elemosina mea sustineāt t² cōcessi eis . ut hēant libum 7 satis largū exitū 7 int²itū de t²ra sua de Wolle usq² ad pasturā t²re mee q²m dedi eis / n² ego ut hōdes mei arabim² aut arari paciem² aū eos / n² aliq² q²libz m² int²itū ut exitū aīaliū 7 ouiu² suaꝝ p nos inpediem² n² p alios inpediri paciem² / P²tea qm ipi monach² q²etam clamaūunt m² 7 hōidibz meis decimā molendini mei t² ego q²etam clamani eis inppetūū moliturā suam / Et si volūint molere ad molendinū meū t² molent absq² nūltura statī p² illud q²d sūt šr trames n² meū dnicū sūt . Hec ōia p²cessi eis ī libam 7 ppetuā elemosinā / p aīa regis David / 7 comitis . H . 7 p salute aīe mee / 7 ōium aīcessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meoꝝ . Hiis test² . S . Arch² de Glasg² . J . p² de Rocaf² . Ing² . cap²ho . O . cap²ho .

WOLLE. H . de Wolle . R / fit meo . N . de Woff / Edulfo / Walē de Keth / Robt
de Wace^t .

Carta sup quādam past²ram i teneūto de Wolle .

153 **U**niūsis scē wāt's ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz ! Anselm⁹ de Woff salī . Nouint *fol. 61.*
oñs tā postī q^x p^sentes me dedisse 7 ꝑcessisse 7 hac carta mea conf¹maffe
Ecclie scē wārie de Kelch 7 wōnach ibidē deo ſuientibz i libām 7 ppetuā
elemofinā past²ram fufficientē . dec^{ti}s . ouibz / 7 q¹nq¹es . xx^{ti} . añalibz i past²a
tre mee de Wolle / Utent² añ past²a p totā trā meā de Wolle tā i bosco q^x i
plano tā i berhope q^x ext^x / 7 vbiq³ ext^x p^{ct}um 7 bladum / ext^o q¹ singlis annis
nō utent² past²a de berhope cū ouibz suis / f³ tm cū añalibz a q¹ndeci diebz
añ festū scī Johis bap^t i estate ! usq³ ad f^m scī Pet¹ aduinēla / s³ tūc utent²
past²a i Wollehope 7 alibi ubicūq³ i bosco 7 plano p^t berhope / 7 cū añalibz
suif 7 tūc i berhope / A festo ã scī Pet¹ aduinēla usq³ ad q¹ndeci dies añ
f^m scī Joh¹ utent² past²a tā i berhope q^x alibi n¹q³ tā cū ouibz suif q^x cū
añalibz . Et accipient de nemore meo q^e nēcia fūt ad caulas p^dcis ouibz
faciend¹ / 7 oues eoꝝ 7 añalia iacebūt i tra mea t i caulis t ext^x put ipi
volūt . Dedi . 7 . licenciā oibz hōibz meis ut eisdē wōnach de tra sua
locent 7 comodent ! n¹ caulas suas ponāt . Licebit ã monach si volūint tre
añalia t oues hōinū 7 ſuientiū suoꝝ inf^x p^dcem numū añaliū 7 ouiū suaꝝ / Et
ne qñ ipostūm g^uañ aliq^d t molestiā ab hēdibz meis t alijs de h^x elemoia
sustineant ! ꝑcessi eis ut hēant libūm 7 satif largū exitū 7 int^oitū de tra sua
de Wolle vsq³ ad past²am tre mee q^m dedi eis / n^e ego n^e hēdes mei arabim⁹
aut arari paciem² añ eos / n^e aliq^o q^olibz m^o int^oitū t exitū añaliū 7 ouiū suaꝝ
p nos inpediem⁹ n^e p alios inpediri paciem² . Ptea qm ipi wōnach q¹etā
clamauerūt m¹ 7 hēdibz meis decimā molendini mei ! ego q¹etā clamaui eif
multurā suā inpetuū / Et si volūint molere ad molendinū meū ! molēt
absq³ mlt²a statī p^o illud q^d fūit sup t¹mes n¹ meū dñicū fūit . **H** oia ꝑcessi

eif i libā 7 ppetuā elemoñā p aīa Reġ David / 7 comitis Henr / 7 p salute COLLE.
 aīe mee / 7 oīum añceſſoꝝ 7 ſuceſſoꝝ meoꝝ . Hiis teſtibꝫ / Symone Archid
 de Gleſg̃ . Joñ pſona de Rocheſb̃ . Ingulpho cap̃to / Ofb̃to cap̃to de
 Kelch / Henr dno de Wolle / R . filio meo . N . de Wolle . 7 Edulfo /
 Walc̃ de Keth / R de Suafā 7 W . fr̃e eiº . Alano de Leinhale .

Carta ſr quafdā t̃ras i t̃ritorio de Wolle . [Helayeshoug] .

- 154 **V**niũſis ſc̃e cat̃s eccl̃ie filiis 7 fidelibꝫ / Anſelº de Wolle ſalº . Nouĩnt tam
 poſtĩ q̃ p̃ſentes me dediſſe 7 cõceſſiſſe / 7 hac carta mea q̃ m̃aſſe eccl̃ie ſc̃e
 Marie de Kelch / 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientibꝫ i libam 7 ppetuā elemoſinā
 totā t̃ram illā 7 p̃tū 7 nemº i t̃ritorio de Wolle q̃d eſt ab orientali pte de
 Ernbrandefdene . s . a diuiſis t̃re monachoꝝ de Wailros recto t̃mite uſq̃ in
 Ernebrandefdene 7 ſic p ernbrand uſq̃ i vadū de bolbentº / totā videlicz t̃ram
 oīno 7 nemº 7 p̃tū q̃d eſt a diuiſis iſtis ad orientē / uſq̃ i diuiſas t̃re eccl̃ie
 de Wolle / 7 ſurfū ūsº Hnedun vſq̃ i diuiſas t̃re monachoꝝ de Wailros / 7
 totū hulecheſhov i boſco 7 plano 7 paſt²a / ex³a una acra t̃re q̃m dedi . W .
 cemētario / Hee aũ oīa dedi eis i libam 7 ppetuā elemoſinā p aīa Reġ
 David / 7 comitis H . 7 p ſalute aīe mee 7 oīum añceſſoꝝ 7 ſuceſſoꝝ meoꝝ :
 ut ea ita libe q̃ete 7 plenarie 7 honorifice h̃eant 7 i ppetuā elemoſinā poſſi-
 deāt : ſicº aliq̃m aliā elemoſ libiº / q̃eciº / pleniº 7 honorificenciº h̃nt 7
 poſſidēt . Hiis teſtº / Riç filio meo . Henr de Wolle / Adam Haranc /
 Syñcap̃t / Wiſto ſit eiº / Huġ cap̃to Reġ / Ofb̃to cap̃to de Kelch /
 Nich de wolle / Malcolm̃ / Patºcio .

WOLLE. Carta sr decimā Wolendini de Wolle .

155 Nouint ðs iftas tras lecturi 7 audit²i q q^ostio q^o ūtebat² in^l monach² de Kelch 7 Anselm² de Wolle de past²ra tre Ans^o / q^o de iure ecc²ie sue de Wolle p²fati w^ochi exigebāt : 7 de decia molēdini ipi^o Ans^o de Wolle / amicabili cōposicōe ita sopita est : p²dci videlicz w^ochi de Kelch relaxauūt 7 remisūt p²fato Ans^o 7 hēdibz ei^o q^ostionē q^o past²am tre ipi^o Ans^o de Wolle de iure ecc²ie sue de Wolle petebāt . Anselm^o aū p²fat^o ecc²ie monachisq² de Kelch *fol. 62.* dedit 7 p²cessit 7 carta sua p²mauit in liban 7 p²petuā elemofinā past²am sufficientē septingētis ouibz / 7 q¹uq¹es uiginti aīalibz i past²am tre sue de Wolle / Hac past²a utent² w^ochi de Kelch ubiq² i tra ipi^o Ans^o de Wolle / tā uidelicz i bosco q^o in plano tā i berhope q^o ext^o 7 u^oq² ext^o p^otū 7 bladū / ex^o q^o unoq^oq² aīo xv . diebz p²ximis aī festū s²ci Joh²is i estate usq² ad festū s²ci Petri aduinēla n̄ utent² past²a de berhope cū ouibz suis : s²z t²m cū aīalibz / Ipo aū tēpe cū ouibz suis utent² past²a i Wollhope 7 alibi u^oq² i bosco 7 plano p²t berhope 7 tūc i berhope cū aīalibz suis t²mm^o . P aliud v^o toci^o anni spaciū cū ouibz 7 aīalibz suis utent² past²a tā i berhope 7 Wollhope q^o alibi u^oq² sic^o dēm est / i bosco 7 plano p²t bladū 7 p^otum . Et de nemore Ans^o accipiēt w^ochi sing²is annis q^o necc²ia fūint ad caulas ouibz suis faciendas / 7 oues 7 aīalia eoꝝ iacebūt i tra Ans^o in caulis u^o ext^o caulas p²ut w^ochi nolūint . Et ne i postūm de hac elemofina g^ouamē aliq^od u^o molestiā ab hēdibz Ans^o aut ab alijs sustineāt : hēbūt libum 7 largū satis exitū 7 int^oitū aīalibz 7 ouibz suis de tra sua q̄ cōpetit ecc²ie sue de Wolle / ad past²am tre Ans^o q^om dedit eis / ita q^o ipē . A . 7 hēdes ei^o n̄ arabūt n^o ab aliq^o arari pacient² aī eos / n^o alio q^olibz m^o int^oitū u^o exitū aīaliū 7 ouīū ipoz impediēt / aut p aliquē impediari pacient² / hēbūt q^oq² w^ochi si volūint oues 7 aīalia hōinū 7 suiceniū suoꝝ int^o p²fatū nūm aīaliū 7 ouīū suoꝝ . Predēs aū Ans^o dedit licenciā hōibz 7 tenentibz suis locandi sup^od²cis w^ochis u^o cōmodandi q^ontū de tra sua uolūint / 7 w^ochis accipiēdi . Et q² w^ochi

Ans^r 7 ei⁹ hēdibz decimā molendini Ans^r ipi⁹ de Wolle ppetuo remiserūt : WOLLE.
 ipe Ans^r c^rchis mult²am ipoz de Wolle inppetuū remisit 7 q^retā elamaut .
 Licenciā q₃ eis dedit molendi u^rcūq₃ uolūint . Et si aliqū mole uolūint ad
 molendinū ei⁹ ! molēt absq₃ mlt²a statū p⁹ ihd q^od fūit sup t^rmeil / n³ bladū
 Ans^r dnicū fūit . H^r g³ oia sic^t p^rsens se^rptū g^rtinz sepe dict⁹ . A . affidau^t i
 manu . O . abbis de Keleñ se p oia sū malo ingenio fuat²um . Test^r / Syū
 arch³ glaſg³ . J . psona de Rokesh²c . Ingulfo cap^rHo . O . cap^rH . Hug³ .
 cap^rH Regis . Hen^r de Wolle . Nich³ 7 Edulfo de Wolle / Rič fit Anselmi /
 Rič 7 Willo de Swafhā / Malcof fit Hui de Keth .

Carta šr vnā bouatā t^re i t^ritorio de Wolle .

156 **O**mībz f^re mat^rs ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz tā p^rsentibz q^r fut²is visu^r u^r auditu^r
 has iras / Aleš fit Wilh fit eadgari / 7 Jfolda filia Ans^r / de Wolle vxor illi⁹ /
 salē . Sciatis nos dedisse 7 p^rcessisse 7 hac carta n^ra g^rmaſſe Deo 7 ecclie
 f^re Marie de Keleñ 7 monach³ ibidē deo feruientibz vnā bouatā t^re i t^ritorio
 de Wolle / de t^ra q^rm tenem⁹ de Rič . de Nichole / seilt illā bouatā t^re ab
 orientali pte iux^r t^ra q^rm Hen^r Groſſus tenet de Rič Scotto i libam /
 purā / 7 ppetuā elemosinā cū oibz ad p^rdčam t^ram sp^rtantibz q^rntū p^rinet
 ad t^rm t^re . Post mortē u^o Aguctis q^ondā vxoris Ans^r de Wolle / cū Rič de
 Nichole nob³ assignauit unā carucatā t^re i Wollehopes put^r int^r nos³ q^uen^t nos³
 i escambiū p^rdče bouate t^re domui de Keleñ / 7 p^rdčis monach³ vnā bouatā t^re
 i Wollehopes p^rferem⁹ i meliori loco 7 utiliori q^o ipi⁹ monachi uolūint cū
 p^rdčis aſſiamētis / Hāc aū t^ra dedim⁹ eis p^r falute aſa^r patrū 7 matrū n^roz /
 7 p^r falute animaz n^raz / ita libe / q^rete / honorifice / 7 plenarie i ppetuū
 poſſidendā sic^t aliq^rm aliā elemosinā i Regno Scocie libius q^reci⁹ / honori
 ficenci⁹ 7 pleni⁹ tenēt 7 poſſidēt . Nos u^o 7 hedes n^ri p^rdčis monach³
 warantizabim⁹ p^rdčam t^ra g^rat^r oīf hōines / 7 h^o sū malo ingenio tenend⁹
 affidauim⁹ . Hiis test^r Rič de Nichole / Willo Auenel . Siū Walleuerer *fol. 63.*

COLLE. Rič Scoto Nichol de Wolle / Edwardo capll̄ dñi ep̄i sc̄i And̄ / And̄ Manfel . Walt̄ fenescaldo / WiHo de Wartre / Ada de Westwič / Rič ch̄ico / Ada de bernewile / S̄yñ Morel / J . p̄posito de Sp̄uſtun / Alano de Cotū / S̄yñ de Boultoñ 7 multis aliis .

Carta sr̄ toftū 7 Croftū q̄ f̄iunt WiHi de Wollhopé Juniō . [ſcilicet Aldtomburn]

157 Uniuſis ſc̄e mat̄s eccl̄ie filiis 7 fidelibz has ſras viſū ut̄ auditū Cecilia de Wolle filia Eſelina de Wolle c̄nā i dño fal̄ . Nouit̄ uniuſitas v̄ra me i liba viduitate 7 pp̄a potestate mea ḡſtitutā tanq̄ dnam pp̄rii iuris / 7 hui⁹ donacōis h̄edem diuine caritatis intuitu 7 p̄ ſalute aīe mee 7 p̄ aīabz pat̄s mei 7 mat̄s mee 7 oīum aīceſſoꝝ meoꝝ 7 ſuceſſoꝝ dediſſe / ḡceſſiſſe 7 hac carta mea ḡſmaſſe deo 7 eccl̄ie ſc̄e Marie de Kelch 7 monach̄ / ibidē deo ſuientibz 7 inppetū fuitū / i libam / puram / 7 p̄petuā elemofinā toftū 7 croftū q̄ fuerūt WiHi de Wollhope innioris / iux̄ exitū ūs⁹ Witelawe / 7 vigiti acras t̄re arabī / 7 ſex i dominio meo de Wolle / videſt / i hanaeres a ſra Gilbt̄i auenel ūs⁹ orientē nouē acras t̄re cū dimid̄ acra t̄re q̄ iacz p̄pinq̄or̄ rimlo q̄ uocat̄ Aldetuneb̄ne / q̄ acre iacent ibidē p̄ particulas / 7 duas acras t̄re i p̄ſouhſide / 7 vnā acrā t̄re p̄pinq̄orē exitui q̄ tendit ūs⁹ p̄ſouth / 7 vnā acrā q̄ iacz a p̄te orientali de benelawe / 7 nouē acras t̄re 7 vnā peatā i Dedrige / q̄ iacet in̄ Aldetuneb̄ne ūl⁹ auſt̄m i aſcendendo / uſq̄ ad duas cruces p̄ p̄tiēlas / 7 ſubt⁹ puulā hogā t̄f acras t̄re p̄pinq̄ores t̄re d̄coꝝ monach̄ / 7 vnā peatam t̄re 7 totā p̄tem meā de hoga / 7 dimid̄ acrā t̄re i kydelaweroſt / 7 i hauſtrother octo acras p̄ti / Scitez . q̄tuor ac̄s q̄ iacēt in̄ ſrā arabilē de Hauacre 7 ſuleū arat̄ q̄ diuidit in̄ p̄dēm p̄tū 7 p̄tū Gilbt̄i Auenel 7 q̄tuor acras p̄ti ſubt⁹ p̄ſouthſwire q̄ iacent in̄ ſuleos arat̄ . Dedi 7 eidē monach̄ i libam / purā / 7 p̄petuā elemofinā t̄fdecī ac̄s t̄re arabī i dōniis meis videlicz totā p̄tem meā de Wollſtele / In q̄ ḡtinent̄ q̄tuor

acre 7 dimid / 7 ptem meā illi⁹ tre q^e iacz p^pinq^or riuulo qⁱ descend^t de (O)O.L.L.E.
 Brademedwe usq^q i bolbent 7 dimid ac^om tre q^e vocat² Crokecroft p^pinq^ore
 vie q^e tend^t us⁹ p^fouth / 7 duas ac^os tre 7 dimid subt⁹ bercariā meā p^pinq^ore
 exitui us⁹ p^fouth i ascendēdo / 7 t^es ac^os tre i illa cult^a q^e iacz p^pinq^or
 p^fouth / ex^{ta} cult^a Gilb^ti Auenel 7 totā ptem meā p^oti de Brademedwe / 7
 past^am sufficientē t^escntis ouib³ / 7 decē aīalib³ / 7 q^otuor eq^os n^oq^o i past^ois
 meis dñicis / 7 bercariā meā inx^o Aldetuneb²ne / 7 libos int^oit⁹ 7 exit⁹ a tris
 fuis vbiq^q usq^q ad past^as / Et accipiēt de p^fouth ea q^e sūt necc^aia ad carucas
 suas 7 ad walluras faciend^o inpetuū / Tenebūt ā dēi monach^o oīa ista
 p^onoīata de me 7 hēdib³ meis i libam / purā / 7 p^petuā elemosinā q^ota 7
 soluta ab oī suicio / 7 suitute 7 exaccōe / 7 ab oīmoda g^osfuetudie 7 ab oī hoīe
 7 g^onamie 7 erūt q^oeti a mult^a / Tenebūt 7 idē mon^o p^odēas tras 7 p^ota / 7
 past^as ita libe 7 q^oete / 7 plenarie sic^t aliq^o elemoīa i regno Scoē ab aliq^ob³
 viris religioīs libi⁹ q^oeci⁹ pleni⁹ 7 honorificenci⁹ tenet² 7 possidet² . Ego n^o
 7 hēdes mei oīa ista p^onoīata p^olcis c^oclis g^o oīs hoīes warentizabim⁹ 7
 defendem⁹ inpetuū / In cui⁹ rei testimoniū sigillū meū vna cū sigillis
 venābil^o pat^os n^ori D^oni Wif^o Glasg^o . ep^oi / 7 d^oni Nicho^o de Sulys tūc vicecom^o
 de Rokelb²e p^onti sc^opto appofui . Hūis test^o Wif^o cap^olo de Wolle / Riē
 de Nichole / Ada fil^o Nicho^o / Hen^o de Blakedene / Hen^o fil^o Rob^oi / Jo^one fol. 64.
 nepote D^oni . W . Glasg^o Ep^oi 7 D^oni Regis cancella^or / Riē de Bouldeū /
 Alano de Hertefheued fuientib³ abbis de Kelch / 7 aliis .

Carta sup quādā ptē pasture i teneñto de Wolle .

158 Nouint oīs p^ontes 7 fut^oi q^o ego Ricard⁹ de Lincolnia 7 Mathildis filia 7
 heres Anselmi de Wolle vxor mea g^ocessim⁹ 7 hac carta n^ora g^ofmanim⁹ Ecclie
 scē Marie de Kelch / 7 monach^o ibidē deo suientib³ i libam / 7 purā 7 p^petuum
 elemosinā past^am sufficientē septingentis ouib³ 7 q^onq^oes . xx^{ti} . aīalib³ . i
 past^am feudi n^ori de Wolle / Qua past^a utent² i bosco 7 plano tā i berhop 7

WOLLE. Wollhope q^o ext^r 7 vbiq₃ i codē feudo ext^r bladū 7 p^rtū / Ex^{to} q₃ singlis ānis
 Q^ondecim dieb₃ pximis aū festū s^ci Joh^ois baptiste i estate / vsq₃ ad festū s^ci
 Petⁱ aduinēla abstinebūt a past^oa de berhope fm cū ouib₃ suis / Cū aīalib₃
 u^o suis nō abstinebūt . P^r totū aū annū ex^{to} p^rnoīato tempe utent² cū ouib₃
 7 aīalib₃ suis past^oam tā i berhope 7 wollhope q^o alibi u^oq₃ sic^t dēm est i bosco
 7 plano p^rt^o bladū 7 p^rtū / Et de nemore p^rdēi feudi accipient singlis annis q^o
 necēia fuerit ad caulas ouib₃ suis faciend² / Et ouēs 7 aīalia eo^o iacebūt i
 eodē feudo i caulis ut ext^r caulas si monachi uoluerint / Nullū q^o impedimentū
 faciem² ut p^r aliquē fieri sustinebim² p^r aracionē ut p^r aliq^om aliā exclusionē
 q^omin² hēcant oues 7 aīalia eo^o libum 7 fatis largū exitū 7 int^oitū de t^ra ecclēie
 ad past^oam p^rnoīatā / Habebūt q^oq₃ si uolūint oues 7 aīalia hōinū suo^o 7
 suienciū int^o p^rfatum nummū aīaliū suo^o 7 ouiu . Concessim² q^o licenciā hōib₃
 7 tenentib₃ n^ris locandi sup^rdēis monach^o 7 p^rmodandi q^ontū uolūint 7 mona-
 chis accipiendi / Et q₂ monachi Anselmo 7 hēdib₃ ei² decimā molēdini sui
 de Wolle p^rpetuo remiferūt : nos 7 hēdes n^ri monachis mult^oam ip^oo^o de
 Wolle ip^rpetuū remittim² 7 q^oetā clamam² . Licenciā q₃ eis dam² molendi
 ubicūq₃ uolūint . Et si q^ondo molere uolūint ad molendinū feudi n^ri : molent
 absq₃ mult^oa statū p^r illud q^od fūit sup^r Trameyl n^ri bladū d^rnicū ip^oi d^rni fūit .
 Hec oīa sic^t p^rsens sc^rptū p^rinet affidauim² tā ego Ricard² de Lyncolnia
 q^o Matildis vxor mea filia Anselmi 7 heres ei²dē i manu O^rstⁱ abbis de
 Kele^h nos 7 hēdes n^ros sine malo ingenio obfuat^oos . Hiis test^o / Hug^o cap^rho
 c^rico Reg^o / Galf^odo de Lempedlawe c^rico Reg^o / Pet^o le faukuner c^rico
 Reg^o . Ranulfo c^rico d^rni Hug^o / Adā cap^rho de Kele^h . Bernardo de
 Haudene / Nigello de Heriz / Rob^oto Corbet / Waleholmo de Keth / Rob^oto
 de Edenham / Thoma fit^o Salo^om de Northā / Rob^oto filio Her^obtⁱ de W^oachuf-
 wes . T . de Heriz / Wi^oho de Haudene / Wal^oto fit^o Gil^obtⁱ / Herman de
 Wolle / Adā de Wailros / Wi^oho de W^oalkarwestū .

Carta šr q^amdā ptē t^re ī t^ritorio de Wolle q^e vocat² Temple acre .

COLLE.

159 **O**mībz f^ce mat^s ecclⁱe filiis 7 fidelibz Ricard⁹ d^cs Nichole de Wolle fit 7 heres q^ondā Rič d^ci Nichole de Wolle falⁱ ī d^{no} . Nouⁱnt oīmes tā p^resentes q^a fut²i me diuine pietatis 7 caritatis intuitu 7 p^r salute aīe mee 7 oīum aīcessōz 7 successōz meoz dedisse 7 p^rcessisse 7 hac carta mea p^rmasse deo 7 ecclⁱe f^ce Marie de Kelch 7 monach⁹ ibidē deo suientibz 7 inppetuū suitu^r ī purā 7 p^rpetuā elemosinā q^ondā ptem t^re mee ī t^ritorio de Wolle q^e vocat² templeacre sū aliq^o retenemēto sic^t eam vnquā pleni⁹ tenui n^t possedi / que quidē t^ra iacz inf^r t^ram dⁿⁱ Abbis 7 Conuent⁹ de Kelch subt⁹ occidentalē ptē de Hyllokifhou tendēs ūl⁹ austrū n^q ī Bolbee ex opposito aule dⁿⁱ Gilb^ti Auenel / Tenendā 7 habendā de me 7 h^{er}edibz meis lib^e / q^uete / plenarie / solute ab oī sui^co seculari exaccōe 7 demanda sic^t aliq^a elemoīa libⁱ / q^ueci⁹ / plenari⁹ soluci⁹ inf^r regnū Scoie tenet² n^t possidet² . Ita q^u n^o ego n^o h^{er}edes mei n^o aliq^s successōz meoz p^r d^ca t^ra n^o solas oīones aliq^d unq^a inpos^tum exi^ge pot^umus / Ego u^o 7 h^{er}edes mei d^cam t^ram d^cis monach⁹ p^r oīs hoīes 7 p^r oī accōne hospitilarioz inppetuū warantizabim⁹ 7 defendem⁹ / Et ut h^{ic} mea donacio 7 p^rcessio rata 7 inecōuslā inppetuū p^rmaneat sigillū meū p^r me 7 h^{er}edib⁹ meis huic p^resenti sc^rpto appofui . Hiis test^r Thoma *fol. 65.* f^re meo / Heurico de Blakedene / Johe Wufford / Steph^o de Cellario / Ada iuene / Tunnoč 7 aliis .

Carta šr . xx . acras t^re arabī ī t^ritorio de Wolle .

160 **O**mībz hoc sc^rptū visu^r n^t auditu^r Ricard⁹ fit Rič d^ci de Nichole falⁱ ī d^{no} . Nouⁱt vniūsitās v^ra me dimississe ad firmā dⁿⁱs Abb^ti 7 Conuentui de Kelch viginti acras t^re arabī 7 p^rti ī t^ritorio de Wolle ī loco q^u vocat² Wollehope illas feilicz viginti ac^s q^s abbas 7 conuent⁹ de Jeddeword de

COLLE. me ad f^mā tenuerūt / 7 pasturā sufficientē ad sexaginta oues / 7 q^{tuor} vaccas vbiq^q volūnt ī tota t^{ra} mea de Wolle ex^{to} dⁿⁱco meo blado 7 p^{to} usq^q ad finē decē annoꝝ plene ꝑpletoꝝ ! Incipiēte t^{mino} ad Pentecost^a anni grē m^o / cc^o / q^onq^g / q^onti / Tenēd⁷ habend⁷ totā dēam t^{ra} cū dēa past^a dēaꝝ ouiū 7 vaccaꝝ 7 cū edificiis tofto 7 crofto / pascuis 7 pasturis / 7 oib^z aliis ptinēciis 7 libtatib^z 7 aifiamētis ad dēam t^{ra} sp^otantib^z / libe / q^oetc / solute / 7 pacifice vsq^q ad p^dcēm t^{mini} abfq^q oī sēlari sniūo / secta curie / auxilio dⁿⁱ Regis / ꝑfectudie / exaccōne / 7 demāda / P hac aut⁷ ꝑcessione p^dcē t^{re} cū ptinēciis 7 dēe past^o ! dēi Abbas 7 Conuent^o decē marcas p^o manib^z m^o dederūt / Ego u^o p^dcēs Riē 7 hedes mei ut affig^oti p^dcēm t^{ra} arabilē 7 p^otum / 7 dēam past^{am} cū oib^z ptinenciis libtatib^z 7 aifiamētis fuis p^dcīs abbti 7 conuētui cont^o oīs hōines usq^q ad p^dcēm t^{mini} warantizabim^o / acq^oetabim^o 7 defendem^o / Et si ꝑtingat q^o dēi Abbas 7 Cōuent^o ꝑ potenciā dⁿⁱ Regis seu d^{no}ꝝ feodi ut aliq^o alio casu q^o min^o cōmodū suū de dēa t^{ra} 7 past^a face potūt fūint impediti ! dēam t^{ra} 7 dēam past^{am} tā diu ī manu eoꝝ sine aliq^o ꝑ^odicōe p^o dēm t^{mini} elapsū tenebūt don^o restitucōem amissōꝝ ꝑ visū ꝑboꝝ viroꝝ fūint plenarie ꝑsecuti . Et sciend⁷ est q^o dēi abbas 7 conuent^o p^dcēm t^{ra} 7 p^otū ī manu sua tenebūt usq^q ad festū sēi Martini ī hyeme ꝑx^o sequēs finē p^dcī t^{mini} / Et ad maiorē hui^o rei sec^oitatē hos pleḡ inueni / D^{nm} Alexm de Chattun tūc tempis constabulariū de Rokesburg⁷ / D^{nm} Robtū Ridel milites / Joħem de Grubheued / Wiħm de Henifide / vnūquēq^q ꝑ fidei donaōdem ī manu dⁿⁱ Abbis de Kelchou ad omēs p^dcās quencōdes noīe meo fidelit^o snandas se ī solidū obligando . In cui^o rei testimoniū huic ꝑsenti sc^opto sigillū meū appofui / Hiis test^o magro Huḡ de Bernbý clico dⁿⁱ abbis de Kelch / Alex^o marefcallo / Sīpħo de Dumfmet / 7 aliis .

Carta s̄r q̄mdā ptē t̄re ī t̄ritorio de Wolle .

COLL. P.

- 161 Omnibz f̄cē cōat's ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz tā fut̄ris q̄ p̄sentibz Ricard⁹ de Lincolnia sal̄ / Sciatis me cōcessisse 7 hac carta mea conf̄massē deo 7 ecclie f̄cē Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē deo suientibz ī libam / 7 purā / 7 p̄petuam elemosinā q̄mdam p̄tem t̄re ī t̄ritorio de Wolle / scilicē cult̄am ap̄d Lathladde q̄tinentē circa viij acras t̄re 7 vnā Rodā . Q̄m t̄rā Ricard⁹ Scotus f̄it Anselmi de Wolle eis dedit 7 carta sua q̄firmavit . Q̄re uolo 7 concedo ut p̄dēi monachi p̄dēam t̄ram ita libe 7 q̄ete / plenarie / 7 honorifice ī libam 7 p̄petuā elemosinā teneant 7 possideant . sic̄t aliq̄m elemosinā in Regno Scocie libius / q̄cci⁹ / pleni⁹ / 7 honorificenci⁹ tenēt 7 possident / Test̄ Henr̄ d̄ Wolle / Rič Scoto / Gamello c̄lico / Rad̄ f̄it ei⁹ / R̄ . cap̄ho . Huḡ c̄lico / Nichol̄ de Wolle / Wiffo cognato meo / Rob̄to cliente Henrici de Wolle / Hermanno / Wal̄ Hyne / Wif̄ Watýnḡ / Rič Walenfý / 7 multis aliis .

Carta s̄r vnā bouatā t̄re ī t̄ritorio de Wolle .

- 162 Omnibz f̄cē cōat's ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz tā p̄sentibz q̄ fut̄is visū uť audit̄is has t̄ras . Jsolda filia Anselmi de Wolle sal̄ / Sciatis me dedisse 7 concessisse 7 hac carta mea q̄firmasse deo 7 ecclie s̄cē Marie de Kelch̄ 7 monachis ibidē deo seruientibz vnā bouatā t̄re ī t̄ritorio de Wolle / de t̄rā q̄m teneo de Rič de Nichole / scilicē / illā bouatā t̄re ab orientali pte iuxta t̄rā q̄m Henr̄ Grossus tenet d̄ Rič Scoto ī libam purā 7 p̄petuā elemosinā / cū oibz aisia- fol. 66.
mētis ad p̄dēam t̄rām sp̄tantibz q̄ntū p̄tinet ad t̄m t̄re / Post mortē n̄o Agnetis q̄ñ vxoris Anselmi pat̄s mei / cū Rič de Nichole m̄ assignauit unā carneatam t̄re ī Wollehopes p̄t iust̄ nos q̄uenit / Ego in escambiū p̄dēc bouate t̄re p̄dēc domni de Kelcho 7 p̄dēis monach̄ vnā bouatā t̄re in Wolle-

COLLE. hopes ꝑferam ī meliori loco ꝛ vtiliori q̄ ip̄i monachi volūnt eū ꝑd̄cis aīfamētis . Hāc aut̄ ꝑram dedi eis ꝑ falute animaꝝ pat̄'s mei ꝛ ꝛat̄'s mee ꝛ ꝑ falute anime mee ita lib̄e / q̄'ete / honorifice ꝛ plenarie inꝑpetuū ꝑffidentam sic̄t aliq̄m aliam elemofinā in Regno Scocie lib̄ius q̄'eciꝝ / honorificenciꝝ ꝛ plenius tenent ꝛ ꝑffident / Ego uº ꝛ ꝛedes mei ꝑd̄cis monachis warantizabimꝝ ꝑd̄cām ꝑram cont̄r oīnes hoīes / Et hº sine malo ingenio tenendū ꝑ me ꝛ ꝛedibꝝ meis affidauī / Hiis test̄ Ric̄ de Nichole / Wiſſ auenel / Siſſ Walleuerer / Ric̄ Scoto / Nichoſ de Wolle / Edwardo cap̄ho d̄ni Ep̄i sc̄i And̄ [Andrea] Wanfel . Walſo ſeneſcaldo / Wiſſ de Wartre / Ada de Weſtwic / eū m̄ltis aliis .

Conf̄maçō ſr viij acras t̄re ꝛ vnā rodā de Wolle .

163 Om̄ibꝝ sc̄e ꝛat̄'s eccl̄ie filiis ꝛ fid̄elibꝝ tā fut̄'is q̄ ꝑſentibꝝ . Ricardus ſcotꝝ ſit̄ Anſelmi d̄ Wolle ſalt̄ / Sciatis me dediſſe ꝛ ꝑceſſiſſe ꝛ hac carta mea ꝑfirmari deo ꝛ eccl̄ie ſc̄e Marie de Kelehou ꝛ monachis ibidē deo ſuientibꝝ ī lib̄am / ꝛ purā / ꝛ ꝑpetuā elemofinā q̄mdā ꝑtem t̄re mee ī t̄ritorio de Wolle / ſcilicꝝ cult̄am ap̄d Ladhladde ꝑtinentē circa . viij . acras t̄re ꝛ vnā rodam / Q̄m t̄rā dedi ꝑd̄cis monachis ꝑ falute aīe mee ꝛ ꝑiugis mee ꝛ ꝑ aīabꝝ pat̄'s ꝛ ꝛat̄'s mee ꝛ oīum aīceſſoꝝ ꝛ ſuceſſoꝝ meoꝝ vt eam ita lib̄e ꝛ q̄'ete / plenarie ꝛ honorifice ī lib̄am ꝛ ꝑpetuā elemofinā ꝑffideant ꝛ teneāt / ſic̄t aliq̄m aliā elemofinā in Regno Scocie lib̄ius / q̄'eciꝝ / pleniꝝ / ꝛ honorificenciꝝ tenēt ꝛ ꝑffident . Teſt̄ Henr̄ de Wolle / Ric̄ de Lincolnia / Gamello cl̄ico / Rad̄ ſit̄ eiꝝ . R̄ cap̄ho . Huḡ cl̄ico / Nichoſ de Wolle / Wiſſo ꝑgnato Ric̄ de Lincoln̄ / Rob̄to clientē Henr̄ de Wolle / Hermanno / Walſ̄ Hyne / Wiſſ Waytinḡ / Ric̄ Walenſi ꝛ multis aliis .

Confirmação sr q^{da}m t^{ras} . 7 possessões i t^{er}itorio de Wolle .

WOLLE.

164 **O**m̄ibz x^l fidelibz p̄sens sc^{pt}ū vifur̄ n^l auditur̄ . Gilbt^o Auenel miles 7 heres Cecilie filie Efelhine q^{ndā} d^{ne} de Wolle salī ī d^{no} . Nouit vniūfitas v̄ra me diuine caritatis intuitu 7 p̄ falute aīe mee 7 p̄ aīabz pat^s mei 7 mat^s mee 7 oīum aīcessorū 7 successorū meorū concessisse 7 hac carta mea p̄firmasse deo 7 ecēe f̄ce Marie d̄ Keleñ 7 monachis ibidē deo s̄uientibz 7 īppetū s̄uitur̄ ī libam / purā 7 p̄petuā elemosinā oīnes t^{ras} p^{ta} / past^{as} / 7 oēs alias possessiones cū oībz p̄tinenciis 7 libtatibz fuis s̄n aliq^o retenemēto / quas dēa Cecilia filia dēe Efelhine ī t^{er}itorio de Wolle eidē monachī ī sua viduitate 7 legitima potestate dedit / concessit / 7 p̄firmat / p̄t carta dēe Cecilie inde p̄fecta pleni^o testat^o / cui^o tenor de v̄bo ad v̄bū talis est . Vniūfis f̄ce mat^s ecclie filis 7 fidelibz has t^{ras} vifur̄ n^l auditur̄ Cecilia de Wolle filia Efelhine de Wolle etnā ī d^{no} salē . Nouit vniūfitas v̄ra me ī mea viduitate 7 p̄p^a ac liba potestate p̄stitūtā tanq^{am} d^{nam} p̄p̄rii iuris 7 verā hui^o donacōis heredē diuine caritatis intuitu 7 p̄ falute aīe mee 7 p̄ aīabz pat^s mei 7 mat^s mee 7 oīum aīcessorū 7 successorū meorum / dedisse / concessisse / 7 hac carta mea p̄firmasse Deo 7 Ecclie f̄ce Marie de Keleñ 7 monachis ibidē d^o s̄uientibz 7 īppetū s̄uitur̄ ī libam puram / 7 p̄petuā elemosiam toftū 7 croftū q^l fuerūt Wiñi de Wollehope junioris jux^{ta} exitū v̄fus Witelawe / 7 viginti ac^{as} t^{re} arabī 7 sex ī d^{no} meo de Wolle / videt^z ī hauaeres a t^{ra} Gilbti Auenel v̄s^o orientē novē ac^{as} t^{re} cū dimid^o acra t^{re} q^e iacz p̄pinq^{or} riunlo q^l vocat^o Aldetuneburne q^e acre iacent ibidē p̄ pticulas / 7 duas acras t^{re} ī p̄fouhside / 7 vnā ac^m t^{re} p̄pinq^{orē} exitui q^l tendit v̄f^o p̄fouh / 7 vnā ac^m q^e iacz a pte orientali de Benelauu / 7 nouē ac^s t^{re} 7 vnā peatā ī Dedriç q^e iacent in t^{er} Aldetuneb^one v̄s^o auct^m ī ascendēdo usq^{ue} ad duas cruces p̄ pticulas / 7 sub^o puulā hogā t^s ac^{as} t^{re} p̄pinq^{ores} t^{re} d^{co}z monachorū / 7 *fol. 67.* vnā peatam t^{re} 7 totā ptem meā de Hoga / 7 dimid^o ac^m t^{re} ī kydelawecroftū / 7 ī haustrother octo ac^s p^{ti} / scilz q^{tuor} ac^s p^{ti} q^e iacet in t^{er} arabilē de

COLLE. hanaere 7 fuleos arat¹ q¹ diuidūt int¹ p̄dēm p^{ctum} / 7 p^{ctū} Gilbti Auenel / 7 q^{ct}uor ac^{as} p^{cti} sub⁹ p̄foulsewire q^e iacent int¹ fulcos arat¹ / Dedi 7 eisdē cōchis ī libam purā 7 p̄petuā elemosinā t^{sd}decim ac^{as} t^{re} arabilis ī dominiis meis / videt³ totā p̄tem meā de Wollestelle ī qua p̄tinent² q^{ct}uor acre t^{re} 7 dimid¹ 7 p̄tē meā illi⁹ t^{re} q^e iacz p̄pinq¹or riuulo q¹ descēdit de Brademedu usq³ ī Bolbenth 7 dimid¹ ac^{as} t^{re} q^e vocat² Crokecroft p̄pinq¹orē vie q^e tend^t us⁹ p̄fouh / 7 duas acras t^{re} 7 dimid¹ sub⁹ bercariā meā p̄pinq¹ores exitui us⁹ p̄fouh ī ascēdendo / 7 tres acras t^{re} ī illa cult^a q^e iacet p̄pinq¹or p̄fouh / ex^{ta} cult^a Gilbti Auenel / 7 totā p̄tem meā p^{cti} de Brademedue / 7 p̄ast²am sufficientem trefecentis ouib³ 7 decē aīalib³ 7 q^{ct}uor eq¹s vbiq³ ī p̄ast²is meis dōicis / 7 bercariā meā iux^{ct} Aldetuneb²ne / 7 lib^{os} int¹itus 7 exitus a t^{ris} suis u¹q³ usq³ ad p̄ast²as / Et accipient de p̄fouh ea q^e sūt necēia ad carueas suas 7 ad walluras faciendas in p̄petuū / Tenebūt aū idē cōnachi oīa ista p̄noīata ī libam purā 7 p̄petuam elemoīam q¹eta 7 soluta 7 liba ab omī suicio 7 suitate 7 exaccione 7 omīoda p̄fuetudie 7 ab oī hoīe / 7 g^uamine / 7 erūt q¹eti a mult^a / Tenebūt 7 idē cōnachi p̄dēas t^{ras} prata 7 p̄asturas ita libe / q¹ete / 7 plenarie sicut aliq^{ct} elemoīa ī Regno Scocie ab aliquib³ viris religiosis lib¹ius q¹eci⁹ / 7 honorificenci⁹ tenet² 7 possidet² / Ego u^o 7 heredes mei oīa ista p̄noīata p̄dēis cōnachis p̄ct² oēs hoīes warantizabim⁹ in p̄petuū 7 defendem⁹ . In cui⁹ rei testimoniū sigillū meū huic se¹pto appofui / Et ut hec mea donaō maioris fec²itatis robur optineat 7 inq^uessa p̄petuo p̄maneat . ad infāciam meā 7 petiōnem veniabit p̄r n¹r d¹ns Wills d¹ g¹ra Glasg¹ ep¹ / 7 Waltus de mortuo cōari tūc Decan⁹ ecclē Glasg¹ sigilla sua vna cū sigillo meo p̄senti se¹pto appofuerūt / Hiis testib³ 7 ē . Et sciend¹ q¹ ego p̄dēs Gilbert⁹ Auenel 7 hedes mei ut assignati p̄dēas t^{ras} / prata / p̄asturas / 7 oēs alias possessiones p̄dēas cū oīb³ p̄tinentiis 7 lib¹atib³ suis d¹ce ecclēie be¹ Marie de Kelchou 7 cōnachis ibidē deo suientib³ 7 in p̄petuū suituris warantizabim⁹ tuebim⁹ 7 defendem⁹ con^{ct} oēs hoīes in p̄petuū . In cui⁹ rei testimoniū p̄senti se¹pto sigillū meū appofui / Hiis testib³ . Wağro Nichol¹ de Woffet tūc Archid¹ Theuida¹ / d¹no Galfrido tūc decano Theuida¹ / Wağro Wal¹o de Jarum /

Đno Wiſſo vicař de Rokeſburgĕ / Đno Symone de Horſleye . Gerualſio (COLLE.
 Waunfel / Andř Waunfel . Ada fiſſore burgenſ de Rokeſburgĕ / 7 aliis / Datũ
 Anno gr̄e m° / cc° / q̄nq̄geſ p̄mo / i c̄ſſimo f̄ci Edmũdi i c̄c̄a f̄ci Jacobi
 de Rokeſburgĕ . i pleno capitulo .

Carta ſr vnā acrā t̄re i t̄ritorio de Wolle ap̄d Theules .

165 Vniũſis ſc̄e mat̄s eccl̄ie filiis 7 fidelibz Ricard⁹ de Nichole ſalt̄ / Sciant
 om̄es t̄a poſſi q̄ p̄ſentes me dediſſe 7 ꝓceſſiſſe 7 hac carta mea ꝓfirmiſſe
 Eccl̄ie ſc̄e Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientibz i libam 7
 ꝓpetuā elemoſinā unā acram t̄re in t̄ritorio de Wolle ap̄d theules in t̄
 pratũ meũ 7 t̄rā q̄m Rič Scot⁹ dedit monachis . Iſtam t̄ram dedi eis ꝓ ſalute aĩe
 mee / 7 õium aĩceſſoꝝ 7 ſuceſſoꝝ meoꝝ ita libe 7 q̄ete in ꝓpetuā elemoſinā
 tenendā . ſicut aliq̄m aliam libius 7 q̄eci⁹ tenēt 7 poſſident / Hiis teſtibz /
 Henř de Wolle / Robto cap̄ho / Rič Scoſo / W / nepote iꝓius Rič Nichoſ .
 Hermanno / Rič Waleis / Wiſſo Waitinḡ .

Sup loq̄lā i t̄ ab̄bm de Kaleh 7 henř de Wolle 7 vxorē ei⁹ de q̄dā paſt̄a .

166 Notum ſit om̄ibz ſc̄e mat̄s eccl̄ie filiis 7 fidelibz viſuř uel audituř has t̄ras .
 q̄ loquela q̄e in t̄ abbatē 7 monachos de Kalchou . 7 Henř de Wolle 7 vxorē
 ei⁹ Eſchinā aliq̄n mota eſt de paſtura q̄m iꝓi abbas 7 monachi petebant in
 t̄ritorio t̄re eoꝝ de Wolle iure Eccl̄ie 7 noĩe ꝓſone ſub amicabili compoſic̄õe fol. 68.
 ita q̄euit / q̄ ꝓd̄c̄s henric⁹ 7 ꝓnoĩata vxor ei⁹ eſchina ꝓceſſerũt 7 hoc ſc̄ꝓto
 ꝓfirmauerũt ꝓd̄c̄is abbi 7 monachis / ut habeant inꝓpetuũ in t̄ritorio t̄re eoꝝ
 de Wolle paſturā ſeptingentis ouibz 7 ſexcies . xx^{ti} . animalibz q̄m iꝓi
 petebant iure eccl̄ie 7 noĩe ꝓe cũ om̄ibz aĩſiamētis q̄e ꝓſona debet ģire . Et
 ꝓt̄ea vicari⁹ iꝓoꝝ monachoꝝ 7 hoĩes eoꝝ in t̄ra eccl̄ie manentes ģebũt

COLLE. cōmunē pasturā 7 cōmunia aīsamēta ī ōibz cū hōibz t̄re īpius henrici de Wolle / Hiis testibz / Robto Archid̄ de Glasḡ . Johe decano de Rokesburḡ . Huḡ cap̄ho . Helia p̄sona de vētī Rokesburḡ . Edwardo de Lyntun . Gamello vicař de moř . Robto cap̄ho de w̄botyl . H̄berto vicecomit̄ 7 cap̄itlo de Theuydale .

Sup quamdā ptē t̄re ī tritorio de Wolle .

167 Omnibz scē wāt's ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz has lras visuř ut̄ audituř . Aliz vxor Ricardi Scoti de Woll sal̄ . Nouit uniuřitas ūra me dedisse 7 ꝑcessisse 7 hac p̄senti carta cōfirmasse Deo 7 Ecclie b̄e Marie de Kelehou 7 monachis ibidē deo s̄uientibz ī libam / 7 purā / 7 p̄petuā elemosinā q̄ndam p̄tem t̄re mee ī tritorio de Wolle . s . culturā ap̄d Ladhlade ꝑtinentē circa octo acras 7 unā Rodā . Q̄m t̄ram dedi 7 ꝑcessi p̄d̄cis monachis p̄ salute aīe d̄ni mei Ricardi Scoti / 7 p̄ salute aīe mee 7 p̄ animabz pat̄'s mei 7 n̄ris mee / 7 ōium aīcessōꝝ 7 successōꝝ meoꝝ ut eam ita libe 7 q̄lete / plenarie 7 honorifice / ī libam 7 p̄petuā elemosinam tene[a]nt 7 posside[a]nt : sicut aliq̄m elemosinā aliam ī Regno Scocie liberiꝝ q̄eciꝝ / pleniꝝ / 7 honorificenciꝝ tenēt 7 possident . Test̄ hiis / H̄rico de Wolle / Rič de Lincolnia / Gamello cl̄ico / Radulph̄ fil̄ eiꝝ / Huḡ cl̄ico / Nichol̄ de Wolle / Willo cognato . R . de Nichole / Wilh Waiting / Rič Waleis 7 w̄ultis aliis .

Sup quatuor acras t̄re in tenemēto de Wolle .

168 Omnibz scē wāt's ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz ad q̄s p̄sentes t̄re p̄ueniunt / Adā de Roule 7 Johanna Wyfchard spon̄sa sua filia 7 heres q̄ndā d̄ni Henř de Halyburtun militis sal̄m in d̄no sempit̄nā . Nouit uniuřitas ūra nos diuine caritatis intuitu 7 p̄ salute animaꝝ n̄raꝝ / 7 p̄ aīabz aīcessōꝝ 7 successōꝝ

ñroꝝ dedisse ꝑcessisse ꝛ hac ꝑfente earta ñra conf'masse ꝑ noꝝ ꝛ hēdibꝫ ñris (COLLE.
 deo ꝛ eccl'ie s'cē Marie de Kelchou ꝛ monachis ibidē deo s'ruentibꝫ ꝛ inppetū
 s'uitū / q' tuor acras t're in tenemento de Wolle / q' iacent ī supiore pte de
 Stalpelawe ūs' occidentē / de illis tresdecī acris t're iacentibꝫ ī Stalpelawe
 inf' t'ram Johis de Wolle filii ꝛ heredis q'nda Alexi de Wolle ex utraqꝫ pte
 t're sup' d'cē / Habend ꝛ tenend d'cis monachis ꝛ eoꝝ suecessoribꝫ de noꝝ ꝛ
 hēdibꝫ ñris inppetū in purā ꝛ ppetuam elemosinā cū oibꝫ suis ꝑtinēciis / ꝛ
 cū libero int'itu ꝛ exitu ad ꝑdēam t'ram adeo libe / pacifice / ꝛ q'ete in oibꝫ /
 sicut aliqua t'ra elemosinata ī Regno Scocie libius q'eci' ꝛ honorificenci' ab
 aliq' donat' ꝛ tenet' / Ita q' d'ci Monach' inf' dominicū n'ñ nullā comuniā
 uendicare possint / rōe d'caꝝ q' tuor acraꝝ t're . ꝑ qua quidem ꝑcessione ꝛ
 dona'ōe ñra d'ci monachi suscepūt nos ꝛ hēdes ñros ī frat'nitatē suā / ꝛ
 o'ronum suaz ꝑticipa'ōem inppetū / ꝛ ad celeb'ndū ꝑ aīabꝫ ñris qualibꝫ
 septimana vnā missā ī eccl'ia sua de Kalchou Nichil aliud a ꝑd'cis religi-
 ois exinde inppetū exigendo nisi solas o'rones ad aīaz ñraz salutē / ut
 ꝑdēm est . Nos u' ꝛ hēdes ñri ꝑd'cas q' tuor acras cū suis ꝑtinēciis sup' d'cis
 monachis modo q' ꝑdēm est ꝛ o'nis mortales warantizabim' inppetū
 aeq'etabim' ꝛ defendem' . In cui' rei testimoniū sigilla ñra ꝑfenti carte
 appoſuim' / Hiis testibꝫ / Ðno Gilberto fra' milite / coa'gro Walrano de
 Chattoū r'tore eccl'ie de Jetl'ia / WiHo de Carnoto / WiHo de Roule / WiHo
 d'co Anglieo / Hu'g de Roule / WiH de Blakelawe / ꝛ aliis .

Carta sup vnam bouatā ī t'itorio de Wolle .

fol. 69.

169 Omnibꝫ xpi fidelibꝫ has littas visuris uel auditū / Ailmer' Scot' de Wolle
 ꝛ Cristiana vxor ei' filia Jfode filie Anselmi de Wolle / salt' / Seiatis nos
 concessisse ꝛ hac carta ñra conf'masse deo ꝛ eccl'ie s'cē Marie de Kelch ꝛ
 monachis ibidē deo seruientibꝫ vnam bouatā t're in t'itorio de Wolle de t'ra
 scitꝫ q'm Ale' filio WiHi filii Edgari ꝛ Jfouda vxor ei' filia Anselmi d' Wolle

WOLLE. tenerūt de Ricardo de Nichole / 7 p̄dēis monachis caritatis intuitu ptulerūt
 feiſz illam bonatā t̄re ab orientali pte iux^a t̄ram q^m in Hēricus groffus tenet
 de Ricardo Scoto / Tenendū in libām purā 7 ppetuā elemofinā cū om̄ibz
 aſſamentis ad p̄dēam t̄ram ſpectantibz put pleni⁹ 7 melius in carta ip̄oz
 Alexandri 7 Jlovde ptinet^r / Nos u^o 7 hēdes n̄ri p̄dēis monach̄ warrantiza-
 bim⁹ p̄dēam t̄ram p̄t^r oēs hoīes 7 h^o sine malo ingenio tenendū affidauim⁹ .
 Hiis teſtibz / Symone de Lyndefaye / Symone W̄uleuerer / Symone de
 Grubehoned / Rič de Nichole / Wiſſo cap̄ſo / Gilberto Auenel / Ada filio
 Reginaldi de yethame / Johē de Wuntfort / 7 multis aliis .

Carta ſr vnā t̄ram ī burgo de Roxburg^o 7 ī Wolle . 7 ī uilla de Renfruu .

170 Vniūſis ſcē cat's ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz . Gauſ filio Alani . dapifer Regis
 Scocie ſalt̄ Sciant om̄es tā poſſi q^a p̄ſentes . me dediſſe 7 p̄ceſſiſſe 7 hac
 p̄ſenti carta conf'maſſe Ecclie ſcē Marie de Keleho 7 monachis ibidē deo
 ſeruientibz t̄ram q^m habui in burgo de Rocafbure / 7 in uilla de Wolle unā
 aeram t̄re / illā feilic^z q^e fuit ī calūpnia inſ^r me 7 eccliam eiūſdē uille / 7 in
 uilla de Renfriū / illam t̄ram que eſt iux^a toſtā quā Rex Dauid dedit p̄dēis
 monachis / uſq^z ad rinulū qⁱ deſcendit de molendino in elud / 7 illā eandem
 toſtam q^m Rex Dauid dedit eis conf'mo eis cū oibz r̄titudinibz ſuis ſicut
 carta Regis Dauid eis conf'mat in ppetuā 7 liberam elemofinam p̄ ſalute
 animaz Regis Dauid / Regē Waleoſ . 7 comitis Henr̄ . 7 p̄ ſalute dñi mei
 Regis Wiſſi / 7 mea 7 aſceſſoz 7 ſuceſſoz n̄roz . volo itaq^z ut has p̄dēas
 poſſeſſiones de me 7 de hēdibz meis in libām 7 ppetuam elemofinā ita libere
 7 quiete teneant 7 poſſideant ſicut aliq^m aliam elemofinā . libius 7 qⁱeci⁹
 tenēt 7 poſſident / Hiis teſt^r Robto de Coſtentin . Robto de Wungumij /
 Robto filio Fulbti / Salom̄ decano / Henr̄ cap̄ſo / Adā de Wolle / Wiſſo ſiſ
 Robti / Robto Croc / Jordane locard̄ / Rič de Svafam / Watho de ouh /
 Wiſſo de hauden / Alano filio Vitalis .

Carta šr q^ŕdam poſſeſſiões 7 lib^ŕtates i tritorio de Wolle .

(WOLLE.

- 171 Omnib³ xp̄i fidelib³ p̄ſentes tras vifuris uł auditoris / Wiłs de Vefci fit 7 heres q^ondā dñi Eufachii de Vefci eñā in dño ſalē . Noſuit vniūſitas ūra q ego Wiłs de Vefci p me 7 hēdib³ meis ad iſtanciā 7 peti^oem dñi Gilberti Auenel cōlitis mei / 7 heredis Cecilie filie Eſchine q^ondā Dne de Wolle / 7 p ſalute aīe mee 7 p aīab³ p̄ris mei 7 cōat's mee 7 ōnum aīceſſo⁷ 7 ſuceſſo⁷ meo⁷ conceſſi 7 hac carta mea confirmaui Deo 7 ecclie ſcē Marie de Kalchov 7 cōnachis ibidē deo ſeruiētib³ 7 inppetuū ſeruitū^r . in libam / purā / 7 ppetuā elemofinā . omēs tras . p^ŕta / paſturas 7 omēs alias poſſeſſiones cū omib³ p̄tineñciis 7 lib^ŕtatib³ ſuis ſine aliq^o retenemento uł impedimēto / q^ŕs dēa Cecilia filia dēe Eſchine de Wolle . in tritorio de Wolle dēe Ecclie de Kalch 7 cōnachis ibidē deo ſnientib³ in ſua viduitate 7 legiā poteſtate dedit cōceſſit / 7 p̄firmat^r put carta dēe Cecilie ſup p̄noīatis p̄fecta ! pleni⁹ teſtat² . Et eciā conceſſionē 7 conf^rmacōem dñi Gilb^ŕti Auenel ſup p̄dēa donacōe dēe Cecilie filie dēe Eſchine de Wolle p̄fectam . put in q^odā inſtrumēto dēe ecclie de Kalchou 7 cōnachis ibidē deo ſnientib³ a p̄noīato Gilb^ŕto Auenel t^ŕdito 7 conceſſo / pleni⁹ p̄ceditur / p̄firmatur / 7 p̄tinetur / Et ſciend^r q ego p̄dēs W . 7 hēdes mei cont^r hanc conceſſionē 7 p̄firmacōem nūq^ŕ imp⁹terū obueniem⁹ / In cui⁹ rei teſtimoniū p̄ſenti ſc̄pto ſigillū meū appoſui / Hiis teſt^r / Wiłlo filio meo dño de Sproueſtoñ / Dno Radt de Caugý / Dno Symone de Luker / Dno Wiłlo de Boýs / Dno . Henř de Halyb²tun / Rič eñico dñi / Alexandro Marſcallo abbis de Kelchou / Rič de Nichole *fol. 70.* 7 aliis .

COLLE. Conuenço int̄ Abbtes 7 Conuent^o de Kelfou 7 de Welros .

172 Cvm mota ẽet queſtio int̄ religioſos viros Abbatẽ 7 Conuentũ d̄ Kalchou ex pte vna 7 Abbẽm 7 Conuentũ de Welros ex alt̄a / auctoritate ap̄lica corã subdecano Glaſḡ cõmiſſãr̄ diſc̄toꝝ viroꝝ Abbis de Paſſelet 7 precentoris Glaſḡ Judicũ p̄ncipaliũ a ſede ap̄lica delegatoꝝ ſup̄ õimodis decimis tã maioribz q̄ minoribz puenientibz de t̄ris q̄s d̄ci Abbas 7 Conuent^o de Welros ppriis manibz tũc excolebant ſeu habebant inf̄r pochiam ecclie de Wolle / Q̄m quidẽ eccliam d̄ci Abbas 7 Conuent^o de Kalchou in vſus pp̄os optinẽt / Tandẽ mediante veñabili viro maḡtro Willo Wyſeard tũc Archid̄ ſc̄i And̄r̄ 7 d̄ni Regis Scocie cancellario in p̄ſencia multoꝝ tã religioſoꝝ q̄ alioꝝ ſup̄ petitione d̄caꝝ decimaꝝ int̄ ptes inf̄r monaſt̄iũ de Kalchou fuit ordinatũ ſub hac forma / ſaluo ſtatu vicarie 7 vicarii ſine diminucione pmanente / Videt̄z q̄ d̄ci Abbas 7 Conuent^o de Welros 7 eoꝝ ſucceſſores dabũt ſinḡlis annis inppetũ d̄co monaſt̄io de Kalchou p̄ õmibz decimis aũd̄cis puenientibz tã de t̄ris q̄s pp̄s manibz excolũt q̄ de decimis garbaꝝ hõinũ ſuoꝝ infra pochiam d̄ce ecclie de Wolle / ſine p̄dic̄õe 7 cauellaõe ut̄ aliq̄o alio impedimẽto trefdecim celdras farine bonaꝝ auenaꝝ Et q̄ honorofũ fuit p̄ſatis Abb̄ti 7 Conuentui de Welros d̄cas t̄fdecim celdr̄ faĩ ad monaſt̄iũ de Kalchou ſinḡlis annis cariare . Ideo q̄ntodeciõ kalend̄ Januaĩ Anni gr̄e milleſ . ducent . septuağ . ſcij / in eccl̄a de Boulden in p̄ſencia abbatũ d̄coꝝ monaſt̄ioꝝ habenciũ poteſtatẽ ſpecialẽ a ſuiſ conuentibz componẽdi i hac pte 7 ordinandi 7 ñltoꝝ alioꝝ tã cl̄icoꝝ q̄ laicoꝝ de conſenſu p̄ciũ ſb hac forma fuit puĩfũ 7 ordinatũ / Videt̄z / q̄ d̄ci Abbas 7 Conuent^o de Welros 7 eoꝝ ſucceſſores dabũt ſinḡlis annis inppetũ 7 ſoluẽt d̄cis Abb̄ti 7 Conuentui de Kalch̄ 7 eoꝝ ſucceſſoribz infra monaſt̄iũ ſuũ d̄ Kalchou p̄ aũd̄cis t̄fdecim celdr̄ farine infra octauas ſc̄i Martini in hyeme q̄ndecim marcas bonoꝝ . nouoꝝ . 7 legaliũ ſt̄lingoꝝ 7 octo ſolid̄ d̄ce monete / trefdecim ſolidis 7 q̄tuor denariis p̄ marca q̄libz cõputatis ſine

aliq^r diminucione seu defaleacōe / Et si otingat q dēi Abbas 7 Conuent^o de COLLE. Welros vel eoꝝ successores dēas q^{ndecim} marcas 7 octo solidos uel aliq^r in ptem eaꝝdē suis l^{im}inis 7 locis sicut predictū est solūe negaūint uel distulerint / p q^od dēi Abbas 7 Conuent^o de Kelchou vel eoꝝ pcurator expensas fecerint ut fecit 7 dāpna uel iacturas incurrerint / liceat dēis Abbti 7 Conuentui de Kalehou / namos dēoꝝ Abbis 7 Conuent^o de Welros vbicumq^z fuerint inuenti / capē / inpareare / 7 tā diu sine replegiacione retinē don^c dēis Abbti 7 Conuentui de Kalehou tā de dampnis 7 expens^z q^r de p^rincipali debito fedm q p^rator eoꝝdē in aīa sua iurauerit plene / fuerit satisfcēm . Consensu ordinarioꝝ dⁿⁱ Regis balliuoꝝ seu cui^ocumq^z alius minime req^rsito / Renūciaūint insup in hac pte memorati Abbtes noīe suo 7 conuentuū suoꝝ p se ac suis 7 suoꝝ Conuentuū successōribz / omībz lris ap^rlicis 7 aliis impetratis 7 impet^randis seu q^r p^ruilegiis cui^ocumq^z tenoris existāt / 7 omni acōioni 7 defensionī p quā dēa solucio seu p^rsens fēm ī toto uel in pte pot^rit inpediri uel differri / In cui^o rei testimoniū vni pti istius instrumēti in modū cyrographi pfecti penes Abb^m 7 Conuentū de Welros residentē p^rdēi Abbas 7 Conuent^o de Kalehou sigillū capituli sui vna cū sigillis Laodonie 7 Theudalie Archidiaconoꝝ appofuerūt . Alii u^o parti penes Abb^m 7 Conuentū de Kalehou residentē / memorati Abbas 7 Conuent^o de Welros sigillū cōmune Monast^rii sui cū sigillo Abbis a tgo / vna cū sigillis p^rdēoꝝ Archidiaconoꝝ appofuerūt .

vacat. Anno grē m^o / cc^o / t^ricesimo q^rrto / Ad festū s^ci Johⁿis baptiste fca est hec *fol. 71.* conuencio int^r Symonē Mauleuerer 7 Ceciliam filiam Eshine de Wolle sponfam eiusdē ex ptē vna / 7 abbem 7 conuentū de Kalehou ex alta / videt^rz q dēi Symon 7 Cecilia sponfa eius dimiserūt ad firmā dēis abbti 7 conuetui .

COLLE. **C**onuenço int̄ Rič de Lyncolnia dñm de Woll . 7 Abbm 7 Cōuent̄ de Keleč .

173 **O**mnibz hoc sc̄ptū visuū ut̄ audituū Matildis q̄ndā sponfa Rič de Lincolnia dñi de Wollē / salm̄ in dño . Nouit̄is me dimississe 7 condonasse ex mera consciencia 7 puro corde plene 7 integre dñis Abbi 7 Conuentui de Kelehou oīodas causas 7 querelas q̄s habui ut̄ h̄re potui erga ip̄os ut̄ hoīes 7 s̄uientes suos usq̄ ad p̄sentē diem . Similr̄ aut̄ do 7 concedo 7 p̄senti sc̄pto p̄firmo d̄cis Abbi 7 Conuentui totū quod ad me sp̄ciat r̄one dotis ut̄ t̄cii de t̄ra q̄am d̄i Abbas 7 Conuentus accepunt ad firmam de p̄d̄co Rič de Lincolnia q̄ndā sponfo meo ī villa de Wollē / Et volo 7 concedo ut̄ d̄cam t̄ram h̄eant 7 possideant lib̄e 7 q̄ete / plenarie 7 integre . sine calūpnia ut̄ inpedim̄to mei ut̄ h̄edū meoz ut̄ p̄c̄atoz ut̄ assignatoz meoz aut̄ aliq̄oz alioz qui aliq̄d in d̄ca t̄ra noīe meo p̄c̄e potunt 7 vsq̄ ad t̄minū suū plene completū cū oībz condičōibz conuenčōibz lib̄tatibz 7 aiſiamētis que sc̄pto conuenčōnali int̄ d̄cos Abbt̄em 7 Conuentū ex vna pte / 7 d̄cm Rič . sponfū meū ex alīa inde p̄fecto plenius p̄tinēt̄ . salua mult̄a . Ita videt̄z q̄ d̄i Abbas 7 Conuent̄ exiūt̄ Willo filio meo in victualibz cū melioribz 7 dignioribz scolaribz qui reficiūt̄ ī domo paup̄ū q̄diu d̄cam t̄ram ī manu sua tenebūt̄ . Hec oīa concessi ī lib̄a viduitate mea . volens hoc sc̄pto obligari ad hec oīa p̄d̄ca fideit̄r obſuanda 7 cōpelli si nec̄e fuit̄ . In cui⁹ rei testimoniū huic sc̄pto sigillū meū appofui / vna cū sigillo dñi Walſi vicar̄ de Wollē / Dat̄ ap̄d̄ colle ī die s̄ci Bartholomei ap̄li . Anno gr̄e m̄o / cc̄o / sexagesimo / Hiis test̄ Thoñ de hetpol . Rič de faunes / Walcolno s̄uiente .

Carta sup̄ tras 7 libtates ī teneñto de Wolle .

COLLE.

174 **O**mnibz xp̄i fidelibz hoc sc̄ptū visuŕ nŕ audituŕ / Henric⁹ dēs de Halybur-
toñ salŕ in dño sempit̄nam / Nouit̄ vniūſitas vŕa me diuine caritatis intuitu
7 p̄ salute aīe mee 7 p̄ animabz pat̄s mei 7 mat̄s mee 7 omniū antecessōz
7 successōz meoz concessisse 7 hac carta mea confirmasse deo 7 ecclie sc̄e
Marie de Kalchou 7 monachis ibidē deo ſcientibz 7 inppetuū ſuituris ī libam
purā 7 ppetuā elemosinā om̄es tras / prata / pasturas / 7 om̄es alias possessi-
ones 7 alia iura 7 aſſiamenta cū om̄ibz libtatibz 7 p̄tineciis ſuis ſine aliq̄
retenemēto quas dña Cecilia filia dñe Eſchine q̄ndam Dñe de Wolle eiſdē
monachis ī ſua viduitate 7 leḡia poteſtate dedit / concessit 7 confirmauit Et
quas dñs Gilbert⁹ Auenel miles 7 dñe dñe Cecilie heres dñis monach̄ carta
ſua confirmauit / q̄s uidi 7 inſpexi / Q̄re volo 7 concedo p̄ me 7 heredibz meis
7 aſſignatis ut dñi monachi oīa ſup̄d̄ca cū om̄ibz ad ea p̄tinētibz uel p̄tine
uentibz / in tris / pratis / paſenis / boſeis / planis / 7 in om̄ibz aliis aſſiamentis
ſicut ī cartis dñe Cecilie 7 dñi dñi Gilberti Auenel militis 7 heredis eiufdē ſup̄
eiſdē p̄fectis pleni⁹ 7 liq̄dius p̄tinet̄ libere / q̄ete / plenarie / 7 honorifice ſñ
inpedimēto 7 ḡuamine mei heredū meoz nŕ aſſignatoz teneant 7 poſſideant
7 ſicut aliq̄ elemosina in Regno Scocie ab aliquibz uiris religioſis liberi⁹
q̄ecius / pleni⁹ / honorificenci⁹ tenet̄ 7 poſſidet̄ / 7 In cui⁹ rei testimoniū
p̄ſentibz tris sigillū meū appoſui / Hiis teſtibz / Nichoſ Corbet / Willo de
Sumyrvil / Nicho de Ruthirforde / militibz / dño Willo vicaŕ de Woſt /
Robto fit Alani de Edynham . Gaufredo Rydel / Ric̄ de faunes / Syñ
careſcallo ſcientibz Abbis 7 multis aliis . Dat⁹ ap̄d Kelchou oenſe Junij
anno gr̄e milleſ / ducentēſ / ſeptuageſ .

WOLLE. **H**ec sūt diuise t̄re de Wolle .

175 **H**ii sūt t̄mini de hethou quā d̄na Eschima dedit i elemosinā Ecclie de Kalchou p̄ has diuifas sicut aqua descendit de fonte p̄ Bradestrother int̄ hethou 7 fauefyde / 7 usq; i riuulū q̄ descendit de Westekehodene / 7 ita p̄ *fol. 72.* illū riuulū usq; ad t̄nsitū vadi superioris eiusdē riuuli p̄ximi iuxta Craegā 7 s̄c̄ in t̄nsitū hachod ūsus orientē sicut cruce posite 7 fosse s̄c̄e sūt 7 fule⁹ tract⁹ est / 7 lapides in t̄ra positi sūt vsq; ad riuulū de Esterhathou / 7 a vado eiusdē riuuli ascendendo sicut boscus 7 t̄ra harabilis iungunt² sup̄ halreberghe 7 ita ūsus orientē usq; Grenelle iuxta lapidem albū usq; ad caput fontis p̄noiatū de Brathestrother / Et p̄tea quāndā partē t̄re ult^a riuulū de hethou ūs⁹ occidentē usq; BlyndeweH sicut pratū 7 t̄ra harabilis iungunt² descendendo usq; p̄noiatū Riuulū de Hethou . In testimoniū hui⁹ pambulaçōis huic sc̄pto sigillū meū apposui .

Carta s̄r Eccliam de Wolle cū t̄ra adiacenti . [Helayeshough] .

176 **N**otū sit om̄ib; p̄sentib; 7 futuris q̄ ego Vetred⁹ fili⁹ Liulfi ecclesiam de Wolle p̄ salute aīe mee 7 aīcessorū meorū / 7 d̄noꝝ meorū ÐÐ . Regis 7 Henr̄ comitis Ecclie s̄c̄e Marie de Kelcho in p̄petuā dedi elemosinam cū t̄ra adiacenti / sic ego Vetred⁹ 7 Aldred⁹ decan⁹ pambulauim⁹ eā / scilic; / ab Hulaues hou usq; ad riuū eius / 7 a riuo p̄ Hulaues hou usq; ad uadū Bolbent p̄t^a eccliam / 7 a vado illo fursū ūsus usq; ad Hulaues hou 7 inde p̄ uiam usq; ad Hunedune 7 iñ usq; ad cap^a riuū Hulaues hou / Concedo 7 cōmunē p̄stura Wolle ville mee cū aīsamētis / ita libere 7 quiete tenendā de me 7 h̄edib; meis / sicut aliq^a ecclia aliquā elemosinā liberi⁹ 7 q̄eci⁹ possidet . Hiis test⁹ Huḡ de Woruile / Riē filio eius / ÐÐ Olifard / Willo de

Sumuile / WiHo de Moruile / Horm fit eilaf / Edmūdo de Wachefwel / COLLE.
Aldredo decano / Gameſ de foghou / 7 aliis .

Carta ſr ſras 7 libtates i teneĩto de Wolle .

177 **N**ouĩnt omēs pſentes 7 fut²i q ego Ricard⁹ de Lyneolnia / 7 Matildis filia 7 heres Anſelmi de Wolle vxor mea conceſſim⁹ 7 hac carta pfirmam⁹ eēce ſcē Marie de Keleñ 7 monachis ibidē deo feruientibz in libam 7 purā 7 ppetuā elemoſinā totā trā 7 p^{ct}ū 7 nem⁹ in tritorio de Wolle ab orientali pte de Ernbrandefdene a diuiſis tre monachoꝝ de Mailros recto t^{er}mite uſq in Ernbrandefdene 7 ſ^c p Ernbrandefdene uſq in vadū d bolbent / Totā feiliēz trā 7 nem⁹ / 7 p^{ct}um / a diuiſis iſtis ad orientē ! uſq in diuiſas tre eēce de Wolle 7 ſurfū ūſ⁹ humedune ! uſq i diuiſas tre monachoꝝ de Mailros / Et totū Hulocheshou in boſco 7 plano 7 paſt^a ex^{ta} vna acra tre q^m Anſelm⁹ dedit . W . cementario ut p^dca ita libere q^{ete} . plenarie / 7 honorifice in libam / 7 purā 7 ppetuam elemoſinā habeant 7 poſſideant ſicut alias elemoſinas ſuas libius / q^{ecius} / pleni⁹ / 7 honorificenci⁹ in Regno Seocie ĩnt 7 poſſident . Hiis teſt^r . Huġ cap^o clico Regis / Galfrido d lempedlav can^oario Regis / Pet^o le faukuner clico Reg^{is} / Ranulpho clico dñi Huġ / Adam cap^o d Kaleñ / Bernardo de Haudene / Antonio Corbet / Nigello de Heriz / 7 aliis .

Carta Henr^{is} de Wolle ſr Eceſiam de Wolle .

178 **V**niūſis ſcē eēce filiis 7 fidelibz Henr^{is} de Wolle ſalt / Nouĩnt oēs tā poſſi q^r pſentes me conceſſiſſe 7 hac carta mea pfirmāſſe eēce ſcē Marie de Kalchou 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientibz eēcam de Wolle / eū toſtis 7 croſtis ad ipam eceſiam p^{nt}entibz tā ab occidentali pte de Weredene q^r halech ūſ⁹ Cliftuñ / 7 eū omibz aliis ad ipam iuſte p^{nt}entibz in libam 7 ppetuam

WOLLE. elemofinā . Conceffi ⁊ eis ut ipi ⁊ capellan⁹ ⁊ hoies eoꝝ i uilla d̄ Wolle manētes
 h̄eant cōmunia aifiamēta in pafura in bofeo i focali ⁊ i oibz aliis aifiamētis
 i ipa uilla de Wolle cū hōibz meis de Wolle / Prefea conceffi eis duas bonatas
 tre eū tofto ⁊ crofto ⁊ pafurā fufficientē quadringētis ouibz xvj aīalibz /
 duobz aueris / ⁊ . xii^{ci} snibz in ftritorio de Wolle i libam ⁊ ppetuam elemofinā /
 ⁊ ficut testat^r carta Efchine spōfe mee que hanc elemoīam eis dedit / H̄ auē
 oīa ꝑceffi eis ꝑ salute d̄ni mei Regis Wihi ⁊ ꝑ salute aīe mee ⁊ fponfe mee /
 ⁊ oīum aīceffoꝝ ⁊ fuceffoꝝ n̄roꝝ ut ea ita libe ⁊ q̄ete h̄eant ⁊ in ppetuam
 elemofinā poffideant / fic libius ⁊ q̄eci⁹ h̄nt ⁊ poffident aliq^m aliā elemofinā . fol. 73.
 Testante ⁊ h^o ipfū ꝑcedente . E . fponfa mea / Hiis testibz / Huḡ cap̄ho Regis /
 Ofbto cap̄ho / Robto / ⁊ Wiho c̄icis / Symon cap̄ho / ⁊ Wiho filio ei⁹ /
 Nichoī ⁊ Edulfo de Wolle / Waleholōn de Keth / Robto m̄archaldo .

KELCH
 ⁊
 WELROS.

Sr̄ Litē motā int̄ Abb̄es de Kelfou / ⁊ de Welros .

179 In noīe pat̄s ⁊ filii ⁊ f̄pt^r fci amē / Cū int̄ Abbem ⁊ Conuentū de Kalehou
 ex pte vna / ⁊ Abb̄tm ⁊ Conuentū de Welros ex alfa fup decimis maioribz
 ⁊ minoribz ⁊ aliis iuribz ad ec̄cam poehialē de Wolle fpectantibz / auct^oitate
 ap̄lica lis mota fuiffz / ⁊ Abbas de Paffelet̄ ⁊ Cantōr / ⁊ Thefaurā ec̄ce Glasḡ
 Judiē p̄ncipales a d̄no [Papa] delegati offiē ⁊ fubdecano Glasḡ vices fuas i
 cāis eis a fede ap̄lica ꝑmiffis ſb alfaacōe ꝑmiffant / ꝑtibz i iudicio ꝑ ꝑcuratōr
 legiē ꝑftitutos ꝑpentibz / Copia tre p̄ꝑlis ⁊ alioꝝ inftrumētōꝝ i iudiēo exhibitōꝝ
 ꝑti ree ſb sigillo iudicis f̄ca / libello conuenēonali dato / cui⁹ tenor talis eſt .
 Dicūt ⁊ ꝑponūt Abbas ⁊ Conuent⁹ de Kalchou ꝑt^r abb̄tm ⁊ Conuētum de
 Welros edendo . q̄ cū ipi Abbas ⁊ Conuent⁹ de Kalch̄ ec̄cam de Wolle in
 Archidiaconat^o Theuidalye in ꝑꝑos vfus optineāt / d̄ei Abbas ⁊ Conuent⁹ de
 Welros poffeffiones q̄s h̄nt inf^r limites pochie d̄ce ec̄ce p^o geñale conciliū
 adq̄fuerūt / ⁊ de d̄cis poffeffiōibz añq^r ad man^o d̄coꝝ monachoꝝ de Welros
 ꝑueñint / decimas ⁊ alia iura poehialia memorate ec̄ce de Wolle ꝑt^r inficiā

ſbtraxerūt 7 adhuc ſubtrahunt 7 reddere ꝑt̄dicūt ī ip̄oz Abb̄tis 7 Conuent̄ Kelcho
 de Kalchou ꝑiudiciū 7 ḡuamen / vnde petūt d̄cos Abb̄em 7 Conuētū de
 Wel̄ ad reſtitucōem d̄cāz decimaz 7 alioz iuriū pochialiū ꝑ ꝑd̄c̄m tempus
 ſubtractoz / quas decimas 7 que iura eſtimant treſcentas lib̄ ſtlingoz / com-
 pelli / 7 ad d̄cas decimas 7 alia iura pochialia d̄ce eēce impoſitum inteḡe ſol-
 uendas ſniatr ꝑdempnari / Prefertī cū ex hui⁹modi ſubtr̄ctione ꝑd̄cā eēca de
 Wollē ḡuīt ledat⁹ / Hec dicūt ſaluo ſ⁹ iuris b̄n̄ficio nō artantes ſe ad ōium
 uī ſinḡloz ꝑmiſſoz ꝑbōm / ſz ut q̄ten⁹ ꝑbaūint caten⁹ fiat condēpnacō /
 Petūt 7 exp̄nſaf in lite f̄cas 7 ꝑteſtant⁹ de faciend̄ / ꝑteſtant⁹ 7 ſe velle a
 ꝑſecucōe ꝑetiçōis ſue deſiſte / ſi ꝑd̄ci Abbas 7 Cōuent⁹ de Welroſ aliq̄ iure
 ſꝑali ſup d̄cis decimis ſubtr̄hendis oſtenderint ſe ī iudicio fore immunes /
 Sup hui⁹modi libello iudiciis delibatoriis datis excepçōibz quibz dā dilatoriis
 ꝑꝑōitis 7 ꝑ inflocutoriā caſſatis lite ꝑ ꝑc̄atorē leḡie ꝑſtitutū ī for̄ iuris
 ꝑteſtata . ac ꝑ ꝑc̄atoř vt̄uſq̄ ꝑtis iuramēto de v̄itate dicenda ꝑſtito ī iudicio /
 ꝑoſiçōibz ex vt̄q̄ ꝑte ꝑꝑoſitis / 7 hinc inde reſponſionibz f̄cis / 7 ſb ſigillo
 iudicis ī ſc̄ꝑtis redactis / 7 cū ꝑ reſponſiones ad ꝑoſiçōes de intençōe ꝑtis
 actricis liquere nō ꝑoſat / ex ꝑte actrice erāt teſtes ꝑducti / iurati 7 exami-
 nati / 7 7 inf̄ta exhibita q̄bz ꝑs actrix intençōm ſuā ꝑbare intendebat /
 f̄ca eoꝝdē ꝑti rec copia d̄cis teſtiū in ſc̄ꝑtis fidelr̄ redactis atteſtaçōibz pub-
 licatis eaꝝdē ꝑti act̄ci copia f̄ca / 7 ꝑti rec cū effectū oblata h̄ita ſr̄ hiis aliq̄
 diu diſputacōe ꝑc̄ator ꝑtis rec ōibz obiectis 7 obiciendis in teſtes 7 teſtificata
 renūciauit ī iudicio q̄sdā ꝑemptorias excepçōes ī iudicio ꝑponēs diē ꝑetiit
 ad eaſdē ꝑbandas ꝑ inf̄ta 7 nō ꝑ teſtes ꝑciſe 7 ſñ v̄l̄iori dilaçōe eaꝝdē
 ſb ſigillo iudicis copia f̄ca die adueniente q̄ ꝑs rea excepçōes ꝑemptoř
 ꝑbare debuiffet nich̄ oīo ꝑbavit / inf̄ta uī ꝑuilegia licz ſepi⁹ in iudicō
 7 ext̄r̄ req̄ſit⁹ n̄c̄ exhibuit / n̄c̄ exhibere voluit / ꝑꝑt̄ q̄d nos S̄bdecan⁹ Glaſḡ
 gerēs vices d̄coz Abb̄tis de paſſeleth cantoris / 7 Theſaur̄ Glaſḡ iudiciū
 ꝑncipaliū intloquendo ꝑnūciauim⁹ ꝑc̄atorē d̄coz Abb̄tis 7 Conuent⁹ de
 Wel̄ in ꝑbacione excepçōnū ꝑemptoř ꝑ ip̄m ꝑꝑoitaꝝ deſeciffē / ac ul̄tius ī
 c̄a ꝑcludentes diē vt̄q̄ ꝑti ad audiend̄ ꝑciſe ſñiam diſſiniuiā ꝑfixim⁹ / Q̄o die

KELCHO
7
OELROS.
 ptibz i iudicio p peatores copentibz nos reuoluto pcessu 7 diligent cu deli-
 bacoe examinato intencom dcoz Abbis 7 Conuent^o de Kaleh put i iudico
 erat ppõita p testes ydoneos / 7 7 p inst^umenta signis autenticis signata plene
 ee pbatã iuris pitoz ofilio nob affidentiũ freti . inuocata sp^tõ scĩ grã sniair
 7 diffinitue pnuciam^o dcos Abbem 7 Conuentũ de Welros decima^z 7
 alioz iuriũ ecce pochial de Woll sp^tanciu put i libello pleni^o otinet^o illicitos *fol. 74.*
 fore detentores / simili modo sniair pnuciam^o pdempnantes peatorẽ dcoz
 Abbis 7 Conuent^o de Welr 7 p ipm eodẽ Abbem 7 Conuentũ p sniam
 diffinitiuã ad reddend dcois Abbi 7 Conuentui de Kalehou r^toribz ecce de
 Wolle decias 7 alia iura pochialia de possessionibz q^{as} adq^usiuerũt i pochia
 illa p^o genale conciliũ scdm q dci Abbas 7 Conuent^o de Kalehou de aliis
 pochianis i dcois tris omorantibz aliq^o tempe pcipe ofiuerũt / Et naturaĩr
 eqũ est neminẽ debe cu altius iactura locupletari 7 p testes i iudicio est
 pbatũ q Abbas 7 Conuent^o de Kalehou r^tores ecce de Wolle i ducentis 7
 sexagint qarẽ argẽti sũt dampnificati p Abbem 7 Conuentũ de Welros rone
 iniuste detenõis decima^z 7 alioz iuriũ pochialiũ i dca pochia / pp^t q^d nos
 eundẽ peatorẽ 7 p ipm dcos Abbatẽ 7 Conuentũ ad reddend pfatis Abbi 7
 Conuentui de Kaleh ducentas 7 sexaginta [carcas] p dãpnis q^e p defectu
 decima^z 7 alioz iuriũ nõ solutoz inc^orerint vna cu viginti lib^r noie expnsaz
 taxatis iuratis 7 adiudicatis inf^r dnicam q^{as} eantat^o Q^{as} i modo geniti sniair
 pdẽpnam^o 7 diffinitue / Hui^o snie exccõm de Dryburg 7 de Jeddeword
 supp^ooribz 7 decano de W^oskys faciendã demandãtes oinunctim 7 diuisim /
 refuata nob potestate iux^{ta} tenore mãdati aplici 7 omisionis nob dir^{te} de
 aliis causis cognoscendi in^o pfatos Abbes 7 eoz Conuent^o / 7 7 refuata nob
 debita 7 canõica colicõe p^t rebelles 7 snie nre parere nolentes / Lata est h
 snia i Ecclã cathed^oli Glasg die Jouis px^a añ festũ scĩ Thõẽ ap^oli Anno grẽ
 o^o / cc^o / sexag^o / nono / pfentibz / magro Bernardo vicaĩr dñi Thesaurã /
 Dno Edgero vicaĩr ville Glasg / Dno Johe cantore / Dno Willo de Escedale /
 Dno Petro cap^olo / Dno Willo de Cunyngh^oin / Dno Alex^o / Dno Hug^o
 de louchmaban / vna cu õibz aliis dco ecce vicaĩr / 7 7 pfentibz / Magro

Ad de Louchmaban / coaĝro Walto de Lyndefeia / Ðno Wilt de Svynford LESMAHAGU.
 ecce cathedral sac'ra 7 aliis / Et ad maiorē evidenciā oīum p'missoꝝ p'sens
 se'ptū sigilli nri cōunimine fecim⁹ roborari . Act⁹ 7 dat⁹ die 7 anno sup' dēis .

Carta šr Eccēiam de Lesmahagu cū tota pochia .

- 180 **O**mībꝫ has littas vītuř nř audituř . Johes dei grā Eccēie Glasg̃ minif' lumit
 fals̃ in dno ppetuā / Sciatis me caritatis intuitu ad petiōem dñi mei . **ÐÐ**
 Regē Scottoꝝ illust'is / consilio 7 āmoniōe viroꝝ timenciū dñm / tā cl'icoꝝ q' laicoꝝ /
 ex assensu 7 volūtate toti⁹ Capituli mei ꝑcessisse 7 hac carta mea
 conf'masse abbtī 7 cōnachis Calchovenfis monast'ii Eccēiam de Lesmahagu
 cū tota pochia sua / ꝑut eis libuerit inppetuū ordinandā / cōnachos ī
 eadē instituendo / et ipam cū cōnachis ibidē suituř ab oī exaccione 7
 subieccōe Ep̃ali iure ppetuo liberā dimississe 7 q'etam . Hec autē acta sūt
 corā dno meo Rege . **đđ** . et multis alijs tā cl'icis q' laicis / Anno ab
 incarnatione dñi / **cc** . **o** . **xl** . **iiij** .

Carta sup' fram de pua Kype .

- 181 **V**niūsis fce nris ecclie filiis 7 fidelibꝫ p'sentibꝫ ! 7 futuř tā cl'icis q' laicis
 Ricard⁹ Bard etnam ī dno fals̃ / Nouit vniūsitatē vřa . me dedisse 7 ꝑcessisse
 7 hac p'senti carta mea ꝑfirmasse domui sēi Machuti 7 cōnach' ibidem deo
 suientibꝫ 7 inppetuū suituř / totā fram illā q' dñr parua Kyp assensu 7 cōsensu
 dñi mei Robti fil' Waldeni / ꝑ eadē diuisas ꝑ q'f p'dcā dom⁹ 7 cōnachi cā
 tenerūt 7 possederūt de p're meo Ricardo Bard scitꝫ ꝑ istas diuisas / a
 capite aq' q' dñr Kyp ī dir'cto 7 linealit' usqꝫ ad viridem mossā q' est inf'c
 duas Haréfawes / et s'c de eadē mossā usqꝫ ad p'mā petrā q' posita est inx'c
 sulcū q' fcs est ꝑ diuisa / q' lineatr 7 directe erigit⁹ a p'noiata mossā usqꝫ ad

LESMAHAGU. alias pet^{as} i^{us} cap^d de Bradewude positas . Et s^c de capite de Bradewude
 ū^l orientē lineat^r 7 dir^{te} ap^d alias petras q^e posite sūt usq[;] ad riulū q^t
 currit ex alia pte oriētali capitis de Bradewude 7 descendit 7 labit² ī p^dcām
 aq^m q^e dr Kyp . Et s^c ascēdēdo p eandē aq^m usq[;] ad p^dcām cap^d ei²dem
 aq^e de Kyp / Tenend^r s^t ī liberā / purā 7 ppetuā elemofinā p salute mea 7 *fol. 75.*
 cōiugis mee 7 hēdū meoz 7 p aīabz p^ris mei 7 n^ris mee 7 omniū aīcessoz
 7 successoz meoz / Q^{re} volo ut pred^{ca} ecclia s^ci M^achluti 7 p^rnoīati monachi
 ei²dē ecclē ibi deo s^uientef hēant 7 inpetuū possideant p^rfatā t^rā / libere 7
 q^lete / pacifice / integ^e / 7 honorifice / 7 plenarie / In bosco / ī plano / ī pratis /
 ī pascuis / ī pasturis / 7 m^aresuis / in stagnis / ī aucupa^oibz / ī p^risca^oibz / 7
 ī venac^oibz / ī molendinis / 7 edificiiis / et omibz aliis aīfamentis infra diuisas
 p^rnoīatas p^dcē t^re existentibz / Volo 7 ut eandē t^ram teneāt adeo libere 7
 q^lete sicut aliq^u aliam elemofinā libius / q^leci² / pacificenci² 7 honorificenci²
 ī regno Seocie tenēt 7 possidēt / 7 ab omī s^ui^o 7 exac^oe sint j^ummunes /
 Hiis test^r Grego^r sac^dote / Arnaldo Senescaldo / Ri^o de Edenham / Wi^llo
 albo / Wi^llo portario / Rob^to de Crauford / Wi^llo Walt^r / Ada de fol-
 cartun / Constantino de Dunan / 7 multis aliis cl^{ic}is 7 laicis .

Conf^rma^o Regis . Alex¹ . s^r t^ra q^m Ri^o Bard dedit domui S^ci M^achluti .

182 Ale^x dei grā Rex Scotoz / Omibz p^rbis hōibz toci² t^re sue salt^r . Sciant
 p^rsentes 7 futu^r nos concessisse 7 hac carta n^ra conf^rmassē dona^oem illam
 quā Ricardus Bard de cōsensu 7 assensu Rober^t filⁱ Waldeui dⁿi sui fecit
 domui s^ci M^achluti 7 monachis ibidē deo s^uientibz de tota t^ra sua q^e dr pua
 Kyp . Tenend^r 7 habend^r d^cis monachis 7 suis successozibz inpetuū in purā
 7 ppetuā elemofinā de d^co Ri^o 7 heredibz suis p eadē diuisas q^e continent²
 ī carta ip^rius Ri^o / Ita libere 7 q^lete / plenarie / 7 honorifice sicut carta d^ci Ri^o
 Bard / inde pleni² conf^rca domui s^ci M^achluti 7 monachis ī eadē domo deo
 s^uientibz 7 suitu^r iuste testat² / Saluo f^uicio n^ro / Test^r / Walte^r filⁱ Alaⁿ

feneſcaſſ · Juſtiĉ Scoĉ / Riĉ Cumyn / Daudid de Lȳndeſ / Aleĉ Cumyn / LESMAHAGU.
 Wiĉo de Duueglaſ / Wiĉo de Haya / Ranulph de Dundaſ / ap^d Lanarĉ
 octauo decio die Julij / Anĉ Regĉ dñi Regis / viceſio ſexto ·

Conf^mmaĉo Regĉ Aleĉi ſr q^dā pte t^re i t^ritorio de Kadyou ·

183 Aleĉ dei grā Rex Scottĉ / Omĉibz p^bis hōibz toci⁹ t^re ſue clĉicis 7 laicis
 ſalm · Sciant p^rſentes 7 futu^r me cōceſſiſſe 7 hac carta mea conf^mmaſſe ·
 donaĉdem illā quā Robert⁹ de Londoĉ fra^tr⁹ meus fecit deo 7 ecclĉie ſcē
 Marie de Keleĉ 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientibz de quadā pte t^re ſue i
 t^ritorio de Kadihou in vaſto ſuo ſcilic^z de Roſhauā / ſicut eā corā p^bis
 hōibz pambulauit / p has diuiſas / videlic^z a q^dam q^reu e^uce ſignata q^e ſtat
 ad caput cui⁹dā ſici 7 ſ^e p ſicū illū deſcendendo uſq^z i p^ximū riuu^lū / 7 ſ^e p
 riuu^lū illū deſcendendo uſq^z in Clude / Et ex al^ta pte 2 de p^dcā q^reu deſceⁿ
 dendo uſq^z i Clud in dir^ctum ex oppoſito t^re Thoĉ ſi^t Thancard / Tenend i
 libam / 7 purā / 7 p^petuā elemoſinā eū oĉibz aiſiamētis 7 libtatibz ad p^dcā
 t^ra iuſte p^tinētibz / 7 eū cōmuni paſtura boſei ei⁹dē Roberti de Roſhauā ad
 viginti animalia / ſci^z ad decē vaccas / 7 decē boues / Ita libere 7 q^lete /
 plenarie 7 honorifice ſic^t carta p^dcĉi Rob^ti ſris mei inde ſcā p^dcĉis monach⁹ de
 Kelchou teſtat² 2 ſaluo ſuicio meo · Teſt^r Wiĉo de Boſch · Canceſſio / Rob^to
 cap^lo / Walt^r Olifard · Juſtiĉ laod / P^h de Mub^{cy} · Ingel^r de Balliol /
 Lau^r de Abernith / Joĉe de Haya ap^d Rokeſburg⁹ · x^o · die Julⁱ / Anno
 Regni mei octauo ·

Proteĉtio p^lorat⁹ de Leſmahaĉ ·

184 Aleĉ dei grā Rex Scottĉ / Omĉibz p^bis hōibz toci⁹ t^re ſue ſal^t / Sciatif nos
 p^lorē de Leſmahaĉ 7 hoĉes / 7 t^ras / 7 poſſeſſiōes ei⁹ vniūſas ſub ſ^ma pace

LESMAHAGU. nra 7 pteccione iuste suscepisse / Q're phibem⁹ firmit⁹ ! ne q's eis iniuriā uť molestiā aut g^uamē aliq^d iniuste inferre p̄sumat s̄r nram plenariam forisfacturā / Test^r / Willo de Bofch . cancellio . Comit^r Patrič / ap^d Traueqr / Nono die Decemb̄r / Anũ Regni nri nono .

Itē Era pacis 7 pteccōis p^oris 7 monachoz de lesmahag^r .

185 Aleř dei grā Rex Scott̄ / Om̄ibz pbis hōibz toci⁹ t̄re sue salt̄ / Sciatis nos p^ore 7 monachos de Lesmahag^r / t̄ras suas hoēs suos ac vniūfas eoꝝd̄ possessiones 7 bona sua mobilia 7 immobilia tā eccl̄astica q^u mūdana sub firma pace 7 pteccōe nra iuste suscepisse / Q're f̄mit⁹ phibem⁹ ne q's eis malū / *fol. 76.* iniuriā / molestiā / aut g^uamen aliq^d infre p̄sumat iniuste . sup nram plenař forisfacturā / Test^r Willo Cumyñ de kelbride / Joħe d̄ Dundemoř / 7 Joħe de Lambirtuñ ap^d Maclauñ septio die Augusti Anno Regni nri sextodecio .

Carta s̄r totā decimā bladi t̄re Rič de Bard .

186 Omnibz f̄ce cat's eccl̄ie filiis 7 fidelibz hoc sc̄ptū visuř vel audituř / Hugo de Bygris f̄s Robti filii Waldeni de Bigris pat^onis eccl̄ie d̄ Strathuanan efnā in dno salt̄ . Nouit vniūf̄itas v̄ra me quantū ad p̄ronū ptinet dedisse 7 concessisse 7 hac p̄senti mea carta confirmasse p̄ salute aīe mee 7 oīum aīcessoz 7 successoz meoz deo 7 s̄co Macluto de Lesmahag^r et monachis ibidē deo snientibz 7 inpetnū seruituř / In purā / 7 p̄petuā elemosinā Totā decimā bladi t̄re Ricardi de Baard jacentis ex pte australi de Anan videlicz maioris Kyp 7 minoris Kyp / 7 Glengeuel / 7 Polnebo / 7 Louhere / 7 omniū t̄raz ex illa pte iacentiū q^u culte sūt uť que p̄ tempe excoli potunt / Tenendā sⁱ noīe simplicis b̄nficii / libam 7 q^uetā ab om̄i snicio / consuetudie / exacōe 7 hoīe s̄clari 7 eccl̄astico / Hoc ex^o q^u monachi singlis annis viginti bollas

farine aucne reddent Capllo ferniēti Capelle sēe Brigide de Kip · Ne aũ LESMAHAGU.
 9t^a hanc donaçōem meā venire ualeam ⁊ s3 ad plenā sec²itatē sup p̄missis
 habendā ⁊ sac^amentū corpale eisdē monach̄ de Lesmahaḡ In Capitulo de
 Kelchou corā fidedignis prestiti / Renūcians om̄i auxilio ⁊ bñficio Juris
 ordinārij ⁊ ext^aordinarij cōmunis ⁊ p̄uati / ⁊ specialit̄ illi auxilio si q^od m^o
 conpetē poffet ex minori etate / eū tempe hui⁹ collaçōis decē ⁊ nouē annos
 habuerim v̄t ampli⁹ pp^e existens potestatis ext^a tutelā ⁊ curā · Hiis testibz
 Reginaldo de Crauford / Ricardo p^a de Cultir · Archembaldo de Duueglāš /
 Arkanbaldo de Strehbroç / Walcolono Loccard / Robto de Robstun̄ / Willo
 flamang^o Radulph̄ de Cormaeft^a / Willo · Joñ / Ad̄ / filiis Reginaldi de
 Crauford / Willo Watalent / Thom^a le Breñ / Joñ / Riç de Bouldeñ ſuientibz
 dñi Abbis / Et ut h̄ donaço mea rata sit inppetū ⁊ f^oma / Dñs Riç p^a
 de Cult^o / R · de Craufurd cōiles ad instanciā meā figilla sua vna eū sigillo
 meo huic sc^opto appofuerūt / Act^a ap^d Lesmagu anno gr̄e m^o / cc^o / xxvij^o /
 xvj^o kl Marcii ·

Carta šr dimid̄ qarç argenti peipiend̄ de t̄ra q^am Gillem^o [dedit] ·

187 Omnibz s̄ce cōris ecclie filiis ⁊ fidelibz Gillem^o f̄it Gilleconel salē · Nouit̄is me
 ⁊ heredes meos dedisse ⁊ ꝑcessisse ⁊ hac p̄senti carta conf^omasse inppetū deo
 ⁊ ecclie s̄ci Wacuti de Lesmahagu ⁊ monachis ibidē dō ſuientibz annuati
 dimidiā qarçā argēti / cōdiatē ad Pentecost^a ⁊ medietatē ad festu s̄ci
 Martini ī augmentū firme n̄re de t̄ra q^am de eis tenem⁹ in libam / purā /
 ⁊ ppetuā elemosinā intuitu caritatis ⁊ frat̄nitatis · ꝑ aīabz òium aīcessōz ⁊
 successōz n̄roz · Dñi u^o p^oor ⁊ monachi recepunt nos ī frat̄nitatē ip̄ius
 ecclie ut sim⁹ ꝑcipēs òium bñficioz que fiūt uł fient ī ip̄a ecclia / Hiis
 test^a / Dño Joñe de Hunteduñ / Alex^o de Setuñ / Archebaldo forestař / Wil
 flamāḡ / Arkill senescall̄ · W · Cumyn / Ad̄ senescall̄ / Coñ Pat^a · DD ·
 de Curroc^a / Rog^a f̄it Joñis / ⁊ cōltis aliis ·

LESMAHAGU. **L**rā sr̄ . x . celdr̄ fār auenaꝝ vendit̄ dno Alex° folkard . p T . de Durram
q̄nd̄ p̄orē de lesmahag° .

188 **V**niūsis p̄sentes tras inspectuꝝ / Robt° dei gr̄a Ep̄s Glasḡ 7 ei⁹dē loci Capitlm̄
salm̄ i dno / Monst̄tū est nob̄ ex pte P̄oris 7 monachoz de Lesmahag° q̄ Alx̄
folcard cōiles affit̄ ip̄os s̄ teni obligatos i decē celdr̄ farine auene q̄s s̄ ven-
didat vt affit̄ Thomas de Durram anglie⁹ p̄or q̄ndam dēi loci p̄cio p̄ eadem
s̄ 7 domui de lesmahag° vt affit̄ soluto / penis ad sab'cam ec̄cē nre Glasḡ
si i solucōe dēe farine ad etos t̄ios defecit adiectis / quā farinā si i ea dom⁹
de lesmahag° tenebat⁹ veracit̄ intellexim⁹ ec̄e solutā licz̄ ip̄i ex simplicitate
sua ei⁹dē forte neq̄uerint ostendeꝝ solucōem / Idc̄eo Nouit̄ vniūsit̄as v̄ra q̄
nos p̄fidato q̄ dēs p̄or anglie⁹ erat nō solūm° bonoz p̄orat⁹ de Lesmahag° / sz̄
7 monast̄ii de Kelchou dū p̄ vsurpacōem nom̄ ibid̄ gessit̄ Abbis dilapidator /
dēas penas si i p̄senti ex cā p̄dēa debeant⁹ ut̄ debi p̄tigit̄ i fut̄um domui *fol. 77.*
de Lesmahag° zelo moti rem'tim⁹ caritatis nullo vnq̄ temp̄e ad suggestiōē
vel assignacōem p̄dēi cōiitis executoꝝ ut̄ heredū suoz seu alioꝝ q̄rūcūq̄
eandē ab ip̄is petituꝝ / In cui⁹ rei testimoniū sigillū nrm̄ vna cū sigillo
capitli nri p̄senti b̄z est appens̄ / Dat̄ / ap̄d Glasḡ q̄nto die mens̄ Octobr̄
Anno gr̄e m° / ccc° / q̄nto decio .

Resignacō sr̄ p̄tiēlam t̄re i tenem̄to de Lesmahag° q̄ dr̄ Pollnel .

189 **U**niūsis p̄sentes lit̄as inspectuꝝ . Wihs abbas monast̄ij de Welros salutē
in dno / Nouerit̄ vniūsit̄as v̄ra nos inspexisse 7 legisse q̄ddā instr̄umentū nō
cancellatū nō abolitū / n̄c i aliq̄ sui pte viciatū in hec v̄ba . Om̄ibz has
l̄ras visuꝝ ut̄ audituꝝ / Wihs dēs de folkardstōn̄ fit̄ 7 heres Ade dēi de
folkardstōn̄ salē in dno . Notū facio voꝝ om̄ibz 7 singlis q̄ Adā añdēs
de folkardstōn̄ pat̄ meus iniuste detinuit̄ illā p̄ticulā t̄re in tenem̄to de

Lefmahagu que dr Pollenle q^e fuit 7 est de iure dnoꝝ meoꝝ Abbis 7 Conuent⁹ de Kalchou p cui⁹ illicita detencōe 7 iniusta occupaōe ! dēs Adā pat^r meus erat sentēcia ligat⁹ exōicaōis añq^a de tra Scoticaua receffit 7 simili^r oīes eidē cōmunicantes / ac ei⁹dē t^re de Pollenle detentores / Q^{re} ego añdēs Wihs dēam exōicaōis sentenciā volens cuitare / ac dēi Ade p^ris mei animam ab eadē liberare / recognosco 7 fateor dēm Adā p^rem meū 7 me nullū ius ī dēa t^ra de Pollenle cū p^rinēciis suis hūisse ut h^re / Ideo dēe t^re de Pollenle renūcio p me 7 hēdibz meis 7 affig^rtis oīibz 7 singlis p^rsentibz 7 futuris / 7 q^{ecq}d iuris ī ea habui si q^od hūi ut h^re potui ut añcessores mei habuerūt q^ocumq^z titulo cenfeat⁹ / 7 eam ī manus dⁿi mei Henrici dei grā Abbis de Kelch ad vfus dēi monast^rii de Kelch 7 eiusdē loci Conuent⁹ 7 oīum successōꝝ suoꝝ resigno . Ita q^u n^o ego n^o hēdes mei n^o affig^rti mei n^o aliq^{is} mⁱ succedens tempibz futuris ī añdēa t^ra de pollenle ut p^rinēciis suis aliq^od ius ut clameū sⁱ pot^rint vel pot^rit vindicare / In cui⁹ rei testimoniū p^rsentibz Iris sigillū meū apposui / Hiis test^ro Dⁿo Thoma Ranulfi tūc tempis camario dⁿi Regis Scocie / Dⁿo Nieho de Bygir milite / Dⁿo Wiho cl^rico de Lanarē / Dⁿo Wiho Brunyng^r burgenš de Lanarē / Robto dēo de Edynham senescallo abbis de Kelehov . Gyllemo^r fit^r Wihi / Rič dēo de Haxtebet / Thoma dēo Were / Ad dēo Tullus / Pet^o de le Grenrig^r / 7 aliis . Dat^r in curia de Lefmahag^r Anno grē milleš / ducentēš / sexageš / nono / In cui⁹ rei testimoniū sigillum n^rm p^rsentibz est appenš / Dat^r ī monasterio n^ro de Welros die Lune p^rxia añ Ascencōem dⁿi Anno grē m^o / ccc^o / xvj^o .

Resignaō s^r maiorē Ardauch 7 minorē Ardauch .

190 **O**mni^{bz} xⁱ fidelibz p^rsentēs Iras visuris vt auditoris Robt⁹ dēs francē de Lambinist^r fit^r 7 heres Henř filii 7 hēdis Wihi dēi q^ondā del Ardach etnā ī dⁿo salt . Nouit^ris oīes 7 singli q^u ego Robt⁹ nō coactus . nō inuitus . s^z pp^a volūtate motus in p^rencia dⁿi Alexⁱ dⁱ grā Reg^r Scott^r 7 Regni

LESMAHAGU. magnatū ap̄d Rokeſburḡ ī caſtello cōſtitut⁹ ꝑcio decio kat Junij anno gr̄e
 ̄o / ce⁹ / lx⁹ / vj⁹ / publice ⁊ manifeſte viua voce recognoui ⁊ ꝑſenti ſc̄pto
 me Robtū d̄cm fran̄e recognoſco Abb̄m ⁊ Cōuentū de Kalch̄ ſup̄ tr̄is ī feodo
 de Leſmahag⁹ exiſtentibz / videlicz maiorē Ardach / ⁊ minorē Ardach cū eoꝝ
 ptinēciis iniuſte inplacitaſſe / ⁊ inq̄etaſſe / meqz ī d̄cis tr̄is v̄t aliq̄bz eaꝝ
 ptinēciis oīo nichil iuris h̄re / ⁊ ſi q̄d iuris ī eiſdē tr̄is vel aliq̄bz ptinēciis
 eaꝝ ego ⁊ ꝑdeceſſores mei haberem⁹ v̄t aliq̄ndo habuim⁹ / v̄t ego ⁊ h̄edes
 mei ſeu aſſignati aliq̄bz tempibz q̄cūqz occasione ſeu c̄a h̄re potuim⁹ v̄t
 poſim⁹ / d̄cis Abb̄ti ⁊ Cōuentui de Kelch̄ ⁊ ſucceſſoribz eoꝝ inppetuū ꝑ me
 ⁊ h̄edibz meis ⁊ aſſignatis ſinglis ⁊ vniūſis Idē ius ꝑ fuſtum ⁊ baculū furſū
 reddidi / q̄etū clamaui / reſignaui / ⁊ renūciaui / ⁊ d̄cam q̄etam clama
 cōem / reſignacōem ſeu renūciacōem ꝑſenti ſc̄pto meo conf̄maui publice ⁊
 manifeſte recognoſcēs d̄cas tr̄as cū ptinēciis pure ⁊ abſolute ꝑ ab antiq̄ eē
 ius ⁊ pat̄moniū b̄e Marie de Kalch̄ / ⁊ b̄i Machuti ⁊ ad monaſtiū de
 Kelchou ⁊ ei⁹dē loci cōuentū integ⁹ ⁊ pleno iure ptinē . Ego ꝑ d̄co die
 ſcilicz ꝑcio decio kat Junij in ꝑſencia d̄ci d̄ni Regis ⁊ regni ei⁹ cognatū /
 corpale ꝑ me ⁊ h̄edibz meis ſeu aſſignatis ꝑſiti ſac̄mentū / q̄ n̄ ego n̄
 h̄edes mei n̄ aſſignati ī d̄cis tr̄is v̄t aliq̄bz eaꝝ ptinēciis aliq̄d iuris vendi
 cabim⁹ / n̄ d̄coſ Abb̄tem ⁊ Cōuentū v̄t aliquē de eoꝝ ſucceſſoribz ſup̄ d̄cis
 tr̄is v̄t aliq̄bz eoꝝ ptinēciis aliq̄ndo inq̄etabim⁹ v̄t inq̄etari ꝑc̄abim⁹ v̄t ꝑt̄
 ꝑmiſſa ī aliq̄o veniem⁹ v̄t aliq̄d attēptari faciemus . Si n̄ ꝑtingat me n̄ *fol. 78.*
 aliquē heredū ſeu aſſignatoꝝ meoꝝ aliq̄o tempe ī d̄cis tr̄is v̄t aliq̄bz eaꝝ
 ptinēciis aliq̄d iur̄ uendicare / v̄t monaſtiū de Kelch̄ ſeu ꝑ ei⁹dē loci
 Conuentū aliq̄o m̄o inq̄etare v̄t moleſtare : Volo ⁊ ꝑſenti ſc̄pto ꝑ me ⁊
 h̄edibz meis ⁊ aſſignatis ſinglis ⁊ vniūſis ꝑcedo q̄ ab agendo tanq̄ ꝑiuri
 repellam⁹ . ⁊ q̄ oīs actus iudicialis nob̄ tanq̄ ꝑiuris oīo int̄dicat⁹ / don̄
 monaſtio de Kelchou ⁊ ei⁹dē loci Cōuentui ſup̄ tali ac tanta offeſſa ꝑ me ⁊
 h̄edes meos ſeu aſſignatos ſcdm arbit̄um Abb̄is de Kelchou vel ei⁹dē loci
 Cōuent⁹ q̄ ꝑ tempe fuerint plene ſūt ſatiſf̄em . Subiciens me ⁊ h̄edes meos
 ſeu aſſignatos ſingulos ⁊ vniūſos ī oīibz ⁊ ſinglis ꝑmiſſis iur̄dicōi d̄ni Epi

Glasg̃ q¹ p̃ tempe fuit vel q^orūcūq³ Ep̃oꝝ ṽl archidiaconoꝝ i quoz dioĉ nos LESMAHAGU.
 ēe p̃tingit / vt liceat eisdē s̃n̄ ēe p̃gnicōe singlis diebz d̃nicis 7 festiuis p̃ om̄s
 ep̃atus suos pulfatis campanis / 7 accensis candelis publice 7 f̃m̄it nos
 ex̃p̃icare 7 ex̃p̃icatos denūciare . Si n^o p̃tingat nos vel aliquē n̄m̄ mona-
 stium de Kelchou / vel ei^odē loci Conuentū sup̃ d̃cis tr̄is vel aliq¹bz eaꝝ
 p̃tinēciis aliq¹bz tempibz q^ocūq³ m^o implacitare seu molestare aliq¹d iur̄ i eisdē
 vel eaꝝ p̃tinēciis vendicando / Volo 7 p̃senti sc̃pto p̃ me 7 h̄edibz meis seu
 affig^rtis singlis 7 vniūsis concedo . q̃ s̃nia d̃cē ex̃p̃icacōis tā diu obfuet² don^c
 monastio de Kelchou 7 ei^odē loci conuētui de dāpnis 7 exp̄ns̄ si que ut q¹s
 r̄onis [*ratione*] inq¹etacōis alicui⁹ ṽl aliqoz n̄roz sustinerit p̃ nos ut aliquē
 nost^m plene fuit satisfic̄m / Insup̃ ut q¹s diuin⁹ amor a malo nō reuocat .
 penalis saltem timor choerceat / volo 7 p̃senti sc̃pto p̃ me 7 h̄edibz meis seu
 assignatis singlis 7 vniūsis cōcedo q̃ ego 7 h̄edes mei seu affig^rti si p̃ nos ṽl
 aliquē nost^m ṽl aliq¹m ṽl aliq¹s noīe n̄ro ṽl alicui⁹ nost^m i aliq¹ p̃missioꝝ aliq¹bz
 tempibz aliq¹d fuit attēptatū ad penā ducentaz libraꝝ f̄tlingoz fab¹ce mona-
 stii de Kelchou soluendaꝝ / et ad penā ei^osdē sūme pecunie soluende fab¹ce
 ec̄cē Glasg̃ tencam² et p̃senti sc̃pto i religione p̃siti sacramēti obligem² /
 Volens q̃ tociens pena cōmittat² q¹eiēs i aliq¹ p̃t¹ p̃missā ṽl aliq¹d p̃missioꝝ p̃
 nos ṽl aliquē nost^m aliq¹bz tempibz aliq¹d fuit attemptatū . Obligacōe p̃nci-
 pali in suo robore nichilomin⁹ p̃manente . In quibz om̄ibz 7 singlis p̃missis
 volo 7 p̃senti sc̃pto concedo / p̃ me 7 h̄edibz meis seu assignatis meis singulis
 7 vniūsis q̃ simplici affic̄ioni ab̄bis de Kelchou q¹ p̃ tempe erit ṽl ei^odem
 loci monachi . seu ei^odē loci p̄c̄atoris ad hoc deputati credat² absq³ v̄tiori
 hoīe p̄bonis / Renūcio 7 in om̄ibz 7 singlis p̃missis p̃ me 7 h̄edibz meis seu
 assignatis meis singlis 7 vniūsis . omni ac̄ioni / excep̄cōi / cauillaōi / cont^r-
 dicōi / impet^rcioni / b̄nficio restitucōis [in] integrū / Judicis officii implo-
 racōni / 7 om̄ibz tr̄is ap̄licis / Regiis impet^rtis seu impet^rndis / 7 maxie regie
 phibicōi 7 omni iur̄ remedio tā canonici q¹ ciuilis / 7 oī d̃cō 7 f̄cō q¹d m¹ ṽl
 h̄edibz seu affig^rtis meis ṽl alicui h̄edū seu assignatoꝝ meoz aliq¹bz tem-
 pibz pot̄it p̄desse 7 d̃cis ab̄bi 7 Cōuentui de Kelchou . vel eoz successoribz

LESMAHAGU. aliquñ obēe . In cui⁹ rei testimoniū p̄fenti se'pto sigillū meū appofui / Et ut p̄fenti se'pture plenior fides adhibeat⁹ sigilla dñi Joh̄is dei gr̄a Glasḡ Epi / ⁊ w̄agri Wihi Wifchard Archid̄ s̄ci And̄ / ⁊ dñi Regis Seocie cancellār / dñi hugoñ de berkeley Iusticiař laodoñ / Dñi Alex³ vnyot vicecoñ de Lanarē / Dñi Thome Ranulphi vicecoñ de Rokesburḡ / Dñi Symoñ fraš vicecomit̄ de Peblys / Wihi de Dufglāš . cõlitis huic se'pto sūt appensa .

Cont'ũfia int̄ Abb̄m ⁊ Cõuentū de Keleñ / ⁊ dñm Alex^m folkard .

- 191 Cvm cont'ũfia mota fuiffz int̄ Abb̄m ⁊ Conuentū monast̄ii de Keleñ ex pte vna / ⁊ Dñm Alexand̄ folkard militē ex alt̄a / sup̄ tenemēto de Pollenel baronie de Lesmahaḡ / q'd quid̄ tenementū dēs dñs Aleḡ dicebat ad ip̄m iure h̄ditario p̄t̄ne / Ip̄is Abbe ⁊ Conuētū i cont'riū affentibz / Demū die lune px^{ca} post festū s̄ci Marci ewanḡl / Anno dñi m̄o / ecc^o / xvj^o / apud Woffemynyñ diferetis ⁊ fidedignis viris inf̄uenientibz d̄ca cont'ũfia conq̄euit i h̄ue modū / videlicz q̄ dñs Aleḡ fatebat⁹ ⁊ recognouit se nullū aliud ius h̄re i teneñto de pollenel n̄ q̄ illud de d̄cis Abbe ⁊ Conuētū ad firmā p̄ tempe vite sue tenebat / Reddendo inde eisdē sinḡlis ānis nouē m̄arcas *fol. 79.* f̄flingoꝝ / ⁊ eū dēs dñs Aleḡ i soluōe f̄me sue d̄ci tenemēti de Pollenel p̄ nouē annos cessauit / ip̄is Abbe ⁊ Conuentu arreragia ei⁹dē eū instancia petentibz / Tandē p̄ bono pacis ⁊ ad instanciam amicoꝝ d̄ci dñi Alex³ / dēs Abbas p̄fato dño Alex^o oia arreragia d̄ce f̄me vsq̄ ad sūmam viginti marcaꝝ f̄flingoꝝ gracōse remisit ⁊ cōdonauit / q̄s quid̄ viginti m̄arcas dēs Aleḡ p̄misit fideiř ⁊ se obligauit solutuř ad t̄minos s̄bsequētes / videlicz ad festa Pentecost̄ centū solid / s̄ci Martini i h̄yeme centū solid / ⁊ p̄ificacōis be virgin̄ sexagint̄ sex solid⁹ ⁊ octo denāř imediate post cōfecōnem isti⁹ inf̄menti / ⁊ q̄ dēs dñs Aleḡ allegauit ⁊ implic̄ cōquerebat⁹ q̄ p̄d̄cm tenementū de Pollenel ita erat dest̄ctū p̄ gwerrā ⁊ deuaftatū q̄ integrā

firmā nouē cōarcaꝝ solūe nō potat n° inde t̄m leuare / Dēs Abbas p̄eū LESMAHAGU.
 ñltoꝝ infuentu deuicē^o / dño Alex° p̄ t̄mino q̄q̄ annoꝝ imediate šbsc̄ntiū
 de integra f̄ma tres cōarcas finḡlis annis remifit / Ita q̄ de sex refiduis
 q̄olibz anno durante q̄nquēnio p̄d̄cō eidē Abb̄i 7 Conuētui ad duof anni
 t̄minos videt̄z ad feſta ſc̄i Martini 7 Pentecoſt̄ p̄ eq̄les medietates ſñ ſt̄pitu
 7 p̄t̄dicōe ſatiffaciet / p̄mo t̄mino ſoluōdis incipiēte ī feſto ſc̄i Martini ī
 h̄yeme Anno d̄ni 10° / eec° / ſextodecio 7 ſic deinceps / quibz q̄nq̄ annis
 t̄nfac̄tis / dēs d̄ns Aleḡ p̄d̄cis religioſis de integra firma ſua nouē marcaꝝ
 oī anno p̄ tempe uite ſue ſñ cauillaōe reſpondebit 7 ſatiffaciet competent̄ .
 Dcō aut̄ dño Alex° decedēte / dēm tenemētū de Pollenel ad monaſt̄iū de
 Kelchou abſq̄ aliq̄o impedimēto reūtet^o / Ad iſtā aū amicablem conuenōdem
 fideſr 7 ſñ fraude obſuandā / dēs abbas manu ī p̄tore poſita ī ūbo ſac̄docij /
 dēs d̄ns Aleḡ fide ī manu d̄ci Abb̄is p̄ſtita ſe aſtrinxerūt / In cui^o rei teſti
 moniū p̄ti hui^o indentature penes dēm d̄m Alex^m reſidenti / dēs abbas fuū
 appoſuit ſigillū / p̄ti u^o penes dēos Abb̄m 7 Conuentū reſidenti ſigillū
 d̄ci d̄ni Alexandⁱ vna cū ſigillo d̄ni Ep̄i Glaſguen^o apponit^o . Hiis teſt^o /
 cōaḡro Wiſſo de Luas r̄tore ec̄ce del Stanhus / cōaḡro Huḡ de Cherneſyde
 cl̄ico . Alex° Bard / Wiſſo de Maſuañ / Michael Her̄t de Lanarē / 7 cōltis
 aliis .

Reſignaō ſr t̄ram de Dowane .

192 Omnibz has litt̄as viſuſr uſ audituſr / Adam de Dowan^o ſit Danielis de
 Dowan^o ſalt̄ in dño / Nouint vniūſitas v̄ra me die 10^o curii px^o poſt feſtū ſc̄i
 Math̄i ap̄li 7 ew^ongl̄ / anno d̄ni 1011 / ducenteſ / nonageſ / q̄rto / ī plena
 curia d̄ni Ricardi Abb̄is dei gr̄a de Kelchou ap̄^d Leſmahaḡ totā t̄ram q̄m
 ego 7 añceſſores mei ī tenemēto de Dowan^o inf^o baroniā de Leſmahaḡ aliquo
 tempe habuim^o / d̄nis meis Abb̄i 7 Conuētui de Kelch̄ p̄ mo 7 h̄edibz meis
 vſ aſſignatis vendidiſſe 7 p̄ fuſtū 7 bac̄m fuſū reddidiſſe p̄ q̄dā ſūma

LESMAHAGU. pecunie q^m iidem dñi mei mⁱ i mea raxia neccitate tottalit^r pfoluerūt / de qua sūma pecunie plene 7 integ^e me reputo ppagato / Excepeioni nō mūlate nō tradite 7 nō recepte pecunie renūciando penit⁹ 7 expresse . Et si q^d iuris nū clamei ego 7 heredes mei ut assignati i dca tra de Dowañ aliq^o tempe hūim⁹ nū hre potuim⁹ illi iuri 7 clameo mera 7 spontanea volūate mea expresse renūcio p p^rsentes . 7 totū illud ius p^rdcis dñis meis Abbi 7 Conuētui de Keleñ p me 7 hēdibz meis v^t affig^rtis inppetū q^retū clamo / Volo 7 7 cōcedo q si aliq^d instrumentū nū carta futuris tempibz inueniat² q^d nū que mⁱ 7 hēdibz meis ut assignatis aliq^d iuris i dca tra de Dowañ att^rbuerē videat² / illud inst^rmtū ut carta nullius sit momenti 7 vacuū seu vacua 7 viribz careat 7 nulli⁹ roboris optineat firmitatē / Et si ptingat me hēdes meos v^t assignatos cont^r istā vendicōem / q^retelamaçōem / 7 libam resignaçōm me i aliq^o face v^t venire p me ut p alios / obligo me 7 heredes meos ac assignatos ad soluçōem q^rdraginta libraꝝ s^rlingoꝝ fab^rce cēce Glasguen^s 7 q^rd^rginta libraꝝ i sbidiū tre scē noie dāpnoꝝ . 7 intēe soluendaꝝ añq^r in aliq^r lite audiam² . Sbcieus me 7 hēdes meos ut assignatos colicioni 7 potestati dñi Ep̄i Glasg^o / 7 official Glasg^o q^r p tempe fūint q possint me 7 hēdes meos v^t affig^rtos exoicare 7 p totā dioce^s Glasg^o de die i diē exoicatos denūciare / q^rntq^z de dēis quat^r viginti lib^r p dampnis 7 intēe si que inc^rerint p me ut hēdes meos seu assignatos plena^r fūit satisfcēm nūlo pponēdo obstante / p^rdca vendicōe / q^reta elamacione 7 liba mea resignaçōe nichilomin⁹ i suo robore *fol. 80.* duratu^r / In cui⁹ rei testimoniū sigillū meū p^rsentibz est appen^s / Et q^r sigillū meū min⁹ est notū / sigillum venabil^r p^ris Dñi Ep̄i Glasg^o / 7 sigillū dñi Galfridi de Qubray tūc Justiciari^r Laudonie / ac sigillū dñi Godofredi de Roš tūc vicecom^o de Lanar^c p^rsentibz apponi p^rani / Hiis test^r / Nichol^o de Benauthyñ / 7 Joñe filio suo / WiHo folkard / 7 Alex^o filio suo / Riç We^r / 7 Riç filio suo / Reginaldo de Corrokys 7 aliis / die 7 anno sup^rdēis i dca euria de Lesmahaç / cong^rgatis .

Resignaço Ade de Douane junioris de tota t̄ra sua in d̄ca villa de Douane LESMAHAGU.
cū ptinēciis suis .

193 **O**m̄ibz has tras vifur̄ n̄t auditur̄ / Adam de Dowan^c Junior salt̄ i d̄no .
Noūit vniūf̄itas v̄ra me p̄ me ⁊ heredibz meis seu assignatis resignasse
q̄et̄clamasse / ⁊ p̄ fustū ⁊ baculū surfū reddidisse i plena curia d̄ni Abbis
de Kelehon tenta ap̄d Lesmahaḡ in viḡlia Pentecost̄ / Anno d̄ni 10^o / ccc^o /
p̄mo / totā t̄ram meā de Dowan̄ cū oibz ptinēciis suis / q̄m de d̄cis Abbe
⁊ Conuētū iure h̄ditario tenui i escambiū t̄re de Hautiferdale / q̄m m̄ ⁊
h̄edibz meis d̄cis die ⁊ loco dederūt ⁊ cōcesserūt . Ita videlicz q̄ n̄ ego n̄
h̄edes mei v̄t assignatī seu aliq̄s alius vice aut noīe n̄ro aliq̄d ius n̄t clamiū
i d̄ca t̄ra n̄t aliq̄^c p̄t̄cla eiufdē aliq̄^o titulo / r̄one / v̄t c̄a inpos̄tum pos̄im^o n̄t
pos̄unt vendicare . Et si otingat me v̄t h̄edes seu affiḡ^ctos meos seu aliquē n̄t
aliq̄s noīe n̄ro / p̄c̄acione seu ratihabicione n̄ra con^c istā resignaḡōm n̄ram /
q̄et̄clamacionē / ⁊ surfū reddiḡōm i aliq̄^o facte n̄t venire obligam^o nos ad
solucionē centū marcaꝝ f̄tlingoꝝ fabrice ec̄c̄e Glasḡ / ⁊ cent̄ marcaꝝ i auxiliū
t̄re sc̄e noīe p̄ene conūtandaꝝ / añq̄^c in aliq̄^c lite audiam^o / p̄senti f̄co n̄ro
nichilomin^o i suo robore durat^o / In cui^o rei testimoniū p̄sentibz sigillū meū
apposui / Et q̄² sigillū meū min^o notū est / sigillū ven̄abil̄ p̄ris d̄ni Rob̄ti d̄i
ḡra Ep̄i Glasḡ / ⁊ sigillū d̄ni Walteri Logan tūc vicecom̄it̄ de Lanar̄c̄ p̄sen-
tibz apponi p̄curauī / Hiis testibz / D̄no Alexand̄r̄ f̄folkard milite / D̄no
Aylmero r̄ctore ec̄c̄ie de Duglas / Nich̄ de Benauthin / Ricardo Weī / Adā
de Dowan / David de Pollenele / Wiffo de Kype / Reginaldo del Corrokes /
Archebaldo del Croke / Wiffo filio Brydoḡ / Ad̄ filio ei^o / ⁊ multis aliis .

LESMAHAGU. De caufa vifata in^t nos 7 Danielē 7 Robtū de Douane 7 eoꝝ vxores ſr̄ trā de Douāe .

194 Omnibꝫ hoc ſc̄ptū vifū n̄ auditū / P̄h̄ . 7 Joħs dei gr̄a de Jeddeworde 7 de Dryburḡ Abbes . In dño ſalē . Nouit vniūſitas ūra q̄ cū caufa ūteret² corā nob̄ auctoritate dñi pape in^t Abbm̄ 7 Conuentū de Kalchou ex vna pte 7 Daniele 7 Robtū de Dowan 7 eoꝝ vxores ex alfa / ſup̄ trā de Dowan q̄m̄ dēi Abbas 7 Conuent⁹ petebant a p̄d̄cis . D . 7 . R . 7 eoꝝ uxorbꝫ ſicut illicite a monaſt̄io ſuo alienatā . ad ius 7 pp̄etatē ip̄ius reuocari / Tandē in^t ptes talit̄ tūc ſopita q̄uenit . Videtꝫ q̄ dēi . D . 7 . R . p̄ bono pacis dederūt p̄d̄cis abbi 7 monachis q̄mdā ſūmam pecunie 7 ꝑceſſerūt eiſdē ſitū cui⁹d̄ molendini ſup̄ Kerlyngholm̄ ſicut riulus de Dowan deſcendit 7 cadit ī Neythan / cū libo aque ductu p̄ trā de Dowān ad dēm molendinū / 7 ad ſtagnū faciend̄ / ſñ ōi ꝑt̄dicōe 7 impedimēto inppetuū . Conceſſerūt ꝫ 7 eiſdē 7 hōibꝫ fuiſ de villa molendini / 7 ōnibꝫ uenientibꝫ ad p̄d̄cēm molendinū cōmuniā paſture de Delues a p̄d̄cō molendino in dir̄tū ūl⁹ orientē uſqꝫ ad Bra ! oppoſitū eiſd̄ molendino / 7 ita p̄ illud bra ! deſcendendo uſqꝫ ī Naithan 7 ſ^o de Naythan aſcendendo uſqꝫ ad ſepedēm molendinū p̄ p̄d̄cēm riulū de Dowān . Ita tñ q̄ hōies de villa molendini nō paſcent ibi n̄ dimidio anno hyemali / ſꝫ ōs uenientes ad molendinū toto anno ibi paſcent ſñ inpedimēto 7 ꝑt̄dicōe / Et ſciend̄ q̄ inſ^o p̄d̄cas diuiſas de Delues p̄ dēos . D . 7 R . ut eoꝝ vxores / h̄edes ut ſucceſſores ! nūq̄ fiet p̄tū ul̄ trā arabit / ſꝫ ſemp̄ iacebit ad cōmunē paſt²am ut p̄d̄cēm eſt / Conceſſerūt ꝫ dēi . D . 7 R . 7 eoꝝ uxores p̄d̄cis abbi 7 monachis cōmunā petamore q̄ vadit iux^o Thorebrechs uſqꝫ ad domū q̄m̄ *fol. 81.* p̄d̄cēs Robt⁹ de Dowān fecit in eadē trā ī vita Conſtantini ! cum libo ingreſſu 7 egreſſu ad petas ſuas ſodiendas 7 carianas / 7 cū ſufficiēti 7 competentī loco ad petas ſuas quas foderint iux^o locū foſſionis ficcādas . ſaluo blado . Ad maiorē autē p̄d̄cē pacis ſec²itatē / vt¹qꝫ pti hui⁹ cyrog^ophi penes p̄d̄cas ptes

sigilla nra apposui⁹ / Hiis test^r / Dno W . de Duueglas / Dno Regiū fit LESMAHAGU.
vdardi / Dno Walto flandronē / Dno J . vicar de Pebt / Dunecañ p^r de
Duuegt . W . vicar de Dunfyer . W . Wautalent / Rič de Boulden . J .
de cōrtuo cōar / Aleš cōarescall suientibz de Keleč / 7 multis aliis .

Resignac̄ . Ade de Douane senioris de tra ī grēryg^r .

195 **V**niūsis ad q^os p̄sentes tre pueñint / Adā de Douane senior salt ī dno /
Nouerit vniūsitā v̄ra me gr̄tis 7 spontanea voluntate mea resignasse oīo
q^oetāclamaſſe ac p fustem 7 baculū surfū reddidisse p me 7 hēdibz meis
inppetuū dno Walrano Abbi cōnastii de Keleč . Capitali dno 7 eiūsdē loci
Conuētui int^r cōnastii suū p̄dēm totā tram meā q^m hui ī villa 7 tenemēto
de Grenerig infra baroniā suam de Lesmahag^r cū suis rectis diuisis 7 singlis
ptinēciis ac libertatibz ad p̄dēm tram q^moēcūq^z sp^rtantibz ut sp^rtare debent-
tibz sine aliq^o retinēnto / habendā 7 tenendā p̄fatis dnis abbi 7 Conuētui 7
eoz^z successoribz p sue libito volūtatis inppetuū / Ita q ego vt hēdes mei
aut quius alius noīe ut iure nro rōe alicui⁹ conuenēōis / cōposicōis / seu
tract⁹ cui⁹oēcūq^z int me seu p̄decessores meos / 7 dcos dnos meos Abbm 7
Conuentū p̄dēi cōnastii siue aliquē aliū noīe suo q^ooēcūq^z m^o initi seu p̄fecti
aliq^od ius ut clamiū a tempe dēe resignacōis p̄sents / dēis dnis Abbi 7
Conuentui ut p̄dēm est in tota p̄dēa tra cū suis ptinēciis / seu in aliq^r pte
eiūsdē nullo modo exiēge vt vendicare potim⁹ / aut cont^r p̄sents sc̄pti tenorē
aliq^o modo venire . In cui⁹ rei testimoniū p̄senti sc̄pto sigillū meū apposui /
Hiis testibz / Dno Alexandr folkard milite / Johe de Benauthin / Thoma
Were / Pat^rcio de Auunleē / Thōa dco del Halle / 7 aliis .

LESMAHAGU. Cōuēco it̄ nos 7 dēm Ad̄ .

196 Ad festū Paschē Anno gr̄e m° / ecc° / xi° / Ita puenit int̄ abb̄m 7 Conuentū monast̄ii de Kelchov ex pte vna 7 Adā de Douaīn seniorē ex al̄ta / videt̄z q̄ idē Adā resignauit d̄cis Abb̄i 7 Conuētui totā trā suā q̄m̄ h̄uit ap̄d le Greneryg cū oīmbz suis ptinēciis infra baroniā suā de Lesmahaḡ 7 eandē sursum reddidit p̄ fustum 7 baculū / p̄ qua quid̄ resignacōe : inueniēt eidē Ade p̄ suo p̄petuo infra domū suā de Lesmahaḡ sustentacōem vni° serianti in victualibz 7 quolibz anno vnā robā vt̄ unā [] st̄lingoz p̄ volūtate p̄oris d̄ci loci / 7 p̄dēs Adā faciet p̄ d̄cis [Abbate] 7 Conuētui sectā curie ī comitatu de Lanarē 7 ip̄os indempnes consuabit ī oīmbz de d̄ca secta q̄diu potenciā sui corpis heat 7 sanitatē / 7 cū inpotens fuit̄ illā sectā faciendī vlt̄ius nō recipiet p̄ annū p̄ sua roba n̄ dimidiā marcā vt̄ vnū garniamētū / 7 tenebit simiŕ placida sua de Lesmahaḡ q̄ndo fuit̄ p̄ dēm p̄orē sup̄ hoc req̄situs / In cui° rei testimoniū p̄senti sc̄pto int̄ d̄cos abb̄m 7 Cōuentū : 7 p̄fatū Adā indentato p̄ti feilie; penes eosdē Abb̄m 7 Cōuentū remanenti : sigillū d̄ci Ade est appens / Al̄ti u° p̄ti penes dēm Adā remanēti . sigillum ḡmune eozdē est appens .

Int̄ nos 7 Reginaldū de C²rok^o sup̄ trā de Kype sub titulo p̄mutacōis .

197 Oīmbz sc̄e cat̄s eccl̄ie filiis 7 fidelibz ad q̄s p̄sentes tre puen̄int . E . p̄missione d̄ia Abbas de Kalchou 7 eiusdē loci Conuent° sal̄ ī d̄no / Nouit̄ vniuersitas v̄ra nos de vnanimi consensu toci° capituli n̄ri dedisse concessisse 7 hac p̄senti carta n̄ra ḡfirmasse Reginaldo de Corrokys 7 h̄edibz suis titulo p̄mutacōis totā trā n̄ram de Kype minore cū oīmbz ptinēciis suis 7 marchis / lib̄tatibz / ī m̄oris / 7 m̄ariscis ī p̄tis / 7 pasceis 7 oīmbz aliis aīfamentis suis p̄petuo tenend̄ 7 possidend̄ de nob̄ adeo libere 7 quiete sine

aliq'bz peticoibz v' exaccōibz sc̄laribz sic' nos eā aliquo tempe tenuim' n' LESMAHAGU.
 teñe potuim' / Reddenđ nob' annuatī p' dēa trā vnā librā cymini die sc̄i
 Machuti ap' Lefmahag' / Concessim' 7 p'dcō Reginaldo toto tempe uite sue
 q' tuor celdr̄ farine auene singlis añis de p'oratu n'ro de Lefmahag' ad duos *fol. 82.*
 tminos p'cipiend' . videlicz duas celdr̄ ad festū sc̄i Martini i hyeme 7 duas
 celdr̄ ad festū p'ificacōis be' Ma' sū vltiori dilacōe vna cū honesta susten-
 tacōe s' 7 vni garcōi i victualibz i monastio n'ro de Kalchou v' Lefmahag' /
 Et post deceffū dc̄i Reginaldi a p'itacōe dēe farine erim' o'io liberi 7
 immunes / s; hedibz suis viginti solid' stlingoꝝ singlis annis inppetuū
 p'foluem' ad locū 7 tminos sc̄dcōs de q'bz viginti solid' stlingoꝝ p'dcis hedibz
 p'fati Reginaldi ut sup'dc̄m est solvend' nos tenore p'sent' obligam' . Nos
 p'dc̄am trā de Kype cū suis p'tinēciis p'dcō Reginaldo 7 hedibz suis q't' om̄s
 hoēs 7 feminas inppetuū warantizabim' acq'etabim' 7 defendem' / Renū-
 ciantes i hoc sc̄o excepōi i fcm doli mali 7 ne possim' dre nos deceptos
 vlt' medietatē iusti p'cii . ac om̄i p'uilegio 7 aliis excepōibz iuris canōici 7
 ciuilis q' possint q't' p'sentem trā nram o'fici ut obponi . In cui' rei testi-
 moniū p'sentibz Iris sigillū cōmune capituli n'ri est appens' / Testibz Dno
 Aymero de Softlaw r'tore Ecclie de Duglas / Dno Galfrido dc̄o Inirwyc
 cap'ho . Wal'to cl'ico dc̄o Aurifab' burgen's de Rokysburg' / mag'ro Hugōn
 de Chirneyde cl'ico / Ric' de faubnes / Mat'ho de Grenclau burg' de Kal-
 kou / 7 aliis .

Resignac' . dc̄i Reginaldi sr̄ tr̄ de fincurrokis .

198 **N**obili viro 7 difereto / Dño Wiffo de Sc̄o Claro m̄iliti suuf Reginald' de
 Corrokys salm i Saluatore o'ium / Q'a nup totā trā meā de fyncorrokys
 inf' baroniā de Lefmahag' q'm vos de me tenetis ad firmā p' tribz m̄arcis
 annuis vsq; ad finē tmini in quencōe inita int' vos 7 p'rem meū statuti /
 Dnis Abbi 7 Cōuentui de Kaleh superioribz dnis dēe tre' ! mera 7 spontanea

LESMAHAGU. voluntate mea duct⁹ resignaui q^let clamaui / 7 totū jus q^d hui v^t h^re potui q^lificūq³ ī dēa t^ra vsq³ ad hec tempa p^r futū 7 baculū fursū reddidi p^r me 7 hēdib³ meis vel affig^{is} absq³ aliq^o retinemēto iuris mⁱ competētis ī dēa t^ra v^t inpos^tum cōpetituri / Dific^ocionē v^ram attenci⁹ req^ro ! q^ltin⁹ de dēis t^rb³ m^arcis annuis ad t^rminos p^rfectos eidē Abbī 7 Cōuentui noīe meo si plac³ am^o satisfieri faciatis / Scitu^r q³ nolo q³ vos aliq^m excusa^om hēatis rōne p^rone mee v^t heredū meoz p^r quā solu^o dēe annue f^rme suis t^rminis q^om^o-lib³ impediri valeat seu differi . vel abbas 7 conuent⁹ aⁿdēi ī exaccione 7 recepcione dēe annue firme fatiga^oes inc^rere valeant seu iacturā . In cui⁹ rei testimoniū sigillū meū p^rsentib³ apposui / 7 q² sigillū meū min⁹ notū est sigillū ven^habit pat^rs dⁿi R . dei grā Epⁱ Glasg^o ad maiorē securitatē p^rsentib³ apponi p^rcurauī .

Deliba^o nob³ f^rca de fic²rokis .

199 **H**enric⁹ de S^oo claro m^ales / Dilecto sⁱ in x^po balliuo suo de fyncorro^o salm in dⁿo Mandam⁹ tibi 7 p^recipim⁹ quatin⁹ p^rdēam t^rā de fyncorro^o cū fuī p^rtinenciis iustis delib³es Abbī de Kele^h v^t p^rori de Lesmahag^o v^t eo³ attornato sⁿ con^dicōe v^t impedimento . In cui⁹ rei testimoniū p^rsentib³ sigillū meū est appens / Dat⁹ ap^d Edynburg^o q^rto die Marcii / Anno dⁿi M^o / ecc^o / q^lnto decio .

Resignacio WiHi filⁱ Philippi de Greneryg^o s^r t^rc p^rt de Hätillet .

200 **O**mib³ has Iras visu^r v^t auditu^r / WiHs filⁱ Philippi de Grenrige salm et^rnam in dⁿo / Nouit vniū^ritas v^ra me die m^ocurij p^rx^o post festū f^rci Machuti Epⁱ Anni grē M^o / cc^o / sexag^o / sexti / ī plena curia dⁿoz meoz Abbis 7 Cōuent⁹ de Kelchou ap^d Curroc Symonis p^r fustem 7

baculū surfū reddidisse 7 q̄et̄ clamasse p̄ me 7 h̄edibz meis d̄cis d̄nis meis LESMAHAGU.
 abb̄i 7 Conuētui de Keleñ totū ius q̄d̄ habui vel h̄re potui in t̄cia pte de
 Hautilleſ eū ōmibz iuribz 7 p̄tinēciis ad d̄cam t̄ram / i aq̄'s / i w̄olendinis
 stagnis / p̄fcaris / w̄oris / w̄arefcis / petariis / bofcis / 7 planis / p̄ctis
 7 pascuis / 7 ōibz aliis ayfiamētis q̄o ad d̄cam t̄rā aliq̄o tempe p̄tinebāt vt
 inpoſtūm p̄tibe poſunt p̄ q̄dam fūma p̄eunie q̄m m̄ i mea magna ne-
 cessitate dederūt / Q̄re volo 7 p̄cedo p̄ me 7 h̄edibz meis q̄ d̄ci d̄ni mei
 Abbas 7 Conuēt^o de Keleñ d̄cam t̄ram i feudo de Hautilleſ inppetū h̄eant fol. 83.
 7 pacifice possideāt s̄n clamio vel con^dicēōe mei alicui^o vel aliquoz heredū
 meoz / Et si ita p̄tingat q̄ ego ut̄ aliq̄'s heredū meoz cont̄ istā resignacōem
 7 q̄etā clamacōem venire uolūm^o / ut̄ d̄cos Abb̄m 7 Conuentū sup̄ ānd̄ca t̄ra
 de Hautilleſ eū p̄tinēciis inq̄etare uoluerim^o / volo 7 cōcedo 7 p̄ hoc sc̄ptū
 me 7 heredes meos obligo . vt ante iniciū litis quad̄aginta libre d̄cis Abb̄i
 7 Cōuentui p̄ eū ut̄ p̄ eos inq̄etantē ut̄ inq̄etantes i pecunia num̄ata bonoz
 f̄lingoz plenarie p̄soluantur / Et ad hec ōmia sup̄ d̄ca fidelit̄ tenēda
 7 s̄n dolo inuiolabilit̄ obsuanda obligo me, corpali p̄f̄ito sac̄ramento / 7
 ſbicio me 7 h̄edes meos iurisdicēōi cui^ocūq̄ iudicis ec̄ciaſtici ut̄ secl̄aris
 quē d̄ci Abbas 7 Cōuentus duxint eligend̄ q̄ me 7 h̄edes meos ad obfuaōm
 ōium 7 singloz p̄d̄coz sine strepitu iudiciali q̄cūq̄ cenfura uolūit compellat /
 Renūciādo i hiis ōmibz sup̄ d̄cis p̄ me 7 h̄edibz meis ōni excep̄cōi /
 cauillaōi 7 ōi iur̄ auxilio canonici 7 ciuilis 7 maxie regie p̄hibicōi 7
 ōibz inpet̄tis 7 inpet̄ndis 7 ōmibz 7 singlis q̄ m̄ 7 h̄edibz meis p̄t̄ hoc
 f̄em poſunt p̄deſſe inpoſterū 7 d̄cis abb̄i 7 Cōuentui ob̄e / Et vt hec
 mea resignacio 7 q̄eta clamacio p̄petuā h̄eant firmitatē p̄ſentibz tris sigillū
 meū appoſui / Hiis testibz / D̄no Bernardo de W̄onte alto w̄ilite / D̄no
 Wiſſo de Lanarē d̄co cl̄ico / D̄no Gregorio de Neſ w̄ilite / Rob̄to de
 Edinh̄m ſeneſcallo abb̄is de Kelchou / Thoma d̄co Weſ / Pet̄o d̄co de
 Grenrig / Gylmor ſit Wiſſi Gyleonel ſeneſcallo de Leſmahaḡ . 7 aliis .

LESMAHAGU. **L**ra Dni Wihi de Douglas šr earť fuis a noš receptis .

201 **O**mibꝫ has łras visuř vť audituř / Wihs de Douglas dñs de Douglas salť in dno / Nouĩtis me recepisse de dno Abbe de Kelsou cartas meaf q^{cs} habuit i custodia sua . q^{cs} quidē cartas supplico dno dco Abbi ut latori p̄sentē deliberet . In cuiꝫ rei testimoniũ łras meas dco dno Abbi dedi patentes / Dať ap̄d Glasḡ die venis i estino s̄ci Hillarii Anno dñi M^o / ec^o / octogēs / octauo .

De łra de Polnele dno Wiho de Douglas cōcessa .

202 **O**mibꝫ xpi fidelibꝫ has littas visuř vel audituř / H . p̄missiōe dñi Abbas de Kalchou 7 eiufdē loci Conuentꝫ sahm i dno sempit̄nam / Nouĩt vniũsitas ūra nos cōcessisse dno Wiho de Douglas cōliti totā łrā nram de Pollenel in teneĩto de Lesmahaḡ eũ p̄tinēciis suis / p̄ fideli cōsilio 7 auxilio 7 pat^ocinio tenendā toto tempe vite sue libere / q̄ete / 7 solute / Reddendo ānuatim domui de Lesmahaḡ duas libras cere i festo s̄ci Macluti i hyeme noĩe firme 7 recogniōis p̄ omibꝫ que de dca łra exigi potunt seu mādari . Ita q̄ dci Abbas 7 Conuentꝫ post obitũ dci dñi . W . dcam łrā cũ p̄tineneiis fuis s̄n q̄t^o diecōe 7 obstaculo vel impedimēto alieui vť aliquoz 7 s̄n strepitu iudiciali tanq̄ suũ pp̄um teneĩtũ int^obūt / 7 p̄ libito volūtatis sue possidebūt 7 ordinabūt / Nos q^oq̄ dcam łram eũ p̄tinēciis fuis dco dno . W . coad uixit q̄t^o om̄s hoĩes warantizabimꝫ 7 defendemꝫ . In cuiꝫ rei testimoniũ huie tr^osc̄pto de originali sũpto dcs dñs . W . de Douglas sigillũ suũ apposuit / Dať i crastino p̄ficacōis bc marie virḡ ap̄d Glasḡ in plena curia iusticiař / añ gře M^o / ec^o / septuaḡ .

Acta int̄ nos 7 Wiłm folkard šr tenemēt de folcardft̄ .

LE SMARAGU.

203 **A**cta ī ec̄ca s̄ci Jacobi de Rokeſburḡ ī c̄ftino s̄c̄e T̄nitatis / anno d̄ni 10^o /
 ce^o / nono^g / q̄nto / corā nob̄ r̄tore ec̄ce de yetham cōmiſſār Religioſi viri
 d̄ni Abb̄is de Dunſmelyn vnici iudicis seu executoris a fede ap̄lica int̄ ptes
 inf̄r sc̄ptas deputati sc̄dm formā omiſſiōis nob̄ dir̄te in hac pte / int̄ religioſos
 viros Abb̄m 7 Cōuentū monasterij de Kelch actores ex pte vna / 7 Wiłm
 d̄cm folcard reū ex al̄ta d̄cis reli^g / d̄cis die 7 loco p̄ fr̄em Joh̄ de Rokeſb^g
 monachū 7 p̄e^oatorē eoz leḡe p̄ſtitutū cōpentibz / D̄co q̄ W . p̄ſonaſr / eū
 diu ēet alleatum int̄ ptes tā sup̄ iur̄dic̄ōe n̄ra q̄c̄ šr cita^oe / demū p̄ iur̄dic̄ōe
 n̄ra pnūcianin^o 7 iux^o p̄feſſionē d̄ci W . p̄ cita^oe aūd̄cam ! petiit p̄e^oator
 d̄coz reli^g tenementū de folcardfton noīe d̄noz suoz 7 sui monaſt̄ij aūd̄ci *fol. 84.*
 tanq̄ male alienatū a d̄co monaſt̄io / q̄d q̄dē tenementū d̄cs W . tenebat .
 7 diu tenuit ī p̄iudiciū d̄coz reli^g / 7 monaſt̄ij aūd̄ci ad ius 7 pp̄etatē d̄ci
 monaſt̄ij reduci / 7 d̄cm W . p̄ nos ad h^o s̄niaſr p̄d̄pnari . D̄cs q̄ Wiłm
 peti^om d̄ci p̄e^oatoris litē p̄teſtando negan^t ēe verā / Nos volentes ordiem
 iur̄ obſuare ! a d̄co p̄e^oatore de v̄itate dic̄da recepimus iuramētū / d̄cs W .
 vt d̄cm iuramētū p̄ſtaret a nob̄ ſepi^o req̄ſit^o illud ī iudi^o p̄ſtare expreſſe
 recuſauit . Nos ad p̄uincendā ei^o maliciā licz duriorē con^o eū potuiſſem^o
 de iure feciſſe p̄ceſſū / ip̄m citauim^o ut cōperet corā nob̄ v̄t omiſſār n̄ris vno
 uł pluribz cui uł q̄bz int̄c̄e p̄ti^ogit . ī ec̄ca s̄ci Jacobi aūd̄ca die Lune px^o
 p^o feſtū s̄ci Barnabe ap̄li anno ſup̄d̄co / ad iurandū ī d̄ca t̄a 7 ad p̄cedend̄
 7 recipiend̄ vltius sc̄dm q̄ exigit ordo iuris .

Carta Reḡ Roberti šr dec̄e marciſ ad Lumen ſc̄i Machuti conceſſis .

204 **V**niūſis xp̄i fidelibz hanc cartā viſur̄ uł auditur̄ / Robt^o dei gr̄a Rex Scott̄
 ſalm̄ ī d̄no / Nouit vniūſitas v̄ra me caritatis intuitu 7 p̄ ſalute aīe mee / 7

HAUDENE. aīaꝝ ꝑdecessōꝝ meoꝝ ꝛ successōꝝ . dedisse / cōcessisse ꝛ hac ꝑsenti carta mea ꝑf'masse Deo ꝛ Be Marie v'g'i / ꝛ s'co Machuto ac monach' ap'd Lefmahag' dō s'cientibꝫ ꝛ inppetū s'uitū / ad luminare c'ca Tumbā s'ci Machuti ꝑpetuo sustinendū decē mareas s'flingoꝝ annui reddit' de redditibꝫ molendinoꝝ meorū de Waldisley / libas ꝛ q'etas ab omibꝫ exaccōibꝫ ꝛ demandis ī libam / purā / ꝛ ꝑpetuā elemoīam / Tenend' ꝛ habend' d'cis monachis ꝛ successoribꝫ suis inppetū ad luminare sup' dēm / itā libe / q'ete / ꝛ pacifice / sic' aliq' elemoīa ī regno Scocie libius / q'ecius / ꝛ pacificenci' a q'ibꝫcūqꝫ viris religios' tenet' ꝛ possidet' / Soluend' eidem religios' v' coꝝ ac'ornato singlis annis int' villā de Lanarē ꝑ man' vicecomitis n'ri ei'dem q' ꝑ tempe fuit ad duos anni t'minos' vidꝫ q' nqꝫ mareas ad festu Pentecost' / ꝛ alias q' nqꝫ mareas ad festū s'ci Martini ī hyeme / sine cont' d'icōe v' strepitu aliq' li / In cui' rei testimoī ꝑsentem cartā sigilli mei munimine feci roborari / Hiis test' .

Carta Bernardi de hauden s'r vna caruc' t're ī villa Haud .

205 Omibꝫ s'c'e mat' s' c'c'e filiis ꝛ fidelibꝫ / Bernard' de hauden falē / Notū sit oibꝫ tā ꝑostis q' ꝑsentiꝫ me cōcessisse / ꝛ hac carta cōfirmasse eccl'ie s'c'e Marie de Kelch' ꝛ monachis ibidē deo s'cientibꝫ vnā carucatā t're q'm hnt ī uilla de hauden / ꝛ huerūt añq' ego ut Bernard' auunc' meus ꝑd'cām villā hrem' . in ꝑpetuā elemoīnā ꝑ eadē diuisas ꝑ q's eā habuerūt añq' ego ut bernardus auunc' me' ad hauden venire' / ꝛ cū oibꝫ aissamētis īf' diuisas īꝑius carucate t're . Concessi ꝛ eis ꝛ hac carta mea cōfirmaui ex donacōe Bernardi auunc'li mei q'ndā toftā in ꝑpetuā elemoīnā ī ꝑfata villa mea de hauden iux' ꝑd'cām t'rā illoꝝ tā magnā q'm q'libꝫ ali' in ꝑnoīata villa habet / ꝛ hō q' illā toftā de monachis tenebit / liber er' ab oī s'ciō / ꝛ ab oī auxilio / ꝛ ab oī alia ꝑsuetudine / ꝛ hēbit oīa aissamēta uille de hauden sic' aliq' s' alius meli' ꝛ pleni' ī ꝑd'cā villa huerit scdm t'm tenure ꝛ t'm ꝑ'cunie . Concessi

7̄ eis 7̄ hac carta 9̄f'maui ex donacōe p̄d̄ci b̄nardi auunculi mei decē acras HAUDENE.
 7̄re ī t̄ritorio de hauden ex occidentali pte ei' dē uille . Concessi 7̄ eis ex alia
 pte uille trā illā q̄ est ex ut' q̄ pte uie q̄ uadit ad carrū 9̄tigua 7̄re coꝝ int̄
 blindewelle / 7̄ aliū fontē q̄ ē iux' acra q̄ dr̄ croc . n̄sq̄ ī diuifas illoꝝ ī lib̄am
 7̄ p̄petuā elemoīā . Has aut̄ 7̄ras 9̄cessi eis p̄ salute d̄ni mei Reḡ Wiſi 7̄
 p̄ salute aīe mee 7̄ uxoris mee 7̄ aīcessoꝝ 7̄ successoꝝ meoꝝ / ita libe / 7̄ q̄ etc /
 h̄ndā 7̄ p̄petuo possidendā : sic' aliq̄m aliā elemoīā ī regno Scotoꝝ libius 7̄
 q̄eci' h̄nt 7̄ possidēt / Hiis test' / Syñ Archid' / R . Abbe de Wail' . W .
 p̄ore de Carrā . H . cap̄ho cl̄ico Reḡ / Joñe decano / Joñe de hunted' .
 Wiſ p̄ de Libtun .

It̄m d̄cs Bernard' 9̄r octo ac's 7̄ vna roda 7̄re ī Hauden .

206 V̄niūsis sc̄e cōris eccl̄ie filiis 7̄ fidelibz / bernard' de haudene / salt . Sciat
 me dedisse 7̄ 9̄cessisse 7̄ hac carta mea 9̄f'masse eccl̄ie sc̄e Marie de Kelch / fol. 85.
 7̄ monach' ibidē deo ſuientibz . ī purā 7̄ p̄petuā elemofinā octo acras 7̄re 7̄
 vnā rodā ī t̄ritorio nulle mee de haudene 9̄tignas 7̄re ip̄oꝝ monachoꝝ q̄m
 h̄nt in ip̄a nilla mea de haudene a pte orientali p̄ easdē diuifas q̄s ego ip̄e
 p̄fente Gaufredo cellerario de Kelch : 7̄ aliis : eis assignaui / Hanc ā elemoīā
 dedi 7̄ 9̄cessi p̄d̄ce eccl̄ie de Kelch 7̄ ei' dē loci fr̄ibz in p̄petuū p̄ salute d̄ni
 mei Reḡ Scoti / 7̄ om̄ium aīcessoꝝ 7̄ successoꝝ suoꝝ / 7̄ p̄ salute aīe mee / 7̄
 oīū aīcessoꝝ 7̄ successoꝝ meoꝝ / vt ip̄i monachi p̄d̄cam elemoīā adeo libe /
 q̄ etc / honorifice in p̄petuū h̄cant 7̄ possideāt : sic' aliq̄m aliā elemofinā ī
 Regno Scoti liberi' / q̄eci' / 7̄ honorificenci' h̄nt 7̄ possidēt / Ip̄i n̄o monachi
 9̄cesserūt m' 7̄ h̄edibz meis 7̄ familie mee in p̄petuū capellā ī curia mea 7̄
 ſuiciū sedm̄ tenorē cyrog' f̄fi q̄d' 9̄r hoc int̄ me 7̄ int̄ monachos f̄m est / Hiis
 test' / Syñ Archid' . Huḡ cap̄ho / maḡro Wiſ de Hales / maḡro Roḡ de
 Richemūd / Joñe Decano de Rokesburḡ / Joñe de Huntendun / Robto
 cap̄ho / 7̄ aliis .

SPROUISTUNE. **C**onuēcio īf nos et dñm Eufachiū vesey ſr caplla ħnda ī c^oia de Sprouft .

207 **N**otū fit omībz vifuris ut auditur has fras / q anno millefio / cc^o / vij^o / die m^ocurij añ cenā dñi / Ita puenit in R . Abbm 7 Cōuentū de Kelchou / 7 dñm Eufachiū de Vesey ad petiōem Dni Regē ſr capella q^m petebat ħre ī curia sua ap^d Sprouyften / scilz q p^rdc̄s Abbās 7 Cōuent^o p^rcellerūt ei 7 vxori sue filie Regis 7 ħedibz suis de ea s^oceptis Capellā ī curia sua 7 ibi audire diuina cū ibi veñint / Ita ħn q sac̄dof qⁱ ibi celebrab^t fidelitatem p^rstabit p^rdc̄is abbi 7 Cōuentui : qⁱ mat^rx ecclia de Sp^ruefton ī nullo ledetur p^r capellā illā p^r annū ad valenciā q^rtuor denarioz / Cap^rhs u^o mat^rcis ecclie p^rcipiet om̄es oblaōes ſuientiū dñi Eufachij 7 poelianoz illi^o poelie siue dñs ibi fūit siue nō / Ex^{us} hīs qⁱ pp^re sūt de curia dñi Eufachij v^t de curia dñe / Et ex^{us} hospitiūz ſruenientibz q^rdiu dñs ut dña ibi fuerint / ext^r eos qⁱ refidenciā ħnt ī ip̄a pochia de Sprouefton / q^oz oblaōes p^rcipiet sac̄dof mat^rcis ecclie / Si aut placūit dno Eufachio ibi aliquē capellanū annuū p^rstituire eandē p^rstabit fidelitatē qⁱ ī nullo mat^rx ecclia de Sprouefton ledet^r / Cū dñs v^t dña fūint absentes : si qui hospites supueñint / eoz oblaōes cedent oīo ī v^rus mat^rcis ecclie / Hiis test^r / Dno R . Morauienſ Ep̄o / Lambto cap^rho / Edwardo cap^rho / Johe de Waxwel tūc vicecom̄ / B^onardo de Handene / Wiĥ fit Rogi / Eudone de Kelkou [*Kerleolo* ?] / cū multis aliis .

Carta Eufachij de Vesey . de viginti solidi in molendino de Sprouifton .

208 **V**niūſis sēe mat^rs ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz / Eufachi^o de vesey etnā ī dno salt . Nouint om̄s p^rsentes 7 fut^ri me dedisse 7 cōcessisse 7 hac p^rsenti carta mea p^rfirmasse Deo 7 ecclie sēe Marie de Kelchou / 7 monach̄ ibidē deo ſuientibz ī libam / 7 purā 7 p^rpetuā elemoīam viginti solidi annuatī ī molen-

dino de Sprouefton peipiendos de eo q^o molendinū ipm tenuit ad luminare SPROUISTUNE.
 p̄fate ecclie de Keleñ / s . ad duos t̄m̄ios medietatē ad pentecost^o 7 aliā /
 medietatē ad festū s̄ci martini / Et h^o p̄ dec̄is ip̄ius molēdini de Sp^ouefton /
 Et recepunt me 7 vxorē meā 7 h̄edes meos / 7 om̄es ānceffores 7 successores
 meos ī fr̄nitatē 7 societātē Kalehoenš ecclie 7 absolūunt aīam p̄ris mei 7
 n̄ris mee / 7 aīas ānceffoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meoꝝ / 7 p̄ticipes fecerunt oīum bonoꝝ
 sp̄ualiū q^o fūt 7 fient in monast̄io de Kelehou inppetuū / Q^ore volo ut p̄fati
 monachi h̄eant 7 possideant p̄dēam elemosinā inppetuū ita libe 7 q^oete sic^t
 aliq^om elemosinā aliā ī Regno Scocie lib̄ins 7 q^oeci^o tenēt 7 possidēt . Hiis
 test^o / Johe de Macch^owett tūe vicecom̄ / B^onardo de Haudeñ / Eudone de
 Kerleolo / Wiht fit Rogij / Edwardo cap̄to d̄ni Ep̄i de s̄co Andr̄ / Pat^ocio
 clico de Home / Walto de Haliburtoñ / 7 oītis aliis .

Cōf^om̄ d̄ci Eustachij s̄r t̄r n̄ris ī Sprouistone .

209 Om̄ibz s̄ce mat^{is} ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz tā p̄sentibz q^o fut^{is} has tras visu^r *fol. 86.*
 v̄t auditu^r / Eustachi^o de Vescy salt / Sciatis me p̄cessisse 7 hac earta mea
 p̄firmasse deo 7 ecclie s̄ce Marie de Keleñ 7 monachis ibidē deo s̄uientibz
 om̄es tras / possessiones / iura / 7 lib̄tates / tā ī eccl̄iis q^o ī aliis q^o tenēt
 ī tra mea / Tenend 7 possidend ī lib̄am 7 p̄petuā elemosinā p̄ diuisas noīatas
 ī cartis donatoꝝ ita libe / q^oete / plenarie / 7 honorifice sic^t r̄onabiles carte
 donatoꝝ testant^o 7 p̄f^omant / 7 sic^t alias elemosinas suas lib̄ins / q^oeci^o /
 pleni^o / 7 honorificenci^o tenēt 7 possidēt . Hiis test^o / Comite Pat^ocio /
 Ingelrañ de Baillol / P . fit Comit̄ / Ingelrañ de Vlecot^o / Ivoñ de Car-
 leol / Wiht de T^oberuill tūe señ . Reginald de Capetot / Robto de Line /
 Pct^o de Valoñ / Rič de Vescy f̄re d̄ni / 7 aliis .

HACDENE. Carta Margarete de Vefey . ſr dc̄is vigit̄ solid̄ .

210 **O**m̄ibz ſc̄e c̄oris eccl̄ie filiis 7 fidelibz viſuſ uſ̄ audituſ has Iras / Margarita de vefey filia Reḡ Scott̄ eſnā i d̄no ſal̄ / Noūint ōm̄es tam p̄ſentes q̄ fut̄i me dediſſe / 7 ꝑceſſiſſe 7 hac p̄ſenti carta mea ꝑf̄maſſe deo 7 eccl̄ie ſc̄e Marie de Kelch / 7 monach̄ ibidē d̄o ſuientibz i lib̄am 7 purā / 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā viginti ſolid̄ argēt̄i annuat̄i i molēdino meo de Sproueſton ꝑcipiendos de eo q̄ molendinū ip̄m tenuit ad luminare p̄fate eccl̄e de Kelch / ad duos ſiminos / medietatē ad pentecoſt̄ / 7 aliā medietatē ad feſtū ſc̄i Martini / 7 h̄o ꝑ dec̄is ip̄ius molendini de Sproueſton / Iꝑi v̄o monachi recepunt me 7 d̄m̄ meū 7 h̄edes meos / 7 ōm̄s aũceſſores 7 ſuceſſores meos i fr̄nitatē 7 ſocietatē Kalchoenſ̄ eccl̄e 7 ꝑticipes fec̄erunt ōiū bonoꝝ ſp̄itualiū q̄ ſūt uſ̄ ſient i ip̄a eccl̄a Kalchoenſ̄ inꝑpetuū . Q̄re volo ut p̄fati mōchi h̄eant 7 poſſideāt p̄d̄cam elemoſinā inꝑpetuū ita lib̄e / 7 q̄ete ſic̄ aliq̄m aliā elemoſinā i regno Scott̄ lib̄ius 7 q̄eciꝑ tenēt 7 poſſidēt / Hiis teſt̄ ðno Bricio Morauienſ̄ ep̄o / Henr̄ 7 Alexand̄ fr̄ibz eiꝑ / ðno Evtachio de Vefey d̄no meo / Johe de Wachuſwel t̄ue vicecōm̄ / Bernard̄ de Haudeñ / Eydone de Karleoſ 7 aliis .

Finalis ꝑeordia it̄ nos 7 Bernard̄ de Haudene .

211 **H**ec eſt finalis cōcordia de ōm̄ibz q̄relis que fuerūt inſ̄ Ab̄bm 7 Conuentū Calkoenſē / 7 B̄nardū de Haudeñ / 7 inſ̄ eos ita f̄c̄a / q̄ Abbas 7 Conuentꝑ ꝑceſſerūt ip̄i B̄ . 7 h̄edibz ſuis h̄re capellā i curia ſua 7 ſuiciū ſuū ſalua indēpnitate c̄oricis eccl̄ie i ōm̄ibz ita q̄ ip̄e . B̄ . 7 h̄edes ſui 7 familia ſua 7 hoſpites ſui toto anno audiant ſuiciū ſuū i ip̄a capella p̄t̄ ſm̄ tres dies cuiꝑlibz anni . s . die Natiuitat̄ d̄ni 7 die Paſche . 7 die ſc̄i Michael̄ / 7 illis t̄bz diebz veniēt ip̄e 7 h̄edes ſui 7 familia ſua ad cōt̄cē eccl̄iam de Sprou-

eston ad audiendū ibi ſuiciū fuū / Alij autē hoīes de Haudeñ a ōrice ecclia HAUDENE.
 ōia ſp̄itualia recipiēt / 7 ibi ſuiciū suū toto āno audient . Ipe ā . B . 7
 hēdes fui inueniēt cap̄m capelle sue 7 ōia necc̄ia cap̄to 7 capelle miniſt̄r b̄t
 de suo abſq̄ ōi exp̄ſa Abbis 7 Cōuent⁹ / 7 ōricis ecclie / 7 q̄cūq̄ cap̄tis eidē
 capelle ſuierit ! añq̄ i ea ſuiat fidelitatē faciat Abbi de Keleñ / 7 ōrici ecclie /
 7 iurabit q̄ oīs obuencōes 7 oblaçōes ip̄i⁹ capelle ōrici ecclie reſtituet /
 7 ip̄e . b . fideiſ p̄miſit p̄ se 7 hēdibz ſuis q̄ n̄c ip̄e n̄c heredes ſui aliq̄d
 machinabunt⁹ p̄ q̄d aliq̄d dampni v̄l diminucionis p̄ueniet ecclie Kaleñ
 ūl ōrici ecclie occasione p̄d̄ce capelle / Q̄ndo u⁹ p̄d̄ci mōachi hanc capellā
 ei ꝑceſſerūt ! ip̄e . b . ituitu caritatis 7 fr̄nitatis dom⁹ de Kaleñ habende
 dedit eis . viij⁹ . acras 7 vnā rodā t̄re in libam 7 p̄petuā elemofinā p̄t̄ t̄ras
 q̄s ip̄i monachi p̄lus huerūt in hauden . 7 illā t̄rā ꝑfirmavit ecclie de Kaleñ .
 7 cōceſſit ut hēant fuā carucatā t̄re i hauden cū oīibz libtatibz ſuis . 7 exitū
 ad paſcua p̄ eandē t̄rā 7 ea utant⁹ ſcdm cartas ſuas ita q̄ n̄c ip̄e n̄c heredes
 ſui n̄c hoīes fui pturbabūt eis libtates ſuas . n̄c utent⁹ paſtura ip̄ius carucate fol. 87.
 t̄re abſq̄ volūtate ip̄oz / Cōceſſit ā eis decimā molendini ſui p̄petuo . Ipi
 u⁹ relaxauerūt eidē . b . 7 hēdibz ſuis cōmunā paſture q̄m petebant i paſt̄a
 de hauden rōe ecclie de Sproneſt̄ . Hiis teſt̄ / Symoñ Archid̄ . R . Abbe
 de Mailros / W . P̄ore de Carrā . H . cap̄to c̄lico Reḡ . Joñe de hunteduñ /
 W . p̄ de libtuñ .

Margareta vxor euſtaehij de vefcy ſr libertat̄ . n̄ris ifra t̄rā fuam .

212 **O**m̄nibz ſc̄e ōris ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz tā p̄ſentibz q̄ fut̄is viſit̄ ūl audit̄
 has t̄ras Margareta filia d̄ni Reḡ Scocie vxor Evſtaehi de Vefcy ſal̄t̄ .
 Seiatis me ꝑceſſiſſe 7 hac carta mea cōfirmāſſe Deo 7 ecclie ſc̄e Marie de
 Keleñ 7 monachis ibidē ſuientibz . oīs t̄ras poſſeſſiōes / paſt̄as / iura /
 7 libtates . tā i eccl̄is q̄ i aliis que tenēt i t̄ra mea / Tenēda 7 poſſidēda i
 libam 7 p̄petuā elemofinā p̄ diuiſas noīatas i cartis donatoꝝ ita lib̄e / q̄ete /

HAUDENE. plenarie / 7 honorifice sic' r'onabiles carte donatoꝝ eoꝝdē testant^o 7 cōfirmāt
7 sic' alias elemofinas suas liberi^o / q'eci^o / pleni^o / 7 honorificēci^o tenēt 7
possident / Hiis Test' Comite Pat'cio / Evstach' de vesey dno meo / Ingel-
rañ de Baillol . P . fit comit' / Ingelrañ de Vlecote / Ivoñ de Carleol /
Wih' de T^obeuill tūc feneseald' / Reginald' de Capetof / 7 cōltis aliis .

Bernard^o de hauden sr molendiñ 7 stagno de Reuedene .

213 **V**niūsis scē cōris ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz tā p'sentibz q' futuris bernard^o de
haudene salt' . Nouint o's ad q' noticiā sc'ptū hoc puenit me cōcessisse 7
q'etū clamasse inppetuū deo 7 ecclie scē Marie de Kelehou 7 monachis
ibidē deo s'uiantibz q'eq'd petebā de iure siue de molendino de Renedēñ
siue de stagno ei^odē molendini / siue de p'tiēla illa prati q' iacz a boreali pte
dimidie carucate eoꝝdē monachoꝝ usq; ad fossatū scē in' illā dimid'
carucatā tre 7 trā meā usq; in riuulū q' fuit antiq't^o t'min^o in' Haudene 7
Reuedene . Tenend' inppetuū absq; o'i reclamaōe n' de me n' de h'edibz
meis i libam / purā / 7 ppetuā elemofinā / ita libe / q'ete / honorifice / 7
plena' sicut aliq'm aliā elemofinā / libius / q'eci^o / honorificēci^o / 7 pleni^o
tenent n' possident . Hiis test' Johe de waccusweh' fit herbt' vicecoñ /
Robto frē ei^o / Andrea Wansel / Galtio fit Gilbti / 7 cōltis aliis .

Bernard^o filius Brien sup vna carucata terre i villa de Haudene .

214 **O**mibz scē cōris ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz Bernard^o fili^o Brien : salt' / Notū sit
omibz tā postis q'm p'sentibz me cōcessisse 7 hae carta q'f' massē ecclie scē
Marie de Keleho 7 monachis ibidē deo s'uiantibz vnā carucatā tre q'm hnt
i uilla de hauden . 7 habuerūt aūq' ego p'dēam uillam habem in ppetuā
elemofinā . p casdē diuisas p quas eā habuerūt aūq' ego ad hauden nenirē

7 eū oībz aīfiamētis infra diuīfas īpius carueate frē . Dedi ⁊ eis 7 hac carta HAUDENE.
 mea ꝑfirmāui q̄ndam toftā ī ppetuā elemofinā in ꝑfata uilla mea de hauden
 iux^c ꝑdēam trā illoꝝ tā magnā q̄ q̄libz alius ī ꝑnoīata uilla h̄t / 7 hō q̄
 illā toftā de monachis tenebit ⁊ liber erit ab oī ſuicio 7 ab oī auxilio / 7
 ab oī alia ꝑfuetudine / 7 hēbit oīa aīfiamēta uille de hauden ſicut aliq̄s alius
 meli⁹ 7 pleni⁹ ī predēa uilla habuerit ſedm̄ tm̄ tenure 7 tm̄ pecunie / Hanc
 autē trā dedi 7 ꝑceffi eis ī ppetuā elemoīā ꝑ ſalute aīe mee / 7 ꝑ ſalute
 pentū 7 amicoꝝ meoꝝ 7 ꝑ ſalute dñi mei Roḡ Wiſi 7 aīceſſoꝝ 7 ſuc-
 ceſſoꝝ illi⁹ Tenend̄ de me 7 heredibz meis libam 7 q̄etā ab oī ꝑfuetudie
 7 ſuicio ſic^t aliq̄m aliā elemofinā libius 7 q̄eci⁹ tenēt ī regno Scottoꝝ /
 Hiis teſt^r / Nichol̄ canceſſ / Huḡ elico Regis / Huḡ de Sartis / Wiſſo
 dolepenne / Rogo de valoues / Rogo capſo de golin / vikillo de haudex .

Radulph⁹ de Veyre ſup vna bouat̄ frē in villa de Sprouiſtune .

215 **U**niūſis ſcē cōris ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz / Rađ de veir / ſalt̄ . Nouīnt oſ
 tā poſſi q̄ ꝑſentes me dediſſe 7 ꝑceſſiſſe 7 hac ꝑſenti carta ꝑfmaſſe ecclie
 ſcē Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientibz unā bouatā frē in
 t̄itorio de Sproweſtun / Tenendā de me 7 hēdibz meis inpetuū ī libam 7
 ppetuā elemofinā . Q^e uidelicz trā iacz ꝑxio loco iux^c trā q̄m dedi vnf^odo
 hōi meo / Hanc aū trā dedi eis ꝑ ſalute dñi mei . W . Reḡ Scoſ 7 ꝑ
 ſalute aīe mee / 7 ꝑ aīabz oīum aīceſſoꝝ 7 ſuceſſoꝝ meoꝝ ī libam 7 ppetuā
 elemofinā / nt cam hēant 7 poſſideāt ita plenarie / libe / 7 q̄ete ab oī ſuicio fol. 88.
 7 ꝑfuetudie / 7 exacōe / ſicut aliq̄m aliā elemofinā libius 7 q̄eci⁹ 7 pleni⁹
 habent 7 poſſident / Teſte Robto frē meo 7 Robto frē W . de Wýnde-
 fovere / Andr̄ capſo de Sproueſtun / Huḡ capſo Reḡ / Ofbto capſo de
 Kelfou / Robt̄ 7 Wiſſ elicis / Robto portař / Helya / 7 Paſ^c ſuientibz de
 Kelkou / Walſo capſo de C^rneſtun / Huḡ de Reueden / 7 aliis cōltis .

HAUDENE. Serlo clericus Dni Regē s̄r dimid caruē . Tre ī Sprouiston^c .

216 Serlo clericus Regē Scocie ! Om̄ibz amicis suis 7 om̄ibz fidelibz s̄e cōris ecclie salt̄ / Sciant tā p̄sentes q̄ futuri me dedisse 7 hac carta mea cōfirmasse ecclie s̄e Marie de Kelch / 7 monachis ibidē deo s̄uientibz dimidiā caruate Tre q̄m̄ hui in Sprouestun ex dono Malcolm̄i Regis libe 7 q̄ete tenendā saluo s̄uicio Regis / s . q̄busdā calcaribz deauratis sinḡlis annis / Hanc aū trā dedi p̄d̄ce ecclie p̄ aīa Malcolm̄i regis d̄ni mei / 7 p̄ salute Regis . W . d̄ni mei / 7 p̄ salute aīe mee / 7 aīcessor̄ 7 successor̄ meor̄ / Hiis test̄ / Maḡro Adā / Wiffo cap̄ho de Edenhā / Sansone cap̄ho / Rob̄to cap̄ho de Rocasburē / Rob̄to freber̄ / Rogo de barneule / Wiffo fit Rob̄ti filij Gundonis / Wiffo de Tiningham .

It̄m bernard^o fit Brien s̄r . x . ac^s Tre aīd̄ haudene .

217 Vniūsis s̄e cōris ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz / Bernard^o fit brien salt̄ . Nouint om̄s tā post̄i q̄ p̄sentes me dedisse 7 cōcessisse 7 hac p̄senti carta cōfirmasse ecclie s̄e Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē deo s̄uientibz ! decem acras Tre ī tritorio de Handene ex occidentali pte ei^odē uille ubi eis assignaui / 7 ex alia pte uille trā illā q̄ est ex ut^oq̄ pte uie q̄ vadit ad carrū cōtigua Tre cor̄ int̄ blindewel / 7 aliū fontē q̄ est iux^o acrā q̄ d̄r croc ! usq̄ ī diuisas illoz sicut eis corā m̄ltis pambulauī ī libam 7 p̄petuā elemosinā / Has aū tras dedi 7 cōcessi eis p̄ salute d̄ni mei Regis Wiffo / 7 p̄ salute aīe mee 7 uxoris mee 7 aīcessor̄ 7 successor̄ meor̄ ita libere / 7 q̄ete h̄ndā 7 p̄petuo possidendā ! sicut aliq̄m̄ aliā elemosinā ī regno Scottoz libius 7 q̄eci^o h̄nt 7 possidēt / Hiis test̄ / Margareta spon̄sa mea / Adā cap̄ho / Maḡro Adā de Nichole / Andr̄ cleric̄o de Sproueston / Roḡ cleric̄o / Gilb̄to p̄posito / Roḡio nepote meo / 7 aliis .

Hugo de Reueden sr q^{ad} pte t^{re} ap^d Reuedene .

REUEDENE.

218 **O**mibz hoc sc^optū vifur vt auditur / Jo^hes fit hugonis de Reuedene sal^t / Nouit^{is} me i curia dⁿⁱ Abbis 7 Cōuent^o de Kelchou ap^d pontē de Eteri^g p me 7 hēdibz meis q^{etū} clamasse 7 resignasse p fustū 7 baculū d^{ci}s abbi 7 cōuentui q^{mdā} ptem t^{re} in t^{ri}torio de Reuedene q^o vocat² Floris tanq^o dominicū suū totta^r sū aliq^o retenemēto / Q^m q^{dem} t^{ra}m . ego 7 a^{nc}essores mei con^o iusticiā 7 d^{co}z abbis 7 Cōuent^o voluntatē diu tenuim⁹ 7 possidem⁹ / Hec acta sūt Anno grē m^o / cc^o / l^o / viij^o . die Lune px^o post festū scⁱ Bartholomei ap^{li} . loco 7 curia sup^od^{ci}s . In cui⁹ rei testimoniū huic sc^opto sigillu meū appofui . Hiis test^o / Dⁿⁱs Thoma de Gordun / Aylmero de haudene cōilitibz / Alex^o vicecom^o de Selekirke / Wa^gro Hugo^o de Bernby / Rob^{to} fit Alani de Edenham 7 aliis .

I^t d^{cs} hugo sr totam t^{ra} suam i t^{ri}torio de Reuedene 7 ap^d Home similit^r .

219 **V**niūsis f^{ce} cōris ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz ad q^os p^{se}ntes t^{re} pueniunt . Hugo de Reuedene fit 7 heres Jo^his filij Hugo^o de Reuedene sal^t i d^{no} / Nouit^{is} me Idus m^{aj} Anno grē m^o / cc^o / octogē q^{nto} i plena curia dⁿⁱ Ricardi dⁱ grā abbis de Kelchou ap^d Reuedene / totā t^{ra} q^m ego 7 a^{nc}essores mei tā i t^{ri}toriis d^{ce} ville de Reuedene q^o de Home aliq^o tempe h^{uim}⁹ / dⁿⁱs meis Abbi 7 Cōuentui de Kelchou p me 7 hēdibz meis p fustū 7 baculū surfū reddidisse p quadā sūma pecunie q^m iidem dⁿⁱ me m^l i mea magna necessitate p^{sol}uerūt / 7 si q^d iuris ut clamei ego 7 hēdes mei i aliq^o t^{ra} t^{ri}torioz de Reueden vt de Home h^{uim}⁹ vt h^{re} potuimus / illi iuri 7 clameo spontanea volūtate mea expresse renūcio fol. 89. 7 totū illud ius p^{dc}is dⁿⁱs meis Abbi 7 Cōuentui de Kalchou p me 7 hēdibz meis iuppetuū clamo q^{etū} / Volo q^o si aliq^od instrumētū vt

HAUDENE. carta futuris tempibz inueniat² / q^od vñ que m^l 7 hēdibz meis in dcīs tenemētis de Reuedene aut de Home aliq^od iuris att^lbuere videat² / illud instrumentū ut carta n̄llius sit momenti 7 vacuū seu vacua 7 viribz careat / Salua tñ m^l carta q^oad varanciā dimid^o carueate t^{re} de Home die p^osecōis p̄sentē p^ocessā 7 t^oditā / In cui^o rei testimoniū p̄sentibz sigillū meū appofui / 7 q^o sigillū meū min^o est notū : figillū dñi hugoñ de perysbi tūc vicecoñ de Rokisburġ / 7 Alexand^l de Maxstoñ tūc Constabulā^r ei^od vna cū sigillo meo p̄sentibz apponi p^ocurai / Hiis test^o / Dño Radulph^l de hauden cōlīte / Dño Rogo vica^r de Sproueston / Pet^o de kokeburne / Walfo aurifab^o burgenš de Rokefburg / Johe clico dēo de Walearnistoñ 7 aliis .

Iñ Resignaē dēi hugoñ šr dēa t^{ra} p viceē de Roxb .

220 **N**obilibz viris 7 diferetis / Dño H . de Perisby vicecoñ de Rokefburg 7 Alex^o dēo de Maxstoñ constabulā^r ei^odē loci / Hugo de Reuedēñ fī^r 7 heres Johis de Reueden fālm ī saluatore dñm / Disē^otionē v^{ra}m ōi qua possū p̄cū instācia duxi exorand^o / q^otin^o put ī p̄fencia v^{ra} p̄stitut^o ī cast^o de Rokisburġ alias vos rogauī ! Ire resignaēōis mee sup t^{ra} de Reuedene int^o me ex vna pte 7 Abb^m 7 Conuētū de Kalch ex altā sigilla v^{ra} appoñe velitis p̄ meis p̄cibz 7 amore / In cui^o rei testimoniū has lras patentes vob duxi destinādas . Dat^o ap^l Reuedene . Idus m^orcij / Anno grē m^o / cc^o / octoġ . q^lnto .

Resignaē . W . glasguenš decani šr . x . m^orcē . 7 deē de Lāgt .

221 **V**iris venābilibz dñis ac amicis kmis . H . dī grā abbi de Kelch 7 ei^odē loci Conuentui / W . Glasġ ecēce decan^o / salt^o / 7 patā ad bñplacita voluntatē cū ōi reuēncia 7 honore . Annuū redditū . x . m^orcē q^{uē} ex libalitate v^{ra}

peipio / 7 f'mā decimaꝝ de Langton quā a voſ tenco vna eū inſt^umentis CAMST.
 eaꝝdē donacōis 7 firme v're donacōi refigno / In cui⁹ rei teſtimoniū p̄ſentibꝫ
 tris figillū meū appoſui / Daſ ap^d Glaſg̃ die ſc̄i Mich̄ Anno gr̄e / m^o /
 cc^o / ſeptuageſ p^omo .

Carta Waldoueni Comit̄ de Lefnax ſr̄ eccleſia de Kamfy eū ſuis libta-
 tibus .

222 Oñibꝫ ſc̄e cōris eccleſie filiis p̄ſentibꝫ 7 futuris has ſras viſuſ vſ̄ audituſ /
 Waldoueni Comes de Lefnax ſalt̄ / Nouit̄ vniūſitas v̄ra me diuine pietatis
 intuitu dediſſe 7 cōceſſiſſe 7 hac carta mea p̄firmat̄ deo 7 eccleſie ſc̄e Marie de
 Kelchou / 7 monachis ibidē ſuientibꝫ p̄ aīa mea 7 oīum aīceſſoꝝ 7 ſucceſſoꝝ
 meoꝝ Eccleſiam de Camfy eū oñibꝫ p̄tinenēiis 7 libtatibꝫ ſuis . In libam /
 purā / 7 p̄petuā elemoſinā . ita libe 7 q̄ete ſicut aliq̄s pat^onus laicus ī
 regno Scocie aliq̄m eccleſiam ī elemoſinā libiis 7 pleni⁹ viris religioſis dare
 poteſt 7 cōfirmare / 7 ſicut ī carta Comit̄ Dauid / 7 p̄firmacōibus d̄ni Willi
 Illuſ^os Regis Scocie / 7 bone memorie Joeline q̄ndā Glaſg̃ ep̄i pleni⁹
 p̄tinet² / Ad hui⁹ rei p̄petuā ſec^oitatē p̄ſenti ſc̄pto / ſigillū meū appoſui /
 Hiis teſt^o / Walſo Senefcaldo d̄ni Regis / Gallepradhe / Malcolmmo begge
 ſenefcaldo meo / Symone ſiſ Symon / Gillecrist^o / 7 hafeway fr̄ibꝫ d̄ni
 Comit̄ / Gilbto Judice / Dufne camario meo / 7 cōultis aliis .

Inſ̄ nos 7 Maḡm 7 fr̄es tēpli Jerſi ī Scoē ſr̄ ec̄ca de Cul^o .

223 Memorand̄ q̄ eū corā de Jeddeword 7 de ſc̄a cruce Monachioꝝ Abbibꝫ
 Judicibꝫ a ſede ap̄lica delegat̄ 7 eoꝝ commiſſar̄ / ac demū corā ſbp^ore 7
 ſac^oſta de Drybureh eoꝝdē cōmiſſar̄ tottat̄ 7 ī ſolidū fuiſſꝫ queſtio aliq̄^odiu agi-
 tata inſ̄ viros religioſos abb̄m 7 Cōuentū monaſt̄ij de Kaleh actores ex pte

CULTRE. vna / 7 magr̄m / 7 fr̄es cōlicie templi Jerſitani i Scoē reos ex altā ſup capella dom⁹ Templi ecclie de Cultir Abirdoñ dyoē q̄m dēi Abbas 7 Cōuent⁹ de Kaleñ i pochia de Cultyr Abirdoñ dyoē q̄m se i vſus pp̄os eanōice optiñe *fol. 90.* dicebāt de nouo q̄ſtructā ēe aſſerentes auēte cui⁹dā p̄uilegij / vt n̄hs i pochii eccliaꝝ q̄s i pp̄os vſus optinēt eccliam uť capellā p̄t̄ eoꝝ aſſenſū de nouo edificare valeat s̄ a felicis recordacionis p̄p̄ vrbano q̄rto indulti de cēni pecierūt ſentenciātr fore dirruendā / n̄c nō ſup de cēis maiōribꝝ 7 minoribꝝ ac obuencōibꝝ ōimodis puenientibꝝ tā de tr̄is 7 culturis pp̄is eoꝝdē magri 7 fr̄um : q̄ de aliis bonis ſuis om̄ibꝝ infra dēam tr̄ā ſuā de Cultir exiſtentibꝝ / q̄s iidē Abbas 7 Cōuent⁹ ad dēam eccliaꝝ pochialē de Cultir ſp̄tare 7 a magro 7 fr̄ibꝝ p̄dēis occupatas 7 iniuſte detentas ēe aſſerentes s̄ noīe dēe ecclie pochiaſ de Cult̄ reſtitui pecierūt / 7 ip̄os magr̄m 7 fr̄es ad eaꝝ reſtitucōem ſentenciātr q̄dēpmari 7 cōpelli : exhibuerūt magr̄ 7 fr̄es p̄dēi quedā p̄uilegia fedif ap̄lice ex q̄ꝝ infp̄cione cōſtare videbat⁹ fr̄ibꝝ ſui ordinis geñalit̄ ēe indultū ab antiq̄o q̄ libi ſint 7 exempti a p̄ſtaçōe deciaꝝ tā de tr̄is ſuis q̄s ad cult⁹am deduxerūt vt dedueūt : q̄ de tr̄is illis q̄s pp̄is manibꝝ ac ſūptibꝝ excolūt / n̄c nō de ortis / virgultis / molendiñ / p̄tis 7 7 piſcariis ſuis ac aīaliū ſuoꝝ nut̄mentis / q̄d̄q̄ liceat ei⁹dē ordiſ fr̄ibꝝ i tr̄is deſtis s̄ pia deuocōe collatis ecclias ſeu capellas 7 cimitia p̄ ſe 7 hōibꝝ ſuis ibid̄m manētibꝝ i tr̄is aut cult⁹is s̄ iuſto titulo collocatis p̄ ſe ac familia ſua 7 t̄nſeuntibꝝ ſab̄eare / p̄ponēdo ſe hui⁹modi p̄uilegioꝝ auctate dēam capellā libam pleno iure ap̄d̄ domū ſuā de Cult̄ eū cimitio 7 baptiſtio ei⁹dē / n̄c nō decias 7 obuencōes ōimodas de ortis / virgultis / molendiñ / p̄tis / piſcaſ / 7 cult⁹is pp̄is / ac 7 aīaliū ſuoꝝ nut̄mentis / n̄c nō de tr̄is ſuis . s . de Tulifchezirt 7 Blaris s̄ de foreſta Regis dū deſerte fūant 7 inculte collatis q̄d̄ginta annis 7 amplius pacifice poſſediſſe : P̄poſuerūt 7 q̄ ſuis hōibꝝ i aliis tr̄is ſuis . s . kineolfi / Eſtully / 7 de vt̄q̄ Deliburry manētibꝝ / q̄s temp̄atr̄ fouere tenent⁹ 7 tueri / ſepulturā eccliaſticā baptiſmū 7 alia ſac̄menta eccliaſtica iſtant̄ petentibꝝ eū egerēt negare nō poſant n̄c debebant . Tum q̄ iidem hoīes 7 volentes ad dēam eccliaꝝ pochialē de Cult̄ t̄nſ flumen ḡnde fitā venire pp̄t̄ magni-

tudinē illi^o fluminis intē^orentis pontem ut poncionē nō hntis praro accede CULTRE.
 possūt 7 potūunt ab antiq^o / pp^t q^d tā corpum q^u anima^z hoīum ip^oz
 frequēs pic^m hacten^o iminebat . Tum 7 q^u ipi frēs templi trās p^dcas
 i quib^z iidē hoīes cōmorant^o pp^tis suis sūptib^z 7 laborib^z ad culturā p^rmit^o
 redegerūt . pp^t q^d sc^dm tenorē p^ruilegio^z p^dco^z lib^e dicebant eis decias
 7 ec^cia^s obuen^odes oīmodas trāz ip^oz utpote inculta^z seu deferta^z
 lib^e suis vsib^z applicare . Tandē ut oīis mat^{ia} q^onis sup^r p^rmissis int^r ptes
 p^dcas inppetuū tolleret^o . autoritate s^bp^roris 7 sac^rite de Drybureh cōmissā
 sup^r d^oz int^ruēient . ptes p^dce sup^r p^rmissis amicabi^r cōposuerūt i hūc modū .
 Videlic^z q^u magist^r 7 frēs p^dci capellā suā p^dcam pleno iure lib^{am} h^ocant
 inppetuū cū cim^tio 7 baptis^tio ei^odē p se 7 familia sua 7 t^rns^euntib^z ac 7 p
 hōib^z p tempe manentib^z i tris suis p^dcis sⁱ de foresta Regis d^o m^o collatis /
 n^o nō decias 7 obuen^odes oīmodas tā de pp^s cult^ois / molendiⁿ / piscā / p^ris
 7 aīaliū suo^z nut^rmentis / ac aliis bonis pp^tis suis oīib^z q^u de p^dcis tris sⁱ
 de foresta Regis collatis / 7 hōinū i eisdē tris p tempe manenciū lib^e 7
 q^uete h^ocant 7 p^rcipiant inppetuū sc^dm tenorē p^ruilegio^z suo^z Jus 7 pochiā
 7 decia^z 7 obuē^oonū / q^d 7 q^ule d^om monast^riu de Kalchou 7 ei^odē
 loci Abbas 7 Cōuent^o huerūt ut h^re potūt i aliis tris mag^ri 7 frum p^dco^z
 sc^t de Kincol^z / Esttully / 7 de vt^oq^u Dulybury app^rabūt 7 cōsolidabūt
 iidem mag^r 7 frēs p^dce capelle sue inppetuū pp^t cās sup^r affig^rs 7 idē
 ius adeo lib^ū sic^t ipam capellā saluo iure vicarij ppetui pochiā ec^ce de
 Cultyr h^obūt 7 tenebūt inppetuū / Reddendo monast^rio p^dco de Kalchou
 annuatⁱ p recōpensacōe fructuū 7 puentuū q^os Idm monast^riu de tris fol. 91.
 p^dcis Kincol^z / Esttully / de vt^oq^u Duliburry 7 hōib^z habitantib^z i eisdē
 noīe decia^z 7 obuē^oonū p^ripe p^ruenit / octo coarcas 7 dimid^z f^rlingo^z
 annuas i domo Templi de Blantrodoc ad festū scⁱ Jacobi cui^olib^z anni /
 T^omino p^rime solucōis incipiente i festo scⁱ Jacobi ap^li anni dⁿi m^o / cc^o /
 lxxx^m . octauⁱ . Et ut d^o cōposicō rata 7 f^rma 7 inq^uisā inppetuū
 p^rmaneat . ptes p^dce se ad ipi^o cōposicōis ob^ruacōm tā iura^rito corpali^r
 p^rst^rito q^u leg^ria stip^toe obligarūt / 7 nichilomin^o p stip^tom leg^riam sⁱ inuicē

CULTRE. alfnati folūc pmiferūt intēe tociēf con^c ptē dēam cōpoficōm nō ſuantē cōmittend / 7 [p] ptē cōpoficōm iſtam fidelit̄ obfuantē exigend / q^ociens ptē alfnutrā con^c cōpoficōm p̄dēam ī aliq^o venire feu con^c eā p^{ua} machinacōe q^leq^d attēptare q̄tigit / Rata nichomin^o manēte ī oīmbz cōpoficōe sup^c-dēa / Adiciētes 7 ſpali^t cōcedentes q̄ hui^omodi intēe q^ociēf cōmiſſū fuit p̄bet^o solo ſac^cmēto p̄atoris ptis ſepedēam cōpoficōm obfuantis / Et ad maiore^o hui^o cōpoficōis ſec^oitatē ptes p̄noīate reñūciaūūt ī hac pte p̄ ſe 7 ſuceſſoribz ſuis inppetū excepōi doli 7 ī fēm cōdicōi ex lege 7 ſū cā ut iniuſta cā / bñficio reſtituōis ī integrū 7 nouaz q̄ſtituōi / Iris 7 ap̄licis ſup bonis alienatis 7 diftractis / n^c nō g^ctiis / indulgēciis / 7 p^uilegiis con^c cōpoficōm p̄ſentē ab eadē ſede optētis 7 optinēdis / ac oī accōi 7 excepōi / q̄ſuetudini / 7 ſtatuto n^c nō oī cauillaōi 7 impūgnacōi / ac oībz auxiliis / 7 remediis tā iuris q^c fēi q^lbz dēa cōpoficō 7 ei^o effectus poſſent inf^o mari v^t impūgnari ſeu inpediri ut diffri / Ad hec p̄dēi Abbas 7 Cōuent^o vna cū p̄dēis magro 7 ſribz p̄curabūt 7 faciēt q^cten^o ī eis eſt ſupplicando / q̄ ep̄s Abirdonenſ ſup^cdēam cōpoficōm p̄ ſe 7 ſuceſſoribz ſuis ratificabit 7 approbabit . 7 q̄ Decan^o 7 cap̄ilm Abirdonenſ ſup^cdēis ratificacōi 7 approbacōi q̄ſfirmatoriū q̄ſenſū p̄ſtabūt . In cui^o rei teſtimoniū p̄ti hui^o inſt^umenti cyrog^cphati biptiti penes dēos magr̄m 7 fr̄es reſidēti / Sigillū cōmune monaſt̄ij de Kalehou / 7 ſigilla p̄dēoz ſubp^oris 7 ſacriſte cōmiſſā ſūt appenſa . p̄ti u^o penes dēm monaſt̄iū de Kalehou reſidenti . appenſa ſūt ſigilla magri dom^o Templi ī Scoeia / 7 cōmune ſigillū Templi Anglie 7 cōmiſſarioz ſup^cdēoz . Da^t ap^d Laweder die martis p̄x^c poſt feſtū oīum ſcōz / Anno dñi m^o / cc^o / lxxx^{mo} / ſeptimo .

Cōfir̄m . Gilbt̄i Aberdenēs . ep̄i ſup ecclia de Cultre .

224 Vniūſis ſcē cōris ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz tā p̄ſentibz q^c fut^oris Gilbtus p̄miſſiōe diuina Ecclē Aberd̄ cōniſt̄ humi^t cōnā ī dno ſalt̄ . Vniūſitati v̄re

notū facim⁹ nos dedisse ⁊ cōcessisse ⁊ hac carta nra confirmasse ecclie tēe CULTRE.
 Marie de Kelehou ⁊ monachis ibidē deo suientibz ⁊ suituris Eccliam de
 Cultre . cū tris / decimis / obuēcionibz / ⁊ oblaōibz / ⁊ oibz aliis ad ipam
 ecclesiā iuste ptinentibz / Tenendā ⁊ habendā ī libam / ⁊ purā / ⁊ ppetuā
 elemosinā / adeo libe / q̄ete / plenarie / ⁊ honorifice / sic̄t aliq̄ ecclia ab
 aliq̄bz viris religiosis ī tota dyocesi nra . Libius / Q̄eci⁹ / Pleni⁹ ⁊ Honori-
 ficēci⁹ tenet⁹ ⁊ possidet⁹ . Cōcessim⁹ ⁊ eis p̄fatā eccliam ī vsus pp̄os ḡūte /
 Saluis ep̄alibz / ⁊ salua vicaria / Hiis Test̄ / Dno Malcolmū archid̄ / maḡro
 Alex⁹ Decano / maḡro Willo thesaurā / maḡro Robto de Leicestre /
 dno Jurdañ cap̄ho nro / Dno Edward̄ canoū / Symoñ de St̄uel / ⁊ cōltis
 aliis .

Qd ecclia de Cultre fit nob̄ in pprios vsus .

225 **I**n noīe p̄ris ⁊ filii ⁊ sp̄t⁹ sc̄i Añ . Nos A . cancellari⁹ Moraue / R .
 thesaurā / ⁊ maḡr Joh̄s de Eūley canonici Dulkendens̄ ī ecclia de Benkori-
 tarni p̄stituti anno gr̄e m̄ / cc⁹ / q̄nq̄gēs / die m̄curii px̄ p̄ festū sc̄i Pet̄
 aduinēla / p̄sentibz p̄eatoribz abb̄is ⁊ cōuent⁹ de Kalch̄ / mandato ap̄lico / ⁊
 instrumentis eoz q̄ hnt sup eccliam de Cultur̄ ī Ep̄atu Abirdoñ diligēt̄
 solieiteq̄ inspectis / hito p̄dentū viroz ⁊ iurispitoꝝ ofilio euidēt̄ p̄pendim⁹
 p̄dcam eccliam nullo iure s̄ ēe pensionariā s̄z ī vs⁹ pp̄os canōice deputatā /
 vnde aucte ap̄lica nob̄ ī hac pte cōmissa . inhibicōm q̄m fecit venabit̄ p̄r
 Ep̄s Abirdeñ vicario suo de Cultur̄ ⁊ pochianis ei⁹dē ecclie de redditu suo fol. 91.
 ⁊ firma eis nō soluend̄ sentencialit̄ penit⁹ reuocam⁹ / refuata nob̄ potestate
 coercedi q̄t̄dēores ⁊ rebelles si qui s̄iunt inpos̄tum .

CAMSY. Carta ſr Eecſias de Camſy 7 de Altercounyñ cū tris 7 decis i Lewenas .

226 **V**niūſis ſcē cōris eecſie filiis . **ÐÐ** . fr̄ Regis Scot̄ fal̄ / Sciant p̄ſentes 7 futuri me p̄ decessū filij Radulphi de Camā i libām 7 p̄petuā elemofinā p̄ aīabz om̄ium aīceſſoz meoz / 7 p̄ falute Willi Regis fris mei 7 mea dediffe 7 cōceſſiffe / 7 hac mea carta gfirmaffe / Eecſie ſcē Marie de Kelch / 7 cōnachis ibidē deo ſuientibz Eecleſiam de Camſy 7 eecſiam de Altmunin in Lenenas / cū tris / 7 decimis / 7 om̄ibz aliis r̄titudinibz ad eadē eecſias iuſte p̄tinentibz / Q̄r̄ uolo ut ip̄i p̄noīatas eecſias ita libe 7 q̄ete / plena 7 honorifice teneāt 7 poſſideant / ſicut ip̄i alias eecſias ſuas in regno Reḡ fris mei libis / q̄eci⁹ / 7 honorificenci⁹ tenent 7 poſſident / Teſt̄ Huḡ Giff̄ / Wiſſo fil̄ Eme / Rob̄to de Kerneſt / Wiſſo de ſcō cōieñ / Wiſſo de Wortem̄ / bernard̄ fil̄ brien / Walſo Giff̄ / ap̄ Rokeſburḡ .

CULTER. Sup admiſſionē Alani de Solt⁹ cap̄ſi ad vicariā eecſie ſre de Culter .

227 **R**adulfus miſaſcōe dīa Aberdenenſ Ep̄cē / Om̄ibz p̄ſens ſc̄ptū inſpectu 7 auditoris et̄nā in d̄no ſal̄ / Nouit vniūſitas ūra nos ad p̄ſentaſcōm Abb̄is 7 cōnachoz de Kalch admiſſe Alanū de Soletre cap̄ſm ad vicariā eecſie ſue de Culter / eisdē Abb̄i 7 cōnach̄ in pp̄os uſus cōfirmate / Q̄re volum⁹ vt d̄cs . A . vica 7 noſ de cura anima 7 de ſp̄ualibz reſpōdeat 7 d̄cis Abb̄i 7 cōnach̄ de temporalibz / ſci 7 de decē 7 octo marcis ānuis in ſuo p̄petuo p̄ decimis garba 7 q̄s de eis ad firmā tenet / ſatiſſaciat / In cui⁹ rei teſtimoniū p̄ſens ſc̄ptū ſigilli n̄ri imp̄ſſione duxim⁹ roborandū . Hiis teſt̄ veñabilibz fr̄ibz . A . 7 . J . de Abirbroth̄ 7 de Lundors Abb̄ibz / Ðno Malcolm̄ Archid̄ ſro / Ma 7 ro R . offiē ſro / Ma 7 ro . W . de Boſco / Ðno J . de ſoletre / 7 cōltis aliis .

Sup donacōm pd̄c̄e eccl̄ie pd̄c̄o Alano .

CAMSY.

228 Om̄ibz p̄fens sc̄'ptū visuŕ ut̄ audituŕ / Hugo p̄missiōe d̄ia abbs de Kelch
 7 ei⁹dē loci Conuent⁹ et̄nā ī d̄no salt / Nouit̄is nos anno gr̄e m̄o / ce⁹ /
 xl⁹ / ad festū sc̄i Joh̄is Bapt̄ dedisse cōcessisse 7 p̄senti carta cōfirmasse /
 Alano de Soletre cap̄llo dilc̄o 7 fideli cl̄ico n̄ro vicariā eccl̄ie n̄re de
 Culter / cū ōibz iustis suis p̄tinēciis / refuatis nob̄ ōimodis decimis garbaꝝ
 ei⁹dē eccl̄e / Q̄s eidem . A . ī suo p̄petuo p̄cessim⁹ ad firmā p̄ decē 7 octo
 m̄arcis nob̄ annuatim soluendis ad duos t̄minos / videt̄ medietatē ad
 Ascensionē d̄ni / 7 medietatē ad Assūpcōem b̄e Marie virḡ / Memorand̄
 tam̄ q̄ sc̄d̄ t̄min⁹ solucōis d̄cē l̄me de anno p̄cedenti semp̄ debet̄ intelligi .
 D̄cē u⁹ A . d̄cē eccl̄ie honeste faciet̄ defuiri / Et de om̄ibz ep̄alibz d̄cām
 Eccl̄iam p̄tingentibz plene respondebit . Ad ista 7 ōia pd̄c̄a fidelit̄ obf̄uanda
 7 q̄ d̄cām firmā s̄i malo ingenio / 7 absq̄ ōi p̄t̄dicōe 7 cauillacōe p̄foluet̄ !
 Idē A . corā viris veñabilibz de Aberbroth̄ 7 de Lundors abbibz corpale
 p̄stitit̄ iuramētū / In cui⁹ rei testimoniū p̄senti sc̄'pto ī modū cyroḡphi
 p̄fecto 7 penes [nos] residenti ad petiōem ip̄ius A . sigillū veñabit̄ viri
 d̄ni A . abbis de Aberbroth̄ vna cū sigillo d̄ni . J . Abbis de Lundors est̄
 appositū / Al̄i u⁹ p̄ti penes d̄cām Alanū residenti ! sigillū capituli n̄ri
 apposui⁹ / Hiis test̄ m̄aḡro Huḡ de Bofeo / m̄aḡro Wiſt de Bofeo / m̄aḡro
 Riē offiē Aberdeñ / d̄no J . de Soltre fr̄e d̄ci A . vicarii 7 cōultis aliis .

Composiō sup . x . m̄arcē ab eccl̄a de Camſy deb̄it̄ .

229 Omnibz sc̄e cōris eccl̄ie filiis p̄sentes tras inspectuŕ n̄t̄ audituŕ / Ricardus
 Rector Eccl̄ie de Camſy 7 Cancellar̄ Glasḡ salt̄ in d̄no sempit̄nā . Nouerit̄
 vniūsit̄as v̄ra q̄ cū corā offiē d̄ni Glasḡ int̄ d̄nos Abb̄m 7 Conuentū de
 Kelchou ex p̄te vna 7 me ex al̄ta orta esset̄ mat̄ia q̄onis sup̄ decē m̄arcis

CAMSY. annuis p̄ eisdē Abb̄m 7 Conuentū petitis ab ecclia de Camfy rōe cui⁹dā
 cōm̄ficionis f̄ce int̄ bone memorie d̄m̄ Gaufr̄m Glasḡ ep̄m 7 ei⁹dē loci
 capitulū ex pte vna ⁊ 7 d̄cos Abb̄m 7 Conuentū ex alia ⁊ Et cū sup̄ eisdē
 decē m̄arcis annuis corā d̄co offiē diuci⁹ fuiffz litigatū ⁊ tandē ego . R . in
 iudicio p̄sonalr̄ p̄stitut⁹ corā eodē offiē confessus sum me ī d̄co redditu annuo
 decē m̄arcaꝝ sinḡlis annis eisdē soluēdo teneri ⁊ Et sc̄dm̄ cōp̄osicōis p̄fate
 tenorē sine p̄dicōe aliq̄ eisdē obligari ⁊ De arreragiis aū d̄ci annui red-
 ditus int̄ d̄cos Abb̄m 7 Conuentū 7 me ita ordinatū est . q̄ ego soluā eisdē
 decē m̄arcas ad P̄ificacōm̄ b̄e Marie ⁊ anni d̄ni milleꝝ ⁊ ducent̄ ⁊ sexaḡ ⁊
 sexti ⁊ 7 decē m̄arcas ad festū pentecost⁹ p̄x⁹ seq̄ns p̄t̄ annuū redditū q̄nq̄
 m̄arcaꝝ ad d̄cm̄ t̄minū debitaꝝ ⁊ 7 decē m̄arcas ad festū s̄ci Martini ī hyeme *fol. 92.*
 p̄x⁹ seq̄ns simili m̄o p̄t̄ annuū redditū q̄nq̄ m̄arcaꝝ illo t̄mino debitaꝝ ⁊ Et
 si pot̄it aliq̄o tempe p̄stare q̄ ego ī maiori sūma arreragioꝝ tener̄ eisdē ⁊
 ea sū cauillaōe vel st̄p̄itu iudiciali me p̄mitto solutuꝝ eisdē ⁊ Et ad istā
 soluōm̄ faciend̄ sicut d̄cm̄ est fide media me obligauī ⁊ Et si p̄t̄igerit q̄ absit
 q̄ ī soluōe d̄ci annui reddit⁹ suis t̄minis faciend̄ ut in arreragiis p̄noīatis
 t̄minis suis soluend̄ defec̄o ⁊ n̄t̄ aliq̄o p̄d̄coꝝ t̄minoꝝ ⁊ centū solid̄ p̄ q̄ndenā
 cui⁹libz t̄mini elapsi fab̄ce ecclie Glasḡ noīe pene me p̄mitto solutuꝝ ⁊ Ex-
 pensas aū c̄ca d̄cam litē f̄cas ad supplicacōm̄ d̄ni Regis Scot̄ ⁊ 7 q̄⁹dā
 alioꝝ magnatū usq̄ ad q̄nq̄ m̄arcas d̄ci Abb̄s 7 Conuent⁹ sui gr̄a m̄i re-
 misunt ⁊ q̄s q̄nq̄ m̄arcas ad festū s̄ci Martini ī hyeme ⁊ Anni d̄ni m̄i / cc̄i /
 lx̄i / vij̄i ⁊ fide media eisdē me soluturū p̄stituo ⁊ s̄b pena sup̄i annotata ⁊
 In cui⁹ rei testimoniū vna cū sigillo meo sigillū officialitatis Glasḡ p̄senti
 sc̄l̄pto apponi p̄curauī ⁊ Acta sūt hec ap̄d̄ Kelehou viḡta Purificacōis b̄e
 Marie virginis ⁊ anno d̄ni M̄o / cc̄o / sexageꝝ / sexto .

Sup Ecclia de Camfy .

CAMSY.

230 Anno milleſ / ducenteſ / viceſ p^omo / In capella caſtelli de Rokeſburg^e
 die Innocentiū Martirū Ita puenit amicabili^{ter} in^{ter} dñm . W . Ep̄m Glaſg^e et
 Abb̄m 7 Conuentū de Kalchou ſup p^ouſia q^e uertebat^{ur} in^{ter} p̄dcoſ Ep̄m .
 7 Abb̄m 7 Conuentū ſup Eccliam de Camfy / p̄ſentibz dño W . de Boſco
 dñi Reg^e Cancellar^{is} / 7 dño Huḡ de cōrtuo cōari decano glaſg^e / 7 dñis Roſ /
 7 Thoñ canonicis Glaſguenſ / 7 aliis cōagnatis pluribz de curia dñi Regis /
 videſz q^{ui} dñi Abbas 7 Conuent^{us} q^{ui}etū clamaſunt dēo Ep̄o 7 ei^{us} ſucceſſoribz /
 7 Ecclie Glaſg^e inppetuū om̄e ius q^{uo}d habuerūt in Ecclia de Camfy / Ita
 q^{ui} q^{ui}cumq^{ue} tenuerit eccliam de Camfy de dono Ep̄i dñi ut ſucceſſorū ei^{us}
 ſoluet annuatī domui de Kalchou decē m̄arcas argenti noīe ſimplicis bñficii
 q^{ui}etas ab oī hoīe / Et fidelitatē dēe domui faciet / q^{ui} p̄dcoſ decē m̄arcas eidē
 domui ſoluet t̄minis ſtatutis . ſcilz . m̄edictatē ad Pentecoſt^e 7 m̄edictatē
 ad feſtū ſcī Martini / et ſi ceſſatū fuit ī ſoluōe ad aliquē t̄minū / Ep̄c^{us} ut
 capitulū Glaſguenſe cū qui tenuit dēam Ecclia^m / ad ſoluōm decē m̄arcaz
 p̄dcoſ faciendā dēe domui p^{er} cenſurā eccliaſticā app̄hone remota cōpellet /
 Om̄ia aū inſt^{ru}mēta p^{er} que dēa dom^{us} de Kalch^{ou} potuit ſ^{ua} ius vindicare ī p̄dca
 ecclia de Camfy / dēa cōpoſicōe hinc inde fidelit^{er} obſuata / viribz careāt
 inppetuū / Vt aū hec amicabilis cōpoſicio firma p^{er}maneat 7 p^{er}petua in^{ter}
 Ecclias de Glaſchu 7 de Kalchou dēs Abbas 7 Capiſlm Kalchoenſe p̄ſenti
 ſc^{ri}pto ſigilla ſua appoſuerūt / Hiis teſt^{ibus} / Dño W . de Boſco dñi Reg^e
 cancellar^{is} / Dño Huḡ de cōrtuo mari decano Glaſguenſ / Dño Robto
 officiali Glaſguenſ / m̄ag^{ro} Hugone de Pottun / m̄ag^{ro} T . de Aneſlei /
 Robto cancellar^{is} dñi Ep̄i / T . Gilb^{erto} / Adā / Andrea clericis dñi Reg^e
 7 aliis .

CAMSY. **Sup** · x · qar̄c de ecclia de Camfý / p qar̄gm Abel peipiend ·

231 **O**m̄ibz hoc sc̄ptū visuř ut audituř Herbert^o dei gr̄a Abbas de Kalchou
 7 ei^odē loci Conuent^o efnā in dno salt / Nouit̄is nos caritatis intuitu ·
 dedisse / cōcessisse 7 hac carta nra q̄m̄asse qar̄gro Abel difcto 7 fideli cl̄ico
 nro p fideli suicio suo decē qar̄cas argenti singl̄if annis vite sue peipiendas
 p manū coinist^{antis} in ecclia de Kamfý ad duos t̄minos scilz q̄nq̄ qar̄cas
 ad Pentecost^o 7 q̄nq̄ ad festū sc̄i Martini / In cui^o rei testimoñ p̄fenti sc̄pto
 i modū cyroḡphi q̄fecto dēs qar̄gr Abel sigillū suū apposuit / partiēle
 u^o rese^{pti} sigillū capituli nri apposim^o / Teste caplo / Dař anno gr̄e m^o /
 cc^o / t̄cesio q̄nto In c̄stino Inuenēdis sc̄e crucis ap^d Kalchou ·

Resignaço · x · qar̄c de Ecclia de Camfy ·

232 **V**iris veñabilibz 7 amicis i xp̄o kmis / Dno · H · Abbi de Kelchou 7 ei^odē
 loci Conuentui / sius ubiq̄ Rič Rector ecclē de Camfy Cancellar̄ Ecclie
 Glasḡ salt / 7 ad gr̄ta obseq̄a se patū / Sciatis q̄ volo 7 q̄cedo vt de ceto
 singlis annis toto meo ppetuo possideatis 7 peipiatis decē qar̄cas de ecclia
 mea de Camfý scđm tenorē carte int̄ dñm Waltū Epm Glasḡ sr̄ eisdē decē *fol. 93.*
 qar̄cis q̄f̄cē ex pte vna / 7 vos ex al̄ta / In cui^o rei testimoñ sigillū meū
 vna cū sigillo dñi · W · decani Glasḡ apposui huic sc̄pto / Dař ap̄d Glasḡ
 die Sabbi px^a añ festū sc̄i Marcij ewāgeliste / Anno gr̄e m^o / cc^o / lx^o /
 sexto ·

Lra šr libtates spctantes ad eccliam de Culter .

CULTRE.

233 **O**mibz has lras visuř ut audituř / Gauřius byfeth etnā i dno salř / Notū fit vniūřitati vře q ego i manu dñi Herbt̃i abb̃is de Kelch̃ i pleno capiřlo Kalchoenř affidaui p me 7 p oibz h̃edibz 7 successōribz meis / 7 sacřmento me obligauī f̃mit̃ obsuare libtates ad eccl̃am suā de Cultr̃ spctantes 7 indēpnitatē in oibz 7 p oia . ne occasione [] quē ad op^o Templarioz in tritorio p̃d̃ce eccl̃e de Cultr̃ gstruxi / aliq^d peat de rebz ut de iure q^d ad eandē ecclesiā g̃fueuit ut dinofcit^o p̃tiñe / vt aū p̃řenti pagine fides firma adhibeat^o / eandē sigilli mei auctoritate roborauī / 7 dñm meū Regē Alex^m p instanciā g̃firmare feci meā / Hiis test^o / Dño Robto cognato meo / Wiř Wautalent / Ada de Bernewile / Ada de Herithe / Rič 7 Joh̃ de Bowilden ſuientibz abb̃is de Kelchou 7 aliis .

Sup . x . qarē de Ecclia de Camfy .

CAMFY.

234 **R**obtus dei grā Rex Scott̃ / Diferetis viris / Decano 7 Canōicis / totiqt̃ capitulo ecclie Glasg̃ ac officiali curie eiusdē p ipos g̃stituto d̃ictis 7 fidelibz suis / salř / Q^a p etas evidencias nob̃ ostent̃as veraciř intellexim^o 7 compim^o . q corā bone memorie dño Robto d̃i grā q^{ndā} Ep̃o Glasgouenř sententia diffinitua lata fuit p religiořis viris Abbe 7 Conuētū de Kelchou / 7 p vos approbata šr annua pensione decē qar̃az eif debita de Ecclia de Camfy / Vobis firmit̃ p̃cipiendo mandam^o / q^{tin} eandē sententiā execuōi debite demandetis / Ita q p̃d̃ci Religioři de annua [pensione] p̃d̃ca plenā p̃cipiant soluōm / 7 h^o in fide 7 fidelitate quibz nob̃ tenemini nullo m^o ouittatis / Dař ap̃d Berewycū sup Tweddā / xij die Ap̃lis Anno regni ñri sexto decimo .

WALKARUSTEN. Carta s̄r Ecc̄iam de Walkarustun .

235 Vniūsis s̄c̄e m̄at's ecc̄ie filiis 7 fidelibz . Walt̄ Corbet / Sciant om̄s tā post̄i q̄ p̄sentes me dedisse 7 cōcessisse 7 hac p̄senti carta cōfirmasse Ecc̄ie s̄c̄e Marie de Kalehou 7 monachis ibidē deo s̄uientibz Ecc̄iam de Walkarustun cū tostis 7 t̄ra ad eandem ecc̄iam ptinente p̄ easdē diuisas p̄ q̄s eā tenuerūt in die q̄ hec carta f̄ca est / cū decimis 7 om̄ibz ad eandē ecc̄iam iuste ptinentibz / 7 cū quadā t̄ra q̄m eidē ecc̄ie ī dotē cū dedicaret² dedi / q̄ iac̄z iux^a Tvedā ap^d Brocchefiorde / Q̄a u^o ptem t̄re ecc̄ie que mⁱ erat necēria eis excambiani 7 peiorē eis dedi p̄ illi⁹ excambii emendaōe 7 p̄ amore dei dedi eis q̄mdam t̄rā que vocat² Gret rigesmedue / Hanc aū ecc̄iam 7 t̄rā p̄d̄cam dedi 7 cōcessi eis ī p̄petuā elemosinā p̄ salute aīe mee 7 p̄ salute aīcessōz 7 successōz meoz 7 p̄ salute d̄ni mei Reḡ Wihi 7 aīcessōz 7 successōz eius / ita libere 7 q̄ete tenendā sicut aliq̄ alia elemoīa libius 7 q̄ecius tenet² ī regno Scottoz / Hiis test̄ / Ðna Afa . Rođ fit ei⁹dē Walt̄ / Goiflino p̄rbo castelli / Gocenlino diacono / Jacobo c̄lico / Ailauo c̄lico de Walk̄ / ÐÐ fit Rođ Widonis 7 aliis .

Carta s̄r dimidiā carucatā t̄re ī t̄ritorio de Walkarust̄ .

236 Vniūsis s̄c̄e m̄ris ecc̄ie filiis 7 fidelibz . Gaut̄ Corbet / salt̄ Nouint om̄s tā post̄i q̄ p̄sentes me cū assensu 7 cōcessione sponse mee 7 h̄edis mei . dedisse / 7 hac p̄senti carta p̄firmasse p̄ salute aīe mee 7 p̄iugis mee 7 aīcessōz meoz 7 successōz meoz / Ecc̄ie s̄c̄e Marie de Kalehou 7 monachis ibidē deo s̄uientibz dimidiā carucatā t̄re in t̄ritorio de Waleareustun cū tostis 7 crostis ad p̄d̄cam t̄ram ptinentibz sicut ego ip̄e eas affig^aui . Volo itaq̄ ut hanc p̄d̄cam t̄ram de me 7 h̄edibz meis ita libam 7 q̄etā ī mult²is 7 om̄ibz aliis libtatibz teneāt 7 possideant / sicⁱ ī eadē ulla aliā t̄rā suā ad

eccliam ptinentē libius 7 quicci⁹ tenēt 7 possident . ita 7 ut liceat eis WALKARUSTUN.
 bladū fuū de p̄dca nilla siecatū 7 nō siecatū / ad abbat̄iā ut alias ad
 t̄ras suas deferre q^o uoluerint / Hiis test^o / Robto fit meo / Gilbto de
 Vmfrāuill / Bernardo fit Brien / Antonio / Wiſto fit Robti / Jacobo
 c̄ſico 7 aliis .

Carta ſr duas acras t̄re ī t̄ritorio de Walkaruſt^o .

237 Vniūſis . ſcē c̄ris ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz has t̄ras visuſ ut audit^{is} / Michael
 de Walkarweſtun 7 x^aana vxor ei⁹ / salt̄ / Nouit vniūſitas ūra nos dediffe
 7 ꝓceſſiffe / 7 p̄ſenti carta ꝓfirmaffe / Deo 7 ecclie ſcē Marie de Kelchou
 7 ꝓnachis ibidē deo ſuientibz in purā 7 ꝓpetuā elemoīam 7 in f̄rnitatē
 duas acras t̄re ab aq̄lonali pte uie que deſcendit de Langtune vers⁹
 Rokeſb²c / Tenendas ita libe 7 q̄ete ab ōi ſuicio 7 exaccōe ſeculari ? ſicut
 aliq^m aliam elemoīnā libius 7 q̄eci⁹ tenēt 7 poſſidēt / Hiis test^o / Robto
 7 Walſ Corbeth / Huḡ cap̄ſto d̄ni Roḡ / Reginald fit Antonij / Walſ fit
 Robti de Scottun / Watho de Hou / 7 m̄ltis aliis .

Carta ſr aīdčas duas acras .

238 Vniūſis ſcē c̄ris ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz vifuſ ut audit^{is} has t̄ras / Walſ
 Corbet salt̄ / Nouint ōm̄s tā p̄ſentes q^o futuri me cōceſſiffe 7 hac carta
 mea cōfirmaffe Deo 7 ecclie ſcē Marie de Kelchou / 7 ꝓnachis ibidē dō
 ſuientibz illas duas acras t̄re ab aq̄lonali pte uie que deſcendit de
 langtun vers⁹ Rokeſburḡ quas Michael de Walkaruſt^o cōſenſu 7 aſſenſu
 x^aane vxoris ſue eis dedit ī libam 7 ꝓpetuā elemoīnā 7 ī f̄rnitatē .
 Tenendas ita libe 7 q̄ete ab ōm̄i ſuicio ſeculari 7 exaccōe ſic^t aliq^m aliā
 elemoīnā libius 7 q̄eci⁹ tenēt 7 poſſident / Hiis test^o / Robto 7 Walſo

WALKARUSTUN. filiis meis / Huḡ capllo dñi Reḡ / Reginaldo fīl Antonij / Walē fīl Robti de Scottun / Rič gualenfi / 7 cōltis aliis .

Carta s̄r capellā in curia dñi p Ab̄bm 7 Conuent̄ cōcessam .

239 Om̄ibz hoc sc̄ptū visūr uł auditūr / Wihs fīl Pat̄'eij cōm de Dumbar et̄nā ī dño salē / Nouit̄ vniūsit̄as v̄ra dñm Hugonē ab̄bm de Kelch 7 ei' dē loci cōuentū ḡtis 7 mere cōcessisse m̄ 7 h̄edibz meis celebraçōm diuinoꝝ in capella mea inf̄ curiā meā de Walkarueston sita / Saluis ec̄ce cōat̄'ei dēe uille t̄bz oblaçōibz p annū / scilic̄z die Natał dñi / die Pasche / die s̄coꝝ ap̄loꝝ Pet̄ 7 Pauli / cū sc̄iŷ ego n̄ h̄edes mei ibi fūim⁹ / saluis 7 eidē cōat̄'ei ec̄ce celeb̄acionibz sponŷaliū 7 baptis̄mi p̄uoꝝ / Ita q̄ cap̄hs qui ī dēa capella p̄ tempe defuierit / fidelitatē cōat̄'ei ec̄ce sup̄ p̄missis faciet / Ego u⁹ de cōŷensu 7 assensu Nichoł filij mei 7 h̄edis p̄ salute aīe mee 7 Cristiane Corbet vxoris mee 7 oīum aīcessōꝝ 7 successōꝝ meoꝝ lib̄alit̄ 7 caritatiue dēis ab̄bi 7 Conuētui remis̄i 7 q̄'etū elamaui inppetū totū clamum q̄'d me h̄re dicebā aliq̄ tempe in t̄ris eoꝝdē 7 ī om̄ibz aliis rebz tā f̄claribz q̄ ec̄c̄sticis 7 oī accōi 7 calūpnie sup̄ p̄missis mote uł mouende p̄ me 7 h̄edibz meis simpliciū 7 absolute renūciaui n̄ p̄ ip̄os uł eoꝝ successōres steterit / Et ad h̄ oīa a me 7 h̄edibz meis fideŷr tenēda ī manibz veñabilis dñi Gaufredi dī gr̄a Dunkeldenš Ep̄i affidauī / Vt iḡ oīa sup̄ dēa p̄petue f̄mitatis robor optineāt p̄fens sc̄ptū sigilli mei munimine vna cū appensioe sigilli dēi veñabil̄ pat̄'s Dunkeldenš Ep̄i roborauī / Hiis test̄ / Dño Alex⁹ de St̄uelin tūc constablā de Rokeŷburḡ / Dño Ada de yetham̄ milite meo / Maḡro Robto de Stuteuill / Maḡro Johe de Euertley / Maḡro Thoma r̄tore scolaꝝ de Rokeŷb̄c / Nich̄ fīl 7 h̄ede meo / 7 aliis / Act̄ Anno Natiuitat̄ dñice o⁹ / ce⁹ / xl⁹ / p̄mo / In c̄stino s̄ci Mathei ap̄li 7 ewangeliste ī domo capituli de Kelchou .

Carta s̄r hospitale s̄ci Leonardi de Vpfedelington .

VpSEDELINGTON.

240 **O**m̄ibz hoc sc̄ptū visuŕ ut̄ audituŕ Robert⁹ Byfeth dñs de Vpfedilingtoñ
 c̄fnā ī dño salē / Noūitis me de cōsensu ⁊ volūtate C̄stiane uxoris mee
 diuine pietatis intuitu dedisse / cōcessisse ⁊ hac carta mea ꝑfirmasse Deo ⁊ ec̄c̄e
 s̄c̄e M̄ar̄ de Kelkou ⁊ monachis ibidē deo s̄uientibz . ⁊ feruit⁹ is ī purā ⁊ *fol. 95.*
 p̄petuā elemosinā hospitale s̄ci Leonardi ī tritorio meo de Vpfedilingtoñ iux̄
 Twede ex opposito de Horwerdeñ fundatū / cū oibz p̄tinentiis suis ⁊ aisia-
 mētis ⁊ q̄bzcūq; aliis lib̄tatibz tā ī aq̄s q̄ ī aliis locis / ita tñ q̄ ext̄ fines suos
 ⁊ limites t̄re d̄ci hospitalis nullā cōmunā h̄ebūt / Infra u⁹ limites ⁊ t̄minos
 suos edificabūt ⁊ piscabūt ⁊ totū comodū suū ꝑut magis s̄ vid̄int expedire
 faciēt / Ita videlicz q̄ abbas de Kalchou ⁊ oñs successōres sui inueniēt inppetuū
 capellanū quemdā ī d̄co loco ꝑ fidelibz diuina celeb̄ntem / ⁊ sust̄tabit duos
 paupes ī eodē loco / q̄s ego ⁊ h̄edes mei duxerim⁹ ibidē instituentos / ⁊ si
 forte d̄ci paupes ibidē instituti cū habiles f̄ūint ad laborand̄ noluerint labo-
 rare ! ꝑ d̄cm Abb̄m ⁊ ꝑ me ⁊ heredes meos sup̄ hoc fiet correctio / In cui⁹
 rei testimoniū ꝑfectū est inst̄mentū in modū cirographi in duas p̄tes diuisū
 quaz̄ vni penes d̄cos Abb̄m ⁊ Cōuentū residentī sigillū meū apposui . Alij
 u⁹ p̄ti penes me residentī sigillū d̄ci Abb̄is ⁊ Conuent⁹ apponit⁹ . Hiis test̄
 Walto byfeth / coāgro Ada de Walkaruiston / Dño Willo de Horwerden /
 Andr̄ p̄sona de vpsedelington / coāgro Robto de Paxtoñ / Hen̄r Belle /
 Wilf Byfeth / Robto de Corcegue / Hen̄r sciffore / ⁊ mult̄is aliis / Hanc
 aū donacōm ego ⁊ heredes mei warantizabim⁹ inppetuū ⁊ defendem⁹ con̄
 oñs .

ESTIRDODINGSTUN. **C**arta šr Treuerlen cū suis diuifis .

241 . **H** . filius Regis Scoeie / Ep̄is / Abbibz / Comitibz / Justicie / Baronibz / vicecomitibz Prepositis / ministris 7 om̄ibz fidelibz suis clericis 7 laicis / francis / 7 Anglicis / Scottis / 7 Galwelenibz tā futur^o q^o p̄sentibz toci^o t̄re sue / sal^o . Sciatis me ꝑcessisse 7 simul dedisse eū p̄re meo Deo 7 ecclie sc̄e Marie de Kelchou 7 abbi 7 fr̄ibz ibidē deo s̄nientibz ī p̄petnā elemofinā / Treulen cū suis rectis diuifis sicut vnq^o Vuiet eā meli^o 7 pleni^o tenuit 7 habuit / 7 Cragā sicut p̄r n̄s 7 ego 7 Ep̄c Joħs 7 multi alij pag^ouim^o 7 diuifim^o in^o canonicos ecclie sc̄e Crucis 7 p̄d̄c̄m Vuiet / Hanc aū Trauerl dedit eis p̄r n̄s 7 ego ī escambio decē librataz t̄re ī hardingesthorn . q^o in acomodauerūt pat^o meo ad suū magnū negociū / Volo itaq^o ut p̄d̄c̄am t̄rā teneant 7 habeāt ita bñ 7 ī pace libere 7 honorifice in t̄ra 7 ī aqua . 7 pascuis sicut meli^o 7 libi^o 7 honorificenci^o cet̄as possēsiōes suas tenēt 7 possidēt / Presentibz testibz / Joħe Glasguenfi Ep̄o / Ethwaldo Carlonenfi Ep̄o / Gregorio Ep̄o de Duncaldin / Wiħo nepote Reḡ . Dunecañ / Coñ / Cospat^oco f̄i Gospat / Hugon de Woruiħ / Herbto Camario / Wiħo de Lindesia / David Olifard / Robto Aueneħ / Alfwın Macarth / Rič c̄ilif / Thor de Trauernēt . Walbeth / apud castellū puellaz .

Carta sup Estirdodingst^o concess^o Thōe f̄i Reginald̄ de Boscho .

242 **V**niūsis sc̄e c̄ris ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz / H̄bert^o dei gr̄a Abbas de Kelchou 7 eiusdē loci ꝑuent^o et̄nā ī d̄no sal^o / Nouint tā post^o q^o p̄sentes nos de cōmuni consensu capituli n̄ri ꝑcessisse 7 hac p̄senti carta n̄ra ꝑfirmasse Thome filio Reginaldi de Boscho / 7 h̄edibz suis totā t̄rā de Estdodinestuñ p̄ r̄tas diuifas suas cū oibz p̄tinēciis suis / q^o in Ricard^o f̄i hugonis q^o etam clamauit ī capitulo n̄ro p̄ se 7 heredibz suis inpetuū / Tenebit aū idē Thoñ 7 h̄edes

fui p̄d̄cām trā de nob̄ in p̄ctis ⁊ pascuis / ī molendinis ⁊ aq̄s / ⁊ cet̄is aīa-
 mentis ad p̄d̄cām trā de Est̄dodineftun de iure sp̄tantibz . ⁊ cū medietate
 petere de Camerū . libe ⁊ q̄ete in feudo ⁊ hēditate / Reddendo nob̄ sinḡlis
 annis p̄ p̄d̄cā trā . decem coarcas argēti ad duos anni t̄minos / q̄nq̄
 videlicz ad Natiuitatē s̄ci Joh̄is Bapt̄ / ⁊ q̄nq̄ ad festū s̄ci / Martini / ⁊ faciēdo
 forinfecū s̄uiciū d̄no Regi ⁊ nob̄ q̄ntū p̄tinet ad t̄ciam p̄tem vni^o uille .
 Ip̄e u^o Thoñ ⁊ heredes fui p̄petuā alienacōm de p̄d̄cā trā ut de p̄te p̄d̄cē t̄re
 nō faciēt / n^o p̄d̄cām trā ut ip̄ius t̄re medietatē impignorabūt s̄ñ assensu ⁊
 voluntate n̄ra . Teste Cap̄lo . Testibz ⁊ hiis / D̄no Wiſlo de Bosch̄ caneeſt /
 D̄no Nees de Rameš / D̄no Michael Wymet / Maḡro Steph̄ de lilliflif /
 Huḡ le bret ⁊ Thoma fr̄e ei^o . Ric̄ de Dodineftun / Wiſlo Wantalent / fol. 96.
 Teodorico de Reuedeñ / Alano de Hertefheued / Pet^o de Hauden / Pet^o
 de faunes ⁊ cōultis aliis .

Carta s̄r villā ⁊ tenemētū de Est̄rekraneft^o .

243 Vniūſis s̄c̄e cōris eccl̄ie filiis ad q̄s p̄ſens ſēptū p̄uenit / Hugo Rideſ d̄ns de
 Cranefton ſaſ ī d̄no ſēp̄itnā . Nouit uniuūſitas v̄ra me diuine caritatis intuitu
 ⁊ p̄ ſalute aīe mee añceſſoꝝ ⁊ ſuceſſoꝝ meoꝝ / dediſſe ꝑceſſiſſe ⁊ hac
 p̄ſenti carta mea ꝑfirmāſſe Deo ⁊ Eccl̄ie s̄c̄e Marie de Kelehou / ⁊ monachis
 ibidē deo ſuientibz ⁊ inppetuū ſuituñ / ī libam purā ⁊ p̄petuā elemoſinā / villā
 ⁊ teneñtū de Est̄irkraneftōñ que vocat^o Preſtoñ / v̄l Preſteſtoñ cū ſuis rect̄is
 diuiſis ⁊ p̄tinentiis / H̄ndam ⁊ tenendam ſup̄^od̄cis monachis inppetuū in
 puram ⁊ p̄petuam elemoſinā vt p̄d̄c̄m eſt cū omnibz ſuis p̄tinentiis lib̄tatibz
 ⁊ ayſamentif quibufeūq̄ ad p̄d̄cām trā / ſiue tenementū ſpectantibz / ut aliq^o
 m^o ſpectare valentibz ī boſeis / planis / viis / ſemitis / pratis ⁊ pascuis /
 aq̄s / ſtangnis / ⁊ molendinis / coaris / coareſis / petariis / turbariis /
 piſcariis / viuariis / ⁊ ī oibz aliis locis tā nō noīatis q̄^o noīatis / longe ⁊
 ꝑpe / inf^od̄c̄m tenementū ⁊ ext^o / adeo libe / q̄ete / plenarie pacifice ⁊ hono-

CRANESTUN. rifice i omibz sicut aliq^a tra elemofinata i Regno Scocie / libius / q^oeci^o / 7 honorificenci^o tenet^o seu possidet^o / Et q^o ipi monachi 7 successores sui libe possint p^o volutate sua de pdca tra 7 tenemcto cu ommodis suis ptinenciis dispo^one 7 comodum suu vndiq^o exinde face^o put s^o melius vidint expedire / absq^o ommodo suicio forinfeco 7 int^onfeco / 7 q^o ab ommoda ofuetudie / accoe / 7 ab omi one seculari / Saluis m^o 7 hedis meis vigint solid bonoz fflingoz annuati inpetnu ab eisdem mo^ochis peipiendis / q^os iidem Abbas 7 Conuent^o debent m^o 7 hedis meis p^o ommoda cultura q^o exigi potit de pdca tra / ad duos anni terminos / vide^o / vna medietate ad festu Pentecost^o 7 alia medietate ad festu sci Martini i hyeme / Et saluo m^o 7 hedis meis q^o no licebit deis Abbi 7 Conuentui firmare molendinu sup [aquam] de Tyne in p^ouidiciu meu / Ego u^o sup^o dcs hugo 7 hedes mei dcam donacoem 7 p^ocessionem mea p^ostate ecclie de Kalchou 7 monachis ibidem deo suientibz 7 inpetnu^o suitu^o / i pura 7 ppetua elemofina fcam ut pdcm est / con^o om^os hoies 7 feminas warantizabim^o inpetnu^o / acq^oetabim^o 7 defendem^o / In cui^o rei testimoniū p^osenti carte sigillu meū apposui / Hiis test^o / Elya Abbe scē Crucis de Edynburg / Gernasio Abbe de Neubotyl / Dno Henr de sco Claro / Dno Rob de Keth / militibz / Magro Johe de Keth rectore Ecclie de Creithon / Dno Ada de Keth rectore de eade / Thoma de Creiltoñ / Willo de Preston / Gal^odo de ffresley 7 aliis .

Carta sr villā 7 tenemētū de Estrecranest^o q^o vocat^o Preston .

244 Vniūsis tce mat^os ecclie filiis ad q^os p^oens sc^optū puenit / Hugo Ridel dñs de Craneston scdm in dno sempitnā / Notit vniūstas v^ora me diuine caritatis intuitu 7 p^o salute aie mee a^oncessoz 7 successoz meoz dedisse p^ocessisse 7 hac p^osenti carta mea p^ofirmasse deo 7 ecclie scē Marie de Kalchou 7 mo^ochis ibidem deo suientibz 7 inpetnu^o suitu^o / i libam / pura 7 ppetua elemofina / Villam 7 Tenementū de Estirerancston que vocat^o Preston n^o Presteston^o /

p has diuifas / videt / incipiendo ad aquā de Tyne ſbt⁹ Cranefton a pte CRANESTUN. orientali ex oppoſito hoge / 7 s^c ūs⁹ aq^llonē deſcendendo ſedm antiqum curſū 7 nouū dēe aque de Tyne ſeorſū vſq³ ad p^ctum q^d vocat² le Abbotifmedue / 7 s^c de incepcōe dēi prati p vetem curſū dēe aque c^lea dēm pratū / q^ouſq³ alias p eundē anticū curſū venit i dēam aquā de Tyne . 7 s^c ex t^rnfūſo dēe aque p vetem curſū ei^odē vſq³ in trā de Ormeſtoñ / 7 s^c p diuifas in^l trā de Preſtoñ / 7 de Ormeſtoñ / incipiēdo ad vnā uallem ūs⁹ auſtrū aſcendendo ſurfū p ſyketū / uſq³ ad antiquā baleam q^e eſt antiq^c m^archia ad pedē del Whitelawe / 7 s^c aſcendendo p dēam baleā dir^cte uſq³ ad crucē que ſtat i m^archia in^l Preſtoñ 7 Ormeſtoñ i via q^e tendit ūſus Hadingtoñ / 7 a cruce ūſus auſtrū orient / vſq³ ad le Pethheuid / 7 s^c deſcendēdo i riulū qⁱ voca² Wreke 7 aſcendendo p dēm riulū / 7 i aliq^o loco p antiqū curſū dēi riuli fol. 97. q^ouſq³ neniāt ad ſycū qⁱ venit de New cranefton / 7 aſcendendo p illū ſyketū t^rnſeuntē in^l tram arabilē de Preſtoñ 7 de Ormeſtoñ / qⁱ ſiket⁹ ē antiqua m^archia / q^ouſq³ vēiat ad ſyketū qⁱ vēit ext^c le farenyaeredene / 7 aſcendēdo dēm ſyketū del farenyaeredene p ext^cmitatē t^re del m^archuſes / q^ouſq³ puenit ad finē del kenelm^ore . Deū p orientālē ptem dēe m^aore verſ⁹ auſtrū p baleā lapideā iux^c trā arabilē del m^archuſes ſurfū vſq³ ad caput illi⁹ balee ad q^undam p^oieriē lapidū / 7 s^c ūſ⁹ orientē vſq³ ad quēdam lapidē ad infiorē ptem de Rennecheſire / 7 de illo lapide ſurfū ūſus auſtrū p quādā baleā latā ex pte orientali de Ryneheſtir vſq³ ad quēdā ſyketū a pte boreali del Tyh Witemore / 7 p ſyketū ūſ⁹ orientē in^l ext^cmitates t^re uſq³ i quemdā antiqū foſſatū / 7 ſurfū p illū foſſatū ūſ⁹ auſtrū p cōeanū foſſatū vſq³ ad le Hareſtañ ex pte orientali de Bercinbote 7 deinde ſurfū a pte boreali ſyketi qⁱ vocat² Schanke / p lapides pōitos in antiqua m^archia / vſq³ i capud del Schanke / 7 deinde uſq³ ad quēdā lapidem ex pte orientali riui eni⁹dā fontis / 7 de illo lapide p ſyketū ūſ⁹ auſ^m orientis vſq³ ad ext^cmitatē borealē del poules / 7 deinde ūſ⁹ boreā orientis p quēdā ſyketū deſcendēdo i aliū ſyketū / 7 p illū ſyketū ūſ⁹ auſtrū vſq³ ad quēdā lapidē iacentē i coſta illi⁹ ſyketi ūſ⁹ auſtrū / 7 s^c p quēdā balcū verſ⁹ orientē in^l trā de Ormeſtoñ 7

CRANESTUN. trā que vocat² Thewles vsq₃ ad quēdā lapidē ī fine balee / 7 s^c ī austrū p aliā baleā int² trā de Thoules 7 trā de Ormestun vsq₃ ī riuulū q¹ vocat² Payneburne / ī cōarchia de Pasetoñ / 7 fursū p illū riuulū vsq₃ ueñit de Neucranestoñ / 7 ascēdēdo p illū riuulū vsq₃ ad le Brademedue / 7 de illo riuulo v¹ occidētem p quēdā baleū vsq₃ ad lapidē ex pte boreali del Brademedu / 7 de illo lapide ūsus boreā vsq₃ ad capud fontis q¹ vocat² pouleswell / 7 ab illo fonte ūs² boreā p quēdā antiqū balcū q¹ est cōarchia vsq₃ ī le Redystropeř / 7 p mediū illi² Redistropeř / p quēdā baleū fursū vsq₃ ad le Tyhwitemore 7 p eundē balcū vlt^c dēam cōrā vsq₃ ad ext^mitatē tre arabit de Neucranestoñ / 7 ūs² boreā p illū balcū q¹ vsq₃ ueñit scorfū in le orchidiardstrother / 7 ex t^c vsq₃ illi² strothir p quēdā fossatū vsq₃ ī syketū / 7 p syketū ūl² occidentē vsq₃ ad petariā / 7 p costā petarie p syketū ī occidentē vsq₃ le Oxinsalde p vnū balcū ī occidentē ex pte austr^li del Oxinsalde vsq₃ ī uīā que ueñit de Neucranestoñ / 7 p illā uīā ī antea q¹ vsq₃ ueñit ī borealē angulū del Oxinsalde / 7 deinde p cult²am q¹ vocat² Crofflatte / scorfū p ext^mitates tre de Prestoñ / vsq₃ ī uīā q¹ ueñit de Neucranestoñ / 7 p illā uīā scorfū p pedē p²eliui vsq₃ ī uestem cursū de Tyne / q¹ vsq₃ ueñit p eundē cursū ī aq^m de Tyne p² molendinū de Westcranestoñ s^bt² hogam . Habend² 7 tenend² sup^cdēis cōnachis inppetuū ī purā 7 ppetuā elemosinā ut p²dēm est / eū oīmbz suis p²inēciis libtatibz 7 aissiamētis q¹bz eūq₃ ad p²dēm trā siue teneñtū sp^ctantibz n¹ aliq^o m^o . sp^ctare valentibz / ī boscis / planis / viis / femitis / pratis 7 past²is / aq^s / stagnis 7 molendinis / moris / marefiis / petar² / turbar² / viuar² 7 ī oīmbz aliis locis tā nō noñatis q¹ noñatis longe 7 ppe inf^c dēm tenementū 7 ex^c / adeo libe / q¹ete / plenař / pacifice 7 honorifice ī oīmbz sic^t aliq^c tra elemosinata ī Regno Scocie libi² / q¹eci² / 7 honorificenci² tenet² seu possidet² / 7 q¹ ipi cōnachi 7 successores sui 7 eoz tenētes libere possint p voluntate sua de p²dēa tra 7 teneñto eū oīmbz suis p²inēciis dispoñe 7 cōmodū suū vndiq₃ exinde face² put s¹ meli² viderint expedire / absq₃ oīmodo sūico forinsfeco 7 int²nsfeco 7 q¹ ab oīmoda p²fuetudie exaccōe 7 demāda / 7 ab oī oñe sēlari / Saluis m² 7 hēdibz meis vigin² soř

fſſingoꝝ bonoꝝ annuatī inppetuū ab eiſdē monachī peipiendis ad duos anni VLFKELISTON.
 terminos / videt̄ vnā medietatē ad feſtū Pentecoſt̄ 7 aliā medietatē ad feſtū
 ſcī Martini ī hyeme / q̄s iidem Abbas 7 Conuent⁹ deb̄nt m̄ 7 h̄edibz meis
 p̄ ōimoda m̄ltura q̄ exigi poſit̄ de p̄dcā tra / Et ſaluo m̄ 7 heredibz meis
 q̄ nō licebit dēis Abbi 7 Cōuentui ſ̄mare molendinū ſup aq̄m de Tynē ī fol. 88.
 p̄iudiciū meū / Ego u⁹ ſup̄ dēs Hugo 7 h̄edes mei dcam donacōm 7 p̄ceſſionē
 meā p̄fate ec̄ce de Kalchou 7 monachī ibid̄ dō ſuientibz 7 inppetuū ſuitaī
 ī purā 7 p̄petuā elemoſinā ſc̄am ut p̄dcm̄ eſt p̄t̄ om̄iſ hoīes 7 feīas waranti-
 zabim⁹ inppetuū acq̄etabim⁹ 7 defendem⁹ / In cui⁹ rei testimoniū p̄ſenti
 earte ſigillū meū appoſui / Hiis teſt̄ / Elya Abbe ſc̄e Crucis de Edynburḡ /
 Geruaſio Abbe de Neubotil / Dno Henr̄ de S̄co claro / Dno Robto de Keth
 mililitibz / Wağro . J . de Keth r̄tore ecclie de Creyhtoñ / Dno Ada de Keth
 r̄tore ec̄ce de eadē / 7 aliis .

Carta sup v . carucatas t̄re in Vlfkclift̄

245 **V**niūſis ſc̄e ōris Ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz / Alanus ſit Rolandi de Galweia con-
 ſtabulari⁹ d̄ni Regis Seottoꝝ / Sal̄m / Noūint tā fut̄i q̄ p̄ſentes me dediſſe
 7 h̄c p̄ſenti carta mea p̄firmaffe deo 7 Ecclie ſc̄e Marie de Kelch 7 monachis
 ibidē deo ſuientibz p̄ redditu quē ſolebant h̄re de Galweia tempibz p̄de-
 ceſſoꝝ meorū q̄nq̄ Carrucatas t̄re in Vlfkelyſtoñ ī lawederdale / ī libam 7
 p̄petuā elemoſinā cū om̄ibz cōmunibz ayſiamētis ei⁹dē uille / In paſturis /
 In foecali 7 cet̄is ayſiamētis / cū molendino ſi volūint 7 habuerint ayſiam ī
 pte ſua / Et ſi neceſſe habūint / licenciā h̄eant firmādi ſtagnū molendini ex pte
 mea ad t̄rā meā / Et p̄ſati monachi remiſerūt m̄ 7 mat̄ mee 7 h̄edibz n̄ris / 7
 animabz pat̄s mei Rolandi / 7 aui mei Huhtredi / 7 p̄deceſſoribz meis om̄ibz
 7 ſuceſſoribz om̄em Redditū quē ſolebant peipe de p̄deceſſoribz meis de
 Galweia / Et calūpnias q̄s h̄ebant adūſū nos inppetuū p̄ p̄d̄cis redditibz /
 Et totū reragiū q̄d̄ petebant a diebz Huhtredi aui mei vſq̄ ad diē q̄ carta

VLKELISTON. p̄fens f̄ca est / 7 abfoluerūt animas pat̄s mei Rolandi 7 aui mei Hulitredi / 7 recepūt ī cōmune b̄nficiū Kelchoēn̄ Eccl̄ie / Similr̄ p̄cesserūt nob̄ / 7 recepūt nos scit̄ me 7 m̄rem meā 7 oīns h̄edes n̄ros / oīns aīcessores 7 successores n̄ros / ī societate 7 fr̄nitatē oīum b̄nficioꝝ sp̄ualiū q̄e fiūt 7 fiēt inppetū ī p̄fata eccl̄ia Kelchoēn̄ . Q̄re nolo ut p̄fata eccl̄ia Kelchoēn̄ / 7 mōchi ei⁹dē loci h̄eant 7 possideāt p̄d̄cam elemofinā de Vlkelistoñ p̄ castlem diuisas p̄ quas ego ip̄e eā pambulai / cū probis hōibz / videt̄ a capite del Holdene descendendo p̄ Riulū de Holdene usq̄ ī Derestre / 7 s̄c p̄ Derestre ūsus boreā usq̄ fuleforde p̄ diuisas Samfonis usq̄ ī ledre . 7 s̄c p̄ ledre recto t̄m̄ite ascendendo usq̄ ad capud orientale ei⁹dē uille de Hulkeliston / 7 a capite orientali de Vlkelist̄ recto t̄m̄ite p̄ vicū australē ascendendo usq̄ ad Derestre / Ex̄tis toftis 7 croftis Wiñi de Colilawe / 7 Ricardi fil̄ Gaufredi / 7 s̄c p̄ candē viā ūsus austrū usq̄ ad crucē / 7 inde ūsus occidentē sic̄ cruces posite sūt 7 fossē f̄cē sūt usq̄ ad uīā uenientē de Holdene / 7 s̄c p̄ candē uīā usq̄ ad capud de Holdene / Liberā 7 q̄etā ab oīni s̄clari ūicio 7 consuetudie ī sempit̄nū / Ita libere 7 q̄ete et honorifice sic̄ aliq̄ elemofina / ī Regno Scottoꝝ libius q̄eci⁹ 7 honorificenci⁹ tenet⁹ 7 possidet⁹ / Hiis test̄ / D̄no . Joñ Ep̄o Candide case / d̄no Huḡ cap̄to / maḡro Ad p̄sona de Laweder / Thoma de Colewiñ / Hen̄ de ferlin̄ / Pet̄o de haga / Alex̄o de Heeford / Walto Anglico cū mult̄is aliis / Teste ḡ Cap̄to Kalchoen̄s .

Carta s̄r viij . soī peipicnd̄ annuatī de Wiñto de hertifheued 7 h̄edibz 7 successōribz suis .

246 Om̄ibz s̄cē ōris Eccl̄ie filiis ad q̄os p̄fens se'ptū puenit / A . fil̄ Rolandi Seoō cōstabular̄ / sal̄ / Sciatis nos cōcessisse / dedisse / 7 p̄fenti carta n̄ra p̄f̄massē deo 7 Eccl̄ie s̄cē Marie de Kelch̄ / 7 mōchis ibidē deo ūientibz / pp̄t̄ q̄etā clamacōm toti⁹ iuris 7 clami inppetū q̄d habuerūt ut h̄re

potuūt i earueata t̄re de fulwidnes q̄m dedim⁹ i elemofinā domni de Soltre / INUERWYC.
 octo solidū annuatī p̄cipiendos de WiHo de Hertisheued 7 h̄edibz ut̄ suc-
 cessōribz suis de t̄ra q̄ fuit Gillefalyñ i vlkilleston / medietatē / s . ad
 Pentecost⁹ / 7 medietatē ad festū s̄ci Martini / 7 vnū toftū 7 vnū eroftū i
 orientali pte ei⁹dem uille sup ripā . q̄d . s . Roḡ fit Ailif tenuit / Habend̄
 7 tenend̄ in ppetuū libe 7 q̄ete ab om̄i ſuicio p̄fuetudie 7 ſclari exaeōde /
 Ut aū p̄dca rata p̄mancāt 7 illibata / ea p̄ſenti ſeḗpto 7 sigilli n̄ri ap̄pone fol. 99.
 cōmunim⁹ . Hiis test⁹ / Dno . A . abbe de [Welros] Catanēſis ecclie
 Elcō / Dno Pet⁹ de la laga / Dno Rađ de Campania / Dno Robto de
 Ros / Dno WiHo de la Ware / Dno Viuiañ de Wulynaus / Dno WiHo de
 Geneleſt⁹ / Dno Pat̄cio de Culweñ / maḡro A . de Thořentoñ / Dno
 Rič 7 dno Helya cap̄his / 7 aliis .

Carta ſr̄ t̄rā q̄m Wal̄t dapifer ded̄t nob̄ i t̄ritorio de Inuerwyč .

247 Vniūſis ſc̄e mat̄s ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz ad q̄s p̄ſens ſeḗptū p̄uenit / Waltus
 fil Alani dapifer Regis Scocie et̄nā i dno ſalt / Notūit vniūſitas v̄ra me
 caritatis intuitu 7 p̄ ſalute aīe mee / 7 d̄ni mei illuſt̄s Reḡ Scoč Alex¹
 7 om̄ium añceſſōꝝ 7 ſucceſſōꝝ meoꝝ dediſſe p̄ceſſiſſe 7 h̄c̄e p̄ſenti carta
 mea p̄firmaffe deo 7 ecclie ſc̄e Marie de Kelch / 7 moſchis ibidē deo
 ſuientibz 7 in ppetuū ſuitur̄ / i lib̄am / purā 7 ppetuā elemofinā totā t̄rā
 meā in t̄ritorio de Inuerwič que p̄tinet⁹ in t̄ has diuiſas / videt̄ a Bothkil
 aſcendēdo p̄ riulū q̄ cadit a Scoulande vſq̄ ad Scoulanddeſheued / ubi
 ſule⁹ t̄hitur / 7 p̄ illū ſulcū vſq̄ ad uīā que tendit de Riſibriḡḡ ūs⁹
 Inuerwič / 7 ſc̄ ab illa via aſcendēdo p̄ ſulkū ūs⁹ orientem vſq̄ ad q̄ndā
 foſſā 7 ſc̄ ab illa foſſa deſcendēdo p̄ ſuleū vſq̄ ad Woldreſeloſheued /
 7 ſc̄ p̄ riulū de Woldreſet̄ ſemp deſcendēdo vſq̄ i Waninet / 7 ſc̄ ſemp
 deſcendēdo p̄ Waninet vſq̄ ad buccā de Eſifullhope / 7 ſc̄ aſcendēdo p̄
 Eſifullhope vſ⁹ occidentē iux^a diuiſas de Ellum 7 de Riſibriḡḡ / vſq̄ i

INERWIC. Westfullhope / 7 de Westfullhope usq̄ ī Withedre / 7 de Withedre / vsq̄ ī Bothkil / 7 s^c semp ascēdendo p̄ Bothkil vsq̄ ī p̄dēm rinulū qⁱ eadit de Scouland / Libam / 7 qⁱetā ab ōi suicio intⁿfeco 7 extⁿfeco / 7 ab ōi-moda ḡfuetudie 7 exaccōne 7 ab ōi hoīe seclari 7 ecc^sfico / Dēi aū ḡo^schi libe p̄ volūtate sua de dēa trā disponēt / 7 cōmodū suū modis ōibz faciēt / N^c ego n^c suceffores mei n^c aliq^s alius infra dēas diuifas aliq^o tempe cōmunicabim⁹ cū eisdē / Ego ḡ p̄ me 7 suceffōribz meis qⁱetū clamaui inppetuū eisdē monachis ānuū redditū viginti solidoz 7 duo paria botaz / q^e noīe feude firme p̄ past^a de Inuerwič mⁱ 7 p̄decefforibz meis solūe ḡfueuerūt / Dedi ḡ 7 ḡcessi dēis monachis licentiā inppetuū firmandi stagnū molendini sui sup̄ trā meā / n^c ego n^c suceffores mei inpediem⁹ eos qⁿ possint hīre aq^m sufficientē ad molendinū / Q^{re} volo vt p̄dēi ḡo^schi dēam trā cū ōmibz ad eā sp^tantibz / ita libere / 7 qⁱete / plenarie / 7 honorifice de me 7 hēdibz meis inppetuū teneāt 7 possideant sic^t aliq^e elemofina ī Regno Scocie lib^{is} qⁱccius / pleni⁹ 7 honorificenci⁹ tenet² 7 possidet² / Si u^o aīalia p̄dēoz monachoz egressa sūint diuifas suas / 7 deueniunt ī past^{as} meas nō ducent² ap^d Inuerwic s³ tenebunt² ī faldicio fēo iux^a diuifas q^ousq̄ vn⁹q^{isq̄} pastor p̄ imparcācōe aīaliū suoz solūit vnū denariū . Si aū pastor dederit nadium ! aīalia nō impecabunt² . Simili m^o faciēt pastores mei eisdē ḡo^schis 7 eoz suientibz p̄ aīalibz meis / Ego n^o 7 hēdes mei dēis monach^{is} p̄dēam trā cū ōibz p̄noīatis warantizabim⁹ cont^e ōīs hoīes 7 inppetuū defendem⁹ / In cui⁹ rei testimoniū p̄sens se^ptu sigilli mei in p̄ssione duxi roborandū / Hiis test^r / Dno . A . Abbe de Melros / Dno . W . Abbe de Passelē / Dno Rogo . Abbe de Neubotle / Robto de Mundegumeri / Robto Mohaut . [Roberto] Croch . WiHo / 7 Rič de Hauecareston militibz / Robto vicaī de Cranestōn / R . CapHo Dni / W . de Cluniñ clico / 7 aliis .

Conf'maço sr Cōuençõm int̃ nos 7 hoies de Inuerwick .

INUERWIC.

248 **V**niũs s̃c̃e cõris Ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz / Alanus fit Walſi dapif̃ Reg̃ Scott̃
 salt̃ . Nouint oĩs tã poſſi q̃ p̃ſentes me ꝑceſſiſſe 7 hac carta mea ꝑfirmaffe .
 Abbi 7 Cõuentui de Kelcho ꝑuençõm que eſt int̃ eos 7 hoies meos de
 Inuerwiç / ſciſt . Robtũ de Kent 7 Robertũ Hunaud / 7 Roland̃ geneſ
 Nichoſ de Conſtanſ / de t̃ra 7 nemore 7 paſtura t̃ritorij de Inuerwic / q̃
 uidelicz t̃ra 7 nem⁹ 7 paſt̃a eſt ꝑt̃ t̃ram eoꝝd̃e cõnachoꝝ de Kelcho / ſicut *fol. 100.*
 uideſz riuulus de Edwardefeloch cadit i Bothkil iux̃ Elzieſhalech / 7 ita
 ſicut Bothkil deſcendit vſq̃ ad buccã de fulhope / 7 ꝑ fulhope in t̃nſũ p
 diuiſas de Inuerwic / 7 de Ellum . uſq̃ ad Maninet 7 ꝑ Maninet vſq̃ ad
 aq̃lonarẽ ptem de Witſlede / 7 ab aq̃lonari pte de Witſlede i t̃nſũ uſq̃ i
 Edwardefeloch / [ubi] cadit i Bothkil / Tenebũt aũ hanc t̃rã 7 nem⁹ 7
 paſt̃am int̃ p̃d̃cas diuiſas de p̃d̃cis hõibz meis ad firmã t̃ginta t̃bz annis .
 libam / 7 q̃etã ab õi ſuicio . 7 de Inwarde / 7 de vtwarde / 7 de õibz auxiliis
 7 ab õimoda ꝑſuetudie 7 exacçõe / Reddendo eis 7 h̃edibz eoꝝ ſinglis annis
 viginti ſolid̃ ad feſtũ ſc̃i Jacobi . Liceb̃t aũ p̃d̃cis cõſchis ubicũq̃ uolũnt
 int̃ p̃ſc̃ptas diuiſas habitaçla 7 ſcalingas s̃ 7 hõibz ſuis / 7 ãlibus ſuis ꝑſt̃ere
 7 habitare / 7 alio m⁹ q⁹ uoluerit cõmodũ ſuũ face / Nec licebit alicui ñ ꝑ
 ip̃os int̃ diuiſas p̃ſc̃ptas ſcalingas uſ caulas poſſe / ñ cõnſiones face / Ipi 7
 cõnachi 7 hoies eoꝝ accipiẽt de boſco aĩſiaũta ſua ad ardendũ 7 edificandũ
 q̃ntũ uoluerint / tã ad uillã de Sptildun . q̃ ad illã t̃rã q̃m tenẽt de p̃d̃cis
 hõibz meis / Sz nõ licebit eis q̃eq̃ de boſco uendere / sz de bruere licebit
 eis 7 hõibz eoꝝ uende / Ponẽt 7 p̃ſati cõſchi i deſenſione vnã ptem nemoris
 ad aĩſiã ſuã ſic̃ p̃d̃ci hoies mei eis ꝑceſſerũt / 7 ſc̃pto ſuo ꝑfirmãnt / 7 ponẽt
 foreſtariũ ad ip̃m nemus enſtodiend̃ / ſi uolũnt . Ita q̃ n̄hs inde q̃eq̃m
 accipiet ñ ꝑ liceçiam ip̃oꝝ cõſchoꝝ / Si aũ aliq̃ caſu uſ cõuentu ꝑt̃ig̃it ut
 p̃d̃cã uilla de Inuerwic ſiue p̃d̃cã t̃ra nem⁹ 7 paſt̃a i manũ meã uſ alicui⁹
 heredũ meoꝝ int̃ [tempus] p̃ſc̃ptum uehit / õĩem hanc ꝑuençõm õĩo

INUERWYC. ex integ^o ego 7 hedes mei tenebimus p̄dc̄is mo^ochis de Kelcho usq; ad t̄minū p̄noīatū 7 ip̄i reddent m^l 7 hēdibz meis sinḡlis annis xx . solid̄ . sic^t p̄fatis hōibz meis reddē p̄sueuerūt / si u^o ego ut hedes mei aliq^o tempe ultius p̄dc̄am trā 7 nem^o 7 pasturā alic^l uendē ut ad firmā pone ut ī elemofinā dare uoluerim^o ! n̄lli eā uendem^o ut ad firmā ponem^o ut ī elemofinā dabim^o ! n^l p̄dc̄is mo^ochis de Kelch si eā em̄e ut ad firmā h̄re uoluerint Nec paciem^o ego ut hedes mei ut iā d̄ci hoīes mei ut hedes eoꝝ p̄dc̄am trā aliq^o tēpe alic^l uendāt t̄ ad firmā ponāt t̄ ī elemofinam dent ! n^l p̄noīatis mo^ochis . Hanc trā 7 hanc p̄uençōm ego 7 hedes mei warantizabim^o eis 7 defendem^o adūsus oīs hoīes . Hanc enī p̄uençōm stabili^t tenendā p̄ me 7 hēdibz meis sine malo ingenio affidauī . Incep̄ aū t̄min^o ad festū s̄ci Martini p̄ximū p^oq^o Philipp^o Rex francie 7 Ric^o Rex Anglie iuerūt ierosolimam / Q^l fuit ann^o millesim^o / centesim^o / nonagesim^o / ab incarnacōe d̄ni / Hiis test^o / Dōpno Ricardo Abbe de Drieburg / Wiffo canonico ei^o / Hug^o cap̄lo clico Reg^o / Thoma fil^o ei^o / Jeruasio Auenel / Wiffo de Sumirwif / Rog^o de Berkeley / Robto croc / Wifff Paffelchu / Malcolono de Keth / Wiffo de Swatham / 7 aliis .

Carta s̄r sextā ptem de t̄ritorio de Inuerwick .

249 Vniūsis s̄c̄e cōris eccl̄ie filiis 7 fidelibz / Robtus Hunaud . nepos Nichol de Constantiū / salt̄ / Notūnt oēs tā possi q^o p̄sentes me dedisse ad feudā firmā inppetūū 7 hoc sc̄pto meo p̄firmasse Abbi 7 monach̄ de Kelcho trā meā 7 nem^o 7 pasturā que ad me 7 hedes meos ptinet / scilē sextā ptem de t̄ritorio de Inuerwic que est con^o trā eoꝝdē mo^ochoꝝ de Kelcho / sicut uidelē riuulus de Edwardefloch cadit ī bothkil iux^o Elziefhalech / 7 ita sicut Bothkil descend^t usq; ad buccā de fulope 7 p̄ fulope ī t̄nūfū iux^o diuifas de Ellum usq; ad [Wa]ninet / 7 p̄ oaninet / usq; ad aq̄lonarē ptem de Witfledē / 7 ab aq̄lonari pte de Witfledē in t̄nūfū usq; ī Edwardeflochs / [ubi] cadit ī

bothkil / Tenebūt aū trā 7 nem^o 7 past^{am} que ad me 7 hēdes meos ptinet / INUERWIC.
 s · sextā ptem de Inuerwic int^{er} p̄dēas diuifas de me 7 hēdibz meis ad feudā
 firmā oī tēpe inppetuū / libam / 7 q^octā ab oī ſuicio / 7 de Inware 7 de
 vtware / 7 de oībz auxiliis / 7 ab oīmōda p̄fuetudie 7 exacōe / Reddēdo
 inde m^o 7 hēdibz meis finglis annis inppetuū quad^{raginta} dena^r ad feſtū ſcī
 Jacobi / 7 duas botas ad feſtū ſcī Andree / Licebit aū p̄dēis monach^{ibz} ubicūq^z
 uolūint int^{er} diuifas p̄ſc^{riptas} habitacōla 7 ſcalingas sⁱ ut hōibz ſuis v^t aīalibz
 ſuis p̄ſtruerē 7 habitare / arare / 7 ſēmare / 7 alio m^o q^o nolūint p̄modū fuū
 face / Nec c^olibet licebit n^o p̄ ip̄os cō^ſchos int^{er} diuifas p̄ſc^{riptas} ſcalingas
 poñe v^t cōanſiones face / Ip̄i q^oq^z monachi 7 hoīes eo^z accipient de boſco fol. 101.
 aīſiamēta ſua ad arduū 7 edificandū q^ontū nolūint tā ad nullā de Sper-
 teldun / q^o ad illā trā q^om de me tenēt / S^z nō licebit eis q^oeq^o de boſco
 vendere / ſ^z de brucere licebit eis 7 hōibz eo^z uende · Ponēt 7 p̄ſati monachi i
 defenſione unā ptem nemoris ad aīſiam ſuam · 7 ponent foreſtariū ſi uolūint
 ad ip̄m nem^o cuſtodiend^o · ita q^o n^ohs inde q^oeq^om accipiet n^o p̄ licenciā
 cō^ſcho^z · Hanc trā 7 hanc p̄uenōm ego 7 hēdes mei warantizabim^o eis 7
 defendem^o inppetuū · Hanc enī p̄uenōm ſtabilit^o inppetuū tenendā p̄ me 7
 hēdibz meis ſine malo ingenio affidauī / Hiis teſt^{ibz} / Hug^o cap^oto c^onico Reg^{is} /
 Thoma filio ei^o / Radulpho c^onico ei^o 7 Rob^oto hoīe ei^o / Hofb^ot cap^oto /
 Rob^oto 7 Wi^oll^o c^onico / Rob^ot de Ken^ot / Roland^o de Inuerwic / Walcolmo de
 Keth / Rob^oto de Edenhā / Thoma de heriz / 7 aliis ·

Sup sextam ptem de tritorio de Inuerwyck ·

250 Vniūſis ſcē cōris ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz Rolland^o de Inuerwic 7 Helewis uxor
 ei^o ſalt · Nolūint oēs tā poſſi q^o p̄ſentes nos dediſſe ad feudā firmā inppetuū
 7 h^o ſc^{ript}o n^oro p̄firmiſſe abbi 7 monachis de Kelcho trā n^oram 7 nem^o 7
 paſturā · que ad nos 7 hēdes n^oros ptinet · s · sextā ptem de tritorio de
 Inuerwic q^o eſt p^ot^o trā eo^zq^odē cō^ſcho^z de Kelcho / ſic^o uidelē riulus de

INVERWYC. Edwardescloch cadit ī bothkil iux^c elziefhalech . 7 ita fie^t bothkil defeendit ufq₃ ad buccā de fulhope 7 p fulhope ī t^cnūfū iux^c diuifas de ellum ufq₃ ad coaninet 7 p coaninet ufq₃ ad aq^llonarē ptem de Witslede 7 ab aq^llonari pte de Witslede [in] t^cnūfū ufq₃ ī Edwardescloch . 7 ita fie^t riulus de Edwardescloch cadit ī bothkil / Tenebūt aū ōem trā 7 ōe nem^o 7 ōnem pafturā que ad nos 7 hēdes nros p^tinet . s . sextā ptē de Inūwič infra p^dcās diuifas tā ī bofco q^c ī plano de no^b 7 hēdib₃ nris ad feudā firmam ōmī tempe inppetuū libam 7 q^tetā ab ōi ſuicio / 7 de Inwař 7 de vtwař 7 de ōmib₃ auxiliis 7 ab ōimoda p^ofuetudie 7 exaccōe / Reddēdo iū no^b 7 hēdib₃ nris ſing^lis annis inppetnū . xl . denař ad feftū ſcī Jacobi / 7 unas botas ad feftū ſcī Andr̄ / Licebit ā p^dcīs mo^cehis nbicūq₃ uolūint int^c diuifas p^lfc^lptas habitac^la 7 ſcalingas s^l u^t hōib₃ fuis u^t aīalib₃ fuis p^lft^oere 7 habitare 7 alio m^o q^o uolūint p^omodū fuū face / Nec euilib₃ licebit n^l p ipos mo^cehos int^c diuifas p^lfc^lptas ſcalingas po^lne u^t manſiones face / Ipi q₃ moⁿachi 7 hoīes eo₃ accipiēt de bofco ad aiſamenta ſua ad arēndū 7 edificand^l q^cntū uolūint tā ad uillā de Sperdeldun q^c ad illā trā q^cm de no^b tenent / Sed nō licebit eis q^leq^c de beſco uendē s₃ de bruere licebit eis 7 hōib₃ eo₃ uendē / Ponēt ā p^lfati mo^cchi ī defenſione unā ptem nemoris ad aiſā fuā / 7 ponēt foreſtariū ſi uolūint ad ipm nemus cuſtodiendū ita q^l n^lls inde accipiet q^leq^c n^l p licenciā mo^ccho₃ / Hāc trā 7 hāc p^ouen^om ego 7 uxor mea / 7 hēdes nri warantiza^o bim^o eis 7 defēdem^o inppetnū . Hāc enī p^ouen^om ſtabilif^l inppetuū tenendā p no^b 7 hēdib₃ nris ſñ malo ingenio u^tq₃ affidauim^o / Teſt^o Erkenb . abbe de Dumferme^l / Hu^g cap^llo . 7 c^lico reg^l / Hereb^l de Wachuſw̄ / Gauſredo c^lico regis de Rokeſburg^l / Walto ſit Andr̄ de Rokeſburg^l / Wiſt ſit Pet^l de Walkarueſtoñ / 7 ōltis aliis .

Carta sr duas ptes tre i tritorio de Inuerwyč .

INUERWYC.

251 Vniūsis fēc mat's ecēc filiis 7 fidelibz . WiH de Hauckeristoñ / 7 Ada vxor ei⁹ / Rič de Hauckeristoñ 7 Emma uxor ei⁹ / JoHs de Mundegūni 7 Helena uxor ei⁹ / hedes Rob de Kent / salt / Noūint oēs tā postī q^x p̄sentes nos dedisse ad feudam firmā inpetuū 7 h^o sc̄pto q̄firmasse abbi 7 monach̄ de Kelcho / trā ūram 7 nem⁹ 7 pasturā q^e ad nos 7 hedes ūros ptinet / s . duas ptes in tritor̄ de Innerwič que est q̄trā eoꝝdē mo^xchoꝝ de Kelch̄ / sic videlicz riuulus de Edwardeflouch cadit i bothkil iux^x Elziehalec / 7 ita sic^t bothkil descend^t vsq^z ad buccā de fullhope / 7 p fullhope in tr̄fusu iux^x diuisas de Ellum vsq^z ad maninet / 7 p maninet vsq^z ad aq^llonarē ptē de Witflede / 7 ab aq^llonari pte de Witflede i tr̄nsūsum vsq^z i Edwardeflouch / 7 ita sic^t riuulus de Edwardeflouch cadit in bothkil / Tenebūt ā trā 7 nemus 7 past²am / q^e ad nos 7 hedes ūros ptinet / s . duas ptes inf^x p̄dcās diuisas de noḅ 7 hedibz ūris ad feudā firmā oī tempe inpetuū libam 7 q^letā ab oī sničo / 7 de Inware / 7 de vtware / 7 de oīmbz auxiliis 7 ab oīmōda q̄fuetudie / 7 exaccōe / Reddendo inde noḅ 7 hedibz ūris singlis annis inpetuū vnā marcā argenti / ad festū s̄ci Jacobi / Licebit ā p̄dcis mo^xchis ubicūq^z volūint int^x p̄sc̄ptas diuisas habitac̄la 7 scalingas sibi 7 hōibz suis 7 aīalibz *fol. 102.* suis q̄stere 7 hitare / 7 alio m^o q^o uolūint q̄modū suū face / Nec licebit alicui nⁱ p ipos mo^xchos int^x diuisas p̄sc̄ptas scalingas posse ut mansione face / Ipi quoq^z 7 hoīes eoꝝ accipiēt de bosco aīsanita sua ad ardendū 7 edificandū q^{nt}ū volūint / tā ad millā de Sperteldun / q^x ad illā trā q^x de noḅ tenent / s3 nō licebit eis q^leq^x de bosco uende s3 de brnere licebit eis 7 hōibz eoꝝ vende / Ponēt q̄ p̄fati mo^xchi i defensioe vnā ptē nemoris ad aīsiā suā 7 si volūint ponēt forestariū ad ipm nem⁹ custodiend . Ita q nhs iñ q^leq^x accipiat ! nⁱ p licenciā mo^xchoꝝ / Hāc trā 7 hāc q̄uēcione nos 7 hedes ūri warantizabim⁹ eis / 7 defendem⁹ inpetuū / Hāc . ū . q̄uencōm stabili⁹ inpetuū tenendā / p noḅ 7 hedibz ūris sñ malo ingenio affidaum⁹ /

INNERWYC. Hiis Test^r / Dno . P . Abbe de Jeddeword / T . p^rore de Coldinghā . T . de Colewih / Gilbto de la val / waġro . W . de Grenlaw / waġro Rad de Erth medico / Alano de Wundegumy / WiH de Heriz / 7 cōltis aliis .

Carta šr sextam ptem de tritorio de Innerwyč .

252 Vniūsis scē cōris ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz / Vincenci⁹ fit Robti Auenel / salē / Nouint oīs tā possi q^c p̄sentes me dedisse 7 p̄cessisse ad feudā firmā inpetuū / 7 h^ce carta mea p̄firmasse Abbi 7 cōc^chis de Kelcho trā meā 7 nem⁹ 7 pasturā que ad me 7 hedes meos ptinet . s . sextā ptē de tritorio de Innerwic q^c ē p̄t^r trā cozdē cōc^choz de Kaleho / sic^t videt^r riuulus de edwardescloch cadit i bothkil iux^c elziefhaleč / 7 ita sic^t bothkil descendit usq^z ad buccā de fulhope / 7 p̄ fulhope in t^rnsūfū iux^c diuifas de Ellum usq^z coaninet / 7 p̄ coaninet usq^z ad aq^rlonarē ptē de Witfledē / 7 ab aq^rlonari pte de Witfledē i t^rnsūfū usq^z i edwardescloch / 7 ita sic^t riuul⁹ de edwardescloch cadit i bothkil / Tenebūt ā trā 7 nem⁹ / 7 past^ram q^c ad me 7 hedes meos ptinet . s . sextā ptē de Inūwič int^c p̄dčas diuifas de me 7 hedibz meis ad feudā firmā oī tempe inpetuū libam 7 q^retā ab oī Suičo 7 de Inware / 7 de vtware / 7 de oīmbz auxiliis / 7 ab oīmoda p̄fuetudie 7 exaccōe . Reddendo iū m⁹ 7 hedibz meis singlis annis inpetuū . xl . denar̄ ad festū scī Jacobi / 7 unas botas ad festū scī Andr̄ / Licebit ā p̄dčis cōc^chis u^rcūq^z uolūint int^c diuifas p̄fē^rptas habitac̄la 7 scalingas poñe s^t ut hōibz suis ut aīalibz suis p̄f^rere / hitare / arare 7 seīare / 7 alio m^o q^o uolūint cōmodū suū face / Nec licebit c^rlibz n⁹ p̄ ipos cōc^chos int^c diuifas p̄fē^rptas scalingas poñe ut māfiones face / Ipi q^oq^z cōc^chi 7 hoīes eoꝝ accipiēt de bosco aīfiamēta sua ad ardentū 7 edificandū / q^rntū uolūint tā ad villā de Spteldun q^c ad illā tram q^m de me tenēt / s^z nō licebit eis q^req^c de bosco uende s^z de bruere licebit eis 7 hōibz eoꝝ uende / P^rfati s̄ cōc^chi ponēt i defensionē unā [partem] nemoris ad aīfiā suā / 7 ponēt forestar̄ si uolūint ad ipm nem⁹ c^otodiend / ita

q nhs inde q'eq^c accipiet nⁱ p licēciā monachoz / Hāc frā 7 hāc quencōm INVERWYC.
 ego 7 hedes mei warantizabim⁹ p̄dcis q^cchis 7 defendem⁹ inpetuū / Et ad
 hāc quencōm stabilit⁹ inpetuū tenendā p me 7 hēdibz meis sñ malo ingenio
 tactis fac^cfēis ewangliis cū iuramento affidaui ! q nūc^c p me vī aliquē meoz
 de p̄dcō teneñto p̄fatis monachis q^tūfā mouebit² / Hiis test^r Robto Auene
 pat^e meo / Alano de Wundegumery . J . fit ei⁹ / Nieh fit Rolandi / WiHo
 de Hauekereftun / Rič frē ei⁹ / WiH eapHo de Kalch . WiH Ribaud /
 Michaele fit Salomōis de Norrhā / 7 cōltis aliis .

Conf^mmacio šr quādā conuencōm int nos 7 Robtū de Kent^e .

253 **V**niūfīs sēe cōris eēce filiis 7 fidelibz . Walt^r fit Alani dapifeř Regē Scocie /
 Salt^r . Nouint oēs tā postū q^c p̄fentes me q^ccessiffē 7 hac carta mea q^cfirmassē
 monach^r de Keleĥ totā cōuencōm ex integ^o q^cm fecerūt cū cōilitibz meis .
 s . Robto de Kenth . 7 cētis . de tra . 7 nemore . 7 pastura . 7 aliis aifianētis
 ī tritorio de Inūwič / sic^t in inst^mmentis inde int eos fēis q^tinet² . 7 sic^t
 carta Alani p̄ris mei testat² / Hiis Testibz . Đno Walto de Lendefēia / WiH
 de Lend^r . Joĥ . vicecōm de Rokelburg^r / Bernardo de Haudeñ / Robto de
 vpfetlingtune / Walcolono Lochard / Rob Crok / 7 aliis .

Carta šr vnā Salinam in Lochkendeloch .

254 **V**niūfīs sēe cōris eēce filiis 7 fidelibz Roland⁹ de Galweia fit Veltredi
 q^tstabularius Regē Scot^r / salt^r . Sciant oīs tā postū q^c p̄fentes me dediffē 7 fol. 103.
 q^ccessiffē 7 h^ce carta mea q^cfirmassē deo 7 ecclie fēe Marie de Keleĥ / 7 mona-
 chis ibidē deo sūientibz ī liberā 7 purā / 7 ppetuā elemofinā vnā salinā apd
 Loehkendeloch / 7 aifamentū de bosco meo / sufficiens ad patellā sustinendā
 7 pasturā ad q^ctuor bones / 7 ad unū caballū / 7 vnū mesuagiū / 7 curtilagiū /

INUERWYC. Hãc ã elemofinã dedi eis 7 ꝑceffi . ita libe 7 q'ete hndam inppetuũ 7 poffidendã ! sic' aliq' aliã elemofinã i Regno Scott libius / 7 q'eci' hnt 7 poffident . Sufcepi 7 p'dcõs m'achos 7 eoꝝ hoies qui i p'dcõ loco manfuri sũt i firma pace 7 pteccõe mea / Hiis test' . R . Abbe de Wailros . G . p'ore / Huḡ cap'ho 7 clico Reḡ / Huḡ cap'ho meo / Gaut' clico meo / Henz de são claro / Alano de Thirlestano / Pet' de la haga / Alex' de Cressewell / Gilbto de Worewiß / Alano de Claphiañ .

Carta sr duas ptes tre in tritorio de Inuerwyç .

255 Vniũs sc̄e ãris ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz / Robtus de Kent salt / Nouint oũs tã postũ q' p'sentes me dedisse ad feudã firmã inppetuũ 7 h' sc'pto meo ꝑfirmasse Abbi 7 monach' de Kelch' trã meã 7 nem' 7 pasturã que ad me 7 hedes meos ptinet . s . duas ptes in tritorio de Inuwiç / que ẽ ꝑ' trã eoꝝdẽ monachoꝝ de Kelch' sic' uidet' riuulus de edwardescloch cadit i bothkil / iux' elziefhalech' 7 ita sicut bothkil descend' usq; ad buccã de fullhope / 7 p fullhope i t'nsũũ iux' diuifas de ellum / usq; ad maninet 7 p maninet . vsq; ad aq'lonarẽ ptẽ de Witslede / 7 ab aq'lonari pte de Witslede i t'nsũũ usq; i Edwardescloch 7 ita sic' Edwardescloch cadit i bothkil / Tenebũt aũ trã 7 nem' 7 past'am q' ad me 7 hedes meos ptinet . s . duas ptes inf' p'dcas diuifas de me 7 hedibz meis ad feudã firmã õi tpe inppetuũ . libam 7 q'etã ab õi suicio / 7 de Inware 7 de vtware / 7 de õmibz auxiliis / 7 ab õimoda ꝑfuetudie 7 exacõe / Reddendo iũ m' 7 hedibz meis singlis annis inppetuũ vnã m'arã argẽti ad festũ sc̄i Jacobi / Licebit aũ p'dcis m'ochis u'eũq; uolũint int' p'sc'ptas diuifas habitac̄la 7 scalingas s' 7 hõibz suis 7 aialibz suis ꝑst'ere 7 hitare / 7 alio m' q' uolũint cõmodũ suũ face / N' licebit alie' n' p ipos m'ochos int' diuifas p'sc'ptas scalingas poñe i mansiones face / Ipi q' 7 hoies eoꝝ accipiẽt de bosco aifiañta sua ad ardentũ 7 edificandũ q'ntũ uolũint tã ad villã de Spteldoñ q' ad illã trã q'm de me tenet / s; nõ licebit eis q'eq'

de bosco vende / s; de brucere licebit eis 7 hōib; eoz uende . Ponēt 7 p̄fati INUERWYC.
 oō^ochi ī defensionē unā ptem nemoris ad aisiā suā / 7 si uolūnt ponēt
 forestā ad ip̄m nem^o custodiēd . Ita q nhs īn q^oeq^o accipiat n^o p licenciā
 oō^ochoz / Hāc trā 7 hāc puenēōm ego 7 hedes mei warrantizabim^o eis 7
 defendem^o inpetuū / Hāc . n̄ . puenēōm stabilit̄ inpetuū tenendā p me
 7 hēdib; meis sū malo ingenio affidauī / Hiis Test^o / Hug^o cap̄to clico Reg^o /
 Thoma fit ei^o / Radulpho clico ei^o / 7 Robto hoīe ei^o / Ofbto cap̄t . Robto /
 7 WiHo clicis / Rob Hunand / Roland de Inūwiē / Walē de Keth / Rob
 de Edinhā / Tho^o de Heriz .

Conuencio s̄r q^omdā fram ī tritorio de Inuerwyē .

256 Vniūsis s̄e cōris ecclie filiis 7 fidelib; / Robert^o de Kenē / 7 Robt^o
 Hunaud / 7 Roland gen Nichol de Constant^o salt / Nolūnt oīs tā possi
 q^o p̄sentes nos delisse ad firmā t^oginta t^ob; annis 7 h^o sc̄pto n̄ro p̄firmasse
 Abbi 7 oō^ochis de Kelch fram n̄ram 7 nem^o / 7 past^oam ī tritorio de
 Inūwiē q^o ē p̄t^o trā eozdem oō^ochoz de Kelcho / sic^o uidet̄ riuul^o de
 Edwardescloch cadit ī bothkil iux^o elziefhalech / 7 ita sic^o bothkil descend^o
 usq; ad buccā de fullhope 7 p fullhope ī t^onsūfū p diuifas de Inuerwiē / 7
 de Elluo usq; ad wāninet / 7 p wāninet usq; ad aq^olonarē ptē de Withslede /
 7 ab aq^olonari pte de Withslede ī t^onsūfū usq; ī Edwardescloch / 7 ita sic^o
 riuul^o de Edwardcloh cadit ī bothkil . Tenebūt aū trā / 7 nem^o / 7 past^oam
 inf^o p̄d̄cas diuifas de nob 7 hēdib; n̄ris t^oginta t^ob; annis / libā 7 q^oetā
 ab oī sūiō / 7 de Inware 7 de vtware 7 de oīb; auxiliis / 7 ab oīmōda
 p̄fuetudie 7 exaccōe / Reddēdo nob īn 7 hēdib; n̄ris p f^oma singlis annis
 viginti sol̄ ad festū s̄i Jacobi . Licebit ā p̄d̄cis oō^ochis u^oeūq; uolūnt int^o
 p̄sc̄ptas diuifas hitacula 7 scalingas s^o ī hōib; suis ī aīalib; fuis p̄st^oere
 7 hitare 7 alio q^olib; m^o comod̄ fuū facē . N^o licebit e^oq^om n^o p ip̄os fol. 104.
 oō^ochos int^o p̄sc̄ptas diuifas scalingas ponē ī wānsiones facē / Ip̄i q^o

INUERWYC. 7 hoīes eoꝝ accipiēt de bosco aīfiamta sua ad ardenđ 7 edificand q̄ntū uolūnt tā ad nullā de Spteldun / q̄ ad illā trā q̄m de nob̄ tenēt / sꝫ nō licebit eis q̄c̄q̄ de bosco uendere / sꝫ de bruere licebit eis 7 hōibꝫ eoꝝ uende / Ponēt 7 p̄fati eoꝝchi ī defensione unā ptem nemoris ad aīfiam suā / 7 ponēt forestā si uolūnt ad ip̄m nem⁹ custodiend / ita q̄ n̄hs ind̄ q̄c̄q̄ accipiet n̄ p̄ licenciā eoꝝchoꝝ . Si u⁹ nos ut hēdes n̄ri aliq̄o tempe ul̄tius p̄dēcam trā nem⁹ 7 pasturā alic⁹ vende ut ad firmā poñe ut ī elemofinā dare uolūm⁹ : n̄lli eā uendem⁹ ut ponem⁹ ad firmā . ut ī elemofinā dabim⁹ n̄ p̄dēis eoꝝchis de Kelcho si eā cōñe ut ad firmā h̄re uolūnt / Hanc trā 7 hāc p̄uençōm nos 7 hēdes n̄ri warentizabim⁹ eis 7 defendem⁹ p̄dēis xxx^{ta}ij . annis . Hanc enī p̄uençōm stabilit̄ tenēdam p̄ nob̄ 7 hēdibꝫ n̄ris s̄n̄ malo ingenio affidauim⁹ / Incep̄t aū t̄min⁹ hui⁹ p̄uençōis ad festū sc̄i Martini p̄ximū p̄q̄ Philipp⁹ Rex francie 7 Ricard⁹ Rex Anglie iuerūt ierosolimā / Q̄ / fuit ann⁹ / milleim⁹ / centesim⁹ nonages⁹ ab incarnaçōe d̄ni / Hiis Test̄ d̄no Ricardo abbe de Driburch . Willo canonico eius / Hugone cap̄llo c̄lico regis . Thoꝝ filio eius . Guasio Auenel . 7 eo . a .

Carta s̄r sextā ptem de tritorio de Inuerwyç .

257 **V**niūsis sc̄e cōris eccl̄ie filiis 7 fidelibꝫ / Robert⁹ Auenel . sal̄ Noūnt om̄s tam post̄i q̄ p̄sentes me dedisse ad feudā firmā inppetuū 7 h⁹ sc̄l̄pto meo p̄firmasse abbi 7 eoꝝchis de Kelcho trā meā . 7 nem⁹ . 7 pasturā . que ad me 7 heredes meos [pertinet] . s . sextā ptem de tritorio de Inuerwiç . q̄ est p̄t̄ trā corūdē monachoꝝ de Kelcho . sic⁹ uidēt riuulus de Edwardescloch cadit ī bothkil iux̄ Elziefhalech . 7 ita sicut bothkil descendit usq̄ ad buccā de fulhope . 7 p̄ fulhope in t̄n̄sūfū iux̄ diuifas de Ellum usq̄ ad maninet . 7 p̄ maninet usq̄ ad aq̄lonarē ptem de Witfledē 7 ab aq̄lonari de Witfledē in t̄n̄sūfū usq̄ ī Edwardescloch . 7 ita sicut riuulus de Edwardescloch cadit

ī bothkil · Tenebūt aū fram 7 nem⁹ 7 pasturā q^e ad me 7 hedes meos INUERWYC.
 ptinet · s · sextā ptem de Inuerwič / infra p[re]dictas diuifas de me 7
 hēdibz meis ad feudā f^mā omī tempe inppetuū · libam 7 quietā ab ōi ſuicio
 7 de Inware 7 de vtware / 7 de omībz auxiliis / 7 ab ōimoda p̄fuetudie 7
 exaccōe / Reddendo inde m⁹ 7 heredibz meis ſinglis annis inppetuū / xl ·
 denar̄ ad feftū ſcī Jacobi · 7 unas botas ad feftū ſcī Andr̄ / Licebit ā
 p̄dc̄is monach̄ ubiq̄ uoluerit int^r diuifas p̄fc̄ptas habitac̄la 7 fealingas
 ſibi ut hōibz ſuis ut aīalibz ſuis p̄ft^rere 7 habitare arare 7 7 feminare /
 7 alio m^o q^o uoluerit cōmodū fuū face / Nec c̄libet n⁹ p̄ ip̄os mo^rchos int^r
 diuifas p̄fc̄ptas fealingas poſſe ut monſiones face · Ip̄i q^o monachi 7
 hoīes eoꝝ accipiēt de boſeo aīſiānta ſua ad ardendū 7 edificandū q̄ntū
 uoluerint tam de Spteldun / q^r ad illā trā q^m de me tenēt / s; nō
 licebit eis q^req^r de boſeo uendere s; de brucere licebit eis 7 hōibz eoꝝ
 uende · Ponēt 7 p̄fati mo^rchi in defenſione unā ptem nemoris ad aīſiā
 ſuā / 7 ponēt foreſtariū ſi uolūnt ad ip̄m nem⁹ euſtodiendū ita q̄ nlls
 inde q^req^r accipiet n⁹ p̄ licēciam monachoz · Hanc trā 7 hāc p̄uençōm
 ego 7 heredes mei warentizabim⁹ eis 7 defendem⁹ inppetuū / Hanc · n̄ ·
 p̄uençōm ſtabilit̄ inppetuū tenendā p̄ me 7 heredibz meis ſū malo ingenio
 affidauī / Hiis Teſt^r · Rob̄ de Kent · Alano de Wundegumī · Joſū Hoſe /
 Rollando de Inūwič · Nieh̄ fit ei⁹ / Henr̄ de Kent / 7 aliis ·

Carta ſup paſt²am de Inuerwyek ·

258 Vniūſis ſcē ōris ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz · Rob̄ · de Kent ſalf̄ · Sciāt om̄s
 tā p̄ſentes q^r poſſi / q̄ ego Robt⁹ de Kent / 7 Rađ pat̄ n̄s fidei int̄poſiçōne
 f^mauim⁹ mo^rchos de Keleho / q̄ ſi paſturā de Inuerwič alie⁹ ad firmā dare
 uellem⁹ ? n̄lli n⁹ eis cā darem⁹ · Si ig² Wairoſ ut quilibz alii aliq^m cartā
 ōnderint ad pband̄ q̄ ip̄is p̄dc̄am paſturā ad firmā p̄cefferim ? Sciāt
 ōes fideles illā cartā p̄t^r fidē meā p̄ ſubrepçōm fuiſſe impet^rtā / 7 icc⁹co

INUERWYC. ñllam vim í efficaciã proríº hre debet . Neq; ení ego huiºmodi cartã
 otº Kalchoenfes ivfte dare potãam neq; Mailroenfes eã n³ iniufte potãnt
 impetºre . Volo g¹ firmiº 7 pñenti carta mea gfirmo ut coºchi de Keleñ
 pñdãam pãftºam de me 7 hedibz meis inºcuiffe teneãt inppetuũ / ſicut
 cyrogºffũ teftatº qºd inº me 7 illos fẽm eſt / 7 ſicº ego 7 pr ñs affidanimº .
 Hiis Teſtº . Huñ capto cñico Regº . Ofºto capto de Keleñ . Ingolf / 7
 Abfalon 7 Ada captis de Rokº / 7 cõltis aliis .

Controñſia inº Abbm 7 Cõnentº de Keleñ . 7 dñm Alanũ de Wunde- fol. 105.
 guny cõlitem .

Oñibz ſcºe cõris ecclie filiis . Hugo dei grã Abbas de Dribure . Thoñ pºor
 de Coldinghã / Laurenciº Archidº ſcºi Andř ſalº í dño . Cũ eã quedã
 úteretº inº dñm Herbertũ Abbm de Keleñ 7 eiºdẽ loci guentũ ex vna pte .
 7 dñm Alanũ de Wundegumery militẽ ex alia . Eadẽ nob a dño legato
 vt finẽ otºuſie imponemº . In hº vba eã fuit gmiſſã . fr Jacobº dñi pºp .
 pñiariº 7 capts apñice fedis legatº . Diſcºtis í xº filiis Abbi de Driburgº .
 Pºori de Coldighã . coãgro . L . archidº ſcºi Andř ſalº / Accedentes ad nos
 diſcºti filii ñri Abbs 7 coºchi de Keleñ . fuã nob expofuere qºremoniã .
 Qº Alanº de WundeGumery cõiles ſr exacõde qºrũdã decimaꝝ 7 dãpnis
 illatis . Reſpondẽdo ſimpliciº . nõ . Qºa uº morã nõ poſſumº longiorẽ í ptibz
 iſtis . Diſcºeiõi vºre aucºte legaõois qº fungimº diſcºte pºcipiendo mandamº .
 qºtinº ptibz gnuocatis audiatis eãm . 7 eã ſine debito tminetis . facientes p
 cenſurã eccliaſticã fºmitº obfuari . Teſtes ã qº fuerit noĩati . ſi fe grã . odio .
 ut timore ſbtºxerint . 7 ceſa . Qº ſi nõ oñs hiis exeõndis inºtce potũtis /
 duo uºm nichominº exeõntº . Daĩ apº Keleñ í qºdrageſia . Pº ñlta
 g¹ edicã ptibz í pñencia ñra gñtitutis . cõltis q; hie inde ppoſitis . Demũ
 inº ptes amicabiliº ſcº gnenit / 7 illa otºuſia corã nob í hac forº ſopita eſt .
 Videt q; pñdcs A . de Wundegumy pmiſit í fide ſua p ſe 7 hedibz ſuis

7 7 om̄ibz aliis fuis corā nob̄ ī pleno cap̄itlo de c̄erkes ap^d Edinhā . die INDERWTC.
 veh̄is p̄x^c p^o d̄nicam qua cantat² . Letare ier̄lm̄ . ōstituto . Anno ab incar-
 nacōe ω^o / ce^o / xxi . fe nūeq^c aliq^cm moturū ōt^oūsiā erga d̄cos Abb̄m
 7 co^cchos . sup̄ exacōe decimarū t̄re sue . q^cm ip̄i Abbas 7 co^cchi de
 Kalch̄ colere fec̄unt de vasto ī t̄ritorio de Inūwiē / ut c̄ulture ex fructu
 eiufdē t̄re p̄uenientis . sup̄ q^bz ip̄e . A . t^chebat² in c̄am corā nob̄ ab eisdē
 Abb̄e 7 co^cchis . N^c 7 aliq^od eis illaturū g^cuamē sup̄ aliq^c re ad d̄cos
 Abb̄m 7 monach̄ p̄tinēte . Promisit 7 idē A . oiles fe p̄ posse suo ip̄is
 Abb̄i 7 monach̄ . 7 rebz illoz . sicut s^l 7 suis fore p̄uisurū . ōfiliaturū 7
 auxiliaturū . Vt ā h̄ que corā nob̄ ī iudicio acta sūt tā evidentiā . q^c p̄petuā
 fut^ois tempibz obtineāt f^lmitatē . Nos iuram̄to a d̄co . A . milite ad pacis hui^o
 obfuaōm corpali^l p̄f̄ito . 7 a nob̄ recepto . 7 sigillo suo appōito . cōpoficōm
 istā auc^cte q^c fungebam² roborauimus . 7 p̄fenti sc̄pto figilla n̄ra ī testimoniū
 appofuim^o . Teste toto cap̄itlo d̄ Cerkis .

Conf^lmacio s̄r ōuencōem f̄cam cū d̄no Rob̄to de Kent milite .

260 Vniūfis s̄c̄e mat^s eccl̄ie filiis 7 fidelibz . Alan^o fil̄i Walti dapif̄or̄ Regis
 Scōc̄ / Salt̄ . Nouit̄ ōs tā post̄i q^c p̄fentes me ōcessif̄e . 7 hac carta mea
 ōfirmass̄e monachis de Kelch̄ totā ōuencōem ex integro q^cm fecerūt cū
 milibz meis . s . Rob̄to de Kent . 7 c̄etis de t̄ra 7 nemore . 7 pastura .
 7 aliis aifamētis ī t̄ritorio de Inuerwiē . sic testat² cyrograffū in^l eos inde
 f̄cm . Hiis plegiis 7 testibz . Symone Locard / Wilho Passeloue . 7 Rob̄to
 Croch . Audoenno de Witflede . Hiis ī testibz / Os̄b̄to capellano de Kelch̄ .
 Rob̄to diacono . Walē de Keth .

INERWYC. **I**t Conf'macio s̄r eandē quencōm f̄cam int̄ Abb̄m 7 Cōuent̄ de Kelch 7 R . de Kent̄ . 7 alios .

261 **V**is dei gr̄a Rex Scott̄ . Om̄ibz p̄bis hōibz toci⁹ tre sue cl̄icis 7 laicis Salt̄ . Sciant p̄sentes 7 fut̄i me dedisse 7 hac carta mea q̄firmasse quencōm f̄cam int̄ Abb̄m 7 Conuentū de Kelchou . 7 Robtū de Kent 7 Robtum Hunaud . 7 Roland̄ gen̄um Nichol̄ de Costentin . s . de tra . 7 pastura . 7 bosco ī tritorio de Inūwič p̄ eadē diuisas sicut ī Cyroḡpho int̄ eos f̄co ptinet⁹ . 7 cū om̄ibz eidē iustis ptinenciis . Tenend̄ a festo s̄ci Martini p̄x⁹ p̄q̄ Ricard⁹ rex Anglie . 7 Philipp⁹ Rex francie p̄fecti sūt ūs⁹ Ierosolimā . usq̄ ad t̄uinū t̄ginta t̄um annoꝝ pactum . Ita libe 7 q̄ete / plenarie 7 honorifice sic̄ Cyroḡphū int̄ eos f̄cm testat⁹ 7 sicut q̄firmacio Alani fil̄i Wal̄fi dapif̄i Regis q̄firmat / saluo s̄uico meo . Test⁹ Robto cap̄ho meo . Philippo de Valoñ . Wal̄c̄ fil̄i Coñ Dunekañ . Will̄ Comyñ .

Q possim⁹ licite inḡdi tr̄am de Bothkyl .

262 **P**ateat vniūsis q̄ nos Pat̄ci⁹ de Dumbañ Comes marchie volum⁹ 7 cōcedim⁹ p̄ p̄sentes q̄ Abbas monast̄ii de Kelch 7 eiudē loci Conuent⁹ possint licite inḡdi tr̄a suā de Bothkyl cū ōibz suis ptinenciis . que est inf̄ distruct⁹ n̄ros . 7 eā pacifice possidere . 7 q̄ possint ōimodā vtilitatē suā exinde face / modif̄ ōibz q̄ibz meli⁹ vidint s̄ expedire . s̄ñ pt̄baçōe n̄ra 7 calūpnia . ac balliuoꝝ n̄roꝝ . In cui⁹ rei testimoniū p̄sentes tr̄as sigillo n̄ro signatas d̄cis Abb̄i 7 Cōuentui fieri fecim⁹ patentis . Dat̄ ap̄ Dūbar . die mart̄is p̄x⁹ p̄ festū Inuençōis s̄c̄e Crucis . Anno gr̄e . milles / t̄centeš . decimo .

Resignaço šr calūpniā ī stagno Wolend de Sperteldoñ .

WERCHELYE.

263 Vniūsis s̄e ōris eec̄lie filiis ac fidelibz Edulf^o fit Gameſ . salt . Nouint ōs poſſi 7 p̄ſentes me q'etā clamasse omnē calūpniā q'm̄ hui ī stagno wolendini de Spteldun . q̄d est sup Whitteder . de me 7 de ōibz meis inppetū . Eec̄lie s̄e Marie de Kelchou / 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientibz . Dedi 7 eis 7 h^o se'pto p̄f'maui ī libam 7 ppetuā elemofinā omē ius q'd inde habui / Hiis test^r . Gilbto p̄posito . Leucnađ p̄fitorē . Alano de sart'n Rič de Suafhā . Rič Scotto . 7 aliis .

Carta šr Werchelye .

264 Om̄ibz s̄e ōris eec̄lie filiis . Walter^o de Bolebech . salt . Sciatis me dedisse / 7 p̄cessisse 7 p̄ſenti carta mea p̄firmasse inppetū . Deo 7 s̄e Marie . 7 fr̄i Willo de Werchelye 7 ōibz ei^o ſuceſſoribz q'ddā h̄emitoriū q'd vocat^r Werchingleye . 7 fundat^r de vasto meo iux^a Werchlingb^onā cū ec̄ca s̄e Marie ibidē p̄ſt^ata . 7 cū ōibz ad p̄d̄c̄m locū ptinentibz ī libam / purā / 7 ppetuā elemofinā . ī bosco . ī plano / ī p^atis ī aq's . ī stagnis 7 wolendinis 7 ī cōmunibz aīſiāntis / 7 ī ōibz cōibz pascuis aīalibz suis p totā trā meā . 7 forestā meā / 7 libum exitū 7 int^oitū hōibz suis 7 aīalibz suis p totā trā meā / ex q^acumq; pte p̄d̄ci loci volūnt . 7 accipient ext^a diuiſas fuas de viridi bosco meo ad edificand 7 de mortuo ad pburend q^antū volūnt . 7 q'eti erūt de pānagio de d̄nicis porcis suis . Hanc ā elemofinam dedi 7 p̄cessi 7 p̄ſenti carta mea p̄firmaui inppetū p̄d̄c̄o fr̄i Willo . 7 ōibz viris religionis p̄d̄c̄o Willo ī p̄d̄c̄o h̄emitorio de Werchingleye ſucceedentibz p anima mea 7 sponse mee sibile . 7 p aīabz h̄edū meoz / 7 aīceſſoz 7 ſuceſſoz meoz . tenendū ita libe / 7 q'ete sic^t aliq^a elemofina ab aliq^bz viris religionis / libius / 7

WERCHELVE. q'eci^o / tenet^o / Hiis test^o / Sibilla de Bolebech / Regiū de kenebelle /
Ofbto monacho / Wdardo p^o / Symūdo de Kent / Robto de Grej / 7
aliis .

Confirmaço s^r Werchelewe .

265 Vniūsis s^ce cōris ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz tā fut^ois q^o p^osentibz / Walter^o de
Bolbech sal^o . Sciatis q^o ego Walter^o de Bolebech . fit^o Walti de Bot . ad
petiçōm 7 assensū Hugonis de Bolebech fr̄is mei 7 h̄edis mei p^o aīa mea
7 sponse mee 7 aīabz añecessōz 7 successōz meoz dedi 7 ꝑcessi 7 h^oc p^osentī
carta mea ꝑf^omaui inppetuū Deo 7 s^ce Marie / 7 Willo 7 Rogo monach̄
de ordie Kelchoensi q^oddam h̄emitoriū q^od vocat^o W^ochingleie . q^od fundat^o
de vasto p^oris mei 7 meo iux^o W^ochingb^onā . cū ecclia s^ce Marie ī eodē loco
ꝑf^ota . 7 cū oībz ad p^odēm locū p^oinentibz . ī libam / purā 7 p^opetuā
elemosinā p^o has videt^o diuinas q^oq^od ꝑtinet^o inf^o clauf^oas suas ex vt^oq^o p^ote
W^ochimb^one p^o c^oenitū de vado figuloz v^oq^o ad vadū u^o stainesdenb^one descendit
ī W^ochimb^one . ī bosco / ī plano / ī aq^os / ī fagnis / ī cōlendinis / ī p^oris 7 ī
oībz cōibz aīsamētis / 7 libtatibz / 7 ī cōibz pascuis u^oq^o p^o c^oenitū p^odēi h̄eme-
torii . ex ut^oq^o p^ote W^ochingb^one p^o trā meā 7 forestā meā . 7 u^ocūq^o p^odēs .
Wih . nū p^odēs Rog^o p^oast^oam h̄uerūt aīalibz suis in tempe pat^os mei 7 alioz
7 ī meo tempe / 7 libum exitū 7 int^oitum s^o 7 h̄oibz suis p^o totā trā meā
7 forestā meā ex q^ocūq^o p^ote p^odēi loci uoluerit / ¶ si un^o p^odcoz m^ochoz
decesserit / dedi 7 ꝑcessi 7 hac carta mea ꝑf^omaui p^odēm h̄emitoriū de
W^ochingleie alfi illoz cū oībz p^otinēciis suis tenendū inppetuū ita libe 7 q^oete
sic^o aliq^o elemosia libius 7 q^oeci^o ab aliq^o viro religiōis tenet^o . Post decessū
n^o ut^orūq^o m^ochoz Wih videt^o 7 Rog^o dedi 7 ꝑcessi 7 hac carta mea ꝑf^omaui
p^odēm h̄emitoriū de W^ochingleie cū p^odca ecclia s^ce Marie ibidē ꝑf^ota 7
cū oībz ad p^odēm locū p^oinentibz semp inppetuū vni monacho ut^o duobz

de habitu 7 ordie Kelchoenfi 7 ſilli^o ordis nŕ habit^o religiōis nŕ ordis 7 hitus (OERCHELYE.
 eēce Kelchoenſ ſi ſbiceccione tañ eēce Kelchoenſ nŕ alicui^o dom^o religiōis
 alſius ordis . tenendŕ ita libe qŕete / 7 honorifice ſie^t aliq^u elemofina libius
 qŕeci^o / 7 honorificenci^o tenet^o ab aliq^ub³ viris religionis . Hiis Teſt^o . Sibilla
 de Bolebech / Huġ de Boſ ſi^o ei^o / Gilbto de laual / Robto de Infula /
 Regiñ / de Kenebelle / Robto coreſt / 7 aliis .

Conf^omaço ſr frā de W^ocheleia .

266 Sciant oēs tā pſentes q^u futuri q^u ego Walteř de Bolebech ſi^o Walfi de
 boſ . petiçõe 7 aſſenſu Huġ de Bolebech fr̄is mei 7 hedis mei p^o aña
 pat's mei Walfi de Bolebe / 7 p^o ſalute añe Sibille de Boſ coat's mee 7 p^o fol. 107.
 aña mea 7 fr̄is mei p̄dci Huġ de boſ 7 p^o añab³ oium añeſſoꝝ 7 ſuceſſoꝝ
 meoꝝ dedi 7 ꝑceſſi 7 h^oc pſenti carta mea ꝑſmani inppetuū Deo 7 ſcē
 Marie / 7 fr̄i Wiſſ 7 fr̄i Rogo coſ^ochis de W^ocheleia 7 aliis ibidē deo ſuientib³
 7 ſuitoris inppetuū . totā frā heremitorii mei q^od fundat^o ſup W^ochingb^ona .
 i purā 7 ppetuā elemoſiam eū oib³ libtatib³ 7 aiſiamētis q^us p̄dcs fr̄ Wiſſ
 7 ſui habuerūt i tempe pat's mei 7 alioꝝ 7 i meo tempe . Tenendā de me
 7 hedib³ meis inppetuū . libe / qŕete / honorifice / 7 integ^o . 7 p^o deceſſū
 p̄dci Wiſſi . ut Rogeri^o dedi 7 ꝑceſſi / 7 ꝑſmani p̄dcm heremitorii de coſ^ochig^o
 duob³ coſ^ochis inppetuū de habitu eodē . s . de ordie Kelchouenſ . ſñ
 calūpnia tañ 7 exacçõe / 7 ſbiceçõe tam illi^o q^u alicui^o dom^o religionis .
 vt duo tantū coſ^ochi 7 nō plures ſemp ſieant p̄dcam elemofinā de W^ocheſ
 7 teneāt adeo libe / 7 qŕete / 7 honorifice / 7 integ^o . ſie^t p̄dci coſ^ochi .
 W . 7 R . tenuerūt p^o has dimiſas . videt^o q^ueq^ud ꝑtinet^o inf^o clauſt^oam
 p̄dcoꝝ coſ^ochoꝝ p^o c^oenitū de vado figuloꝝ ufq^u ad uadū nŕ Stainofdeſb^ona
 deſcēd^o i W^ochimb^one . Hiis Teſt^o / Ðna Sibilla de Boleſb . Huġ de boſ .
 ſi^o ei^o . Gilbto de Lanal . Roſ de Infula . Wiſſo de ſſenwiç / 7 oltis aliis .

HELEYCHESTRES. Conf^rmaçõ ãr . xxvi . acras ãre iux^r Heleycheftres .

267 Sciãnt p^resentes 7 futuri q ego Hugo de Balliolo p^rcessi 7 hac p^resenti carta mea p^rfirmari inpetuũ Deo . 7 s^ce Marie 7 Rogo monacho de W^oehingleya 7 õibz ei⁹ successõribz monachis i loco de W^oehingleya deo s^cuitu^r inpetuũ viginti 7 sex acras ãre iux^r heleycheftres . q^rs Eustachi⁹ pat^r meus ist^r dedit i liberam . purã . 7 p^rpetuã elemosinã . Hanc ã elemosinã dedi ist^r 7 p^rfirmari inpetuũ tenendã ita libe / q^rete / 7 honorifice / eũ õmibz cõmunibz a^ristãntis 7 libertatibz . s^r 7 hõibz suis 7 a^ralibz suis n^oq³ sup^r ãrã meã . sicut aliq^r elemo^ria lib^rius / quicci⁹ 7 honorificenci⁹ 7 meli⁹ tenet² u^r teni potest ab aliq^ribz viris religionis . Hiis testibz / Ingelramo de Balliolo . Bernardo de Ba^r . Hen^r de vi . Guidone de fontibz / Hug^r de Normãuilla . 7 cõltis aliis .

Carta ãr Eccliam de Halýburtoun .

268 Vni^rus s^ce ãris ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz . David fit Truete . salt^r . Sciãt õs tã post^r q^r p^resentes me dedisse . 7 p^rcessisse 7 hac p^resenti carta p^rfirmasse Ecclie f^ce Marie de Kelcho . 7 monachis ibidẽ deo s^cuientibz . Eccliam de Halýburt villa mea eũ tosta 7 crosta . 7 duabz bouatis ãre . 7 eũ õibz aliis ad ip^ram eccliam iuste p^rinentibz . i libam 7 p^rpetuã elemosinã . Hãc aũ eccliam dedi 7 p^rcessi eis p^r a^ra d^rni Cospat^rcii comitis . 7 p^r salute a^re mee . 7 a^recessõz 7 successõz meõz . ita libe / 7 q^rete . tenendã 7 possidendã sic^r aliq^r aliã elemosinã lib^rius / 7 q^reci⁹ . tenent 7 possidēt / Hiis Test^r . Gau^r Archid^r s^ci And^r . Si^rn Archid^r de Teuid . Gau^r elico . Jo^rn fit Decani . Wa^rgro Nicho^r . J . elico de floghou . Pat^rcio elico fit comit^r / Rog^r fit Robi freb^r / 7 cõltis aliis .

Conf'macio ſr Capellā de Halyburtun .

HALYBURTUN.

- 269 Vniūſis ſcē cōat's ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz tā p̄ſentibz q̄ futuŕ viſuŕ uſ̄ audituŕ has Iras . Waltus filii Dauid filii Truite . ſal̄ . Nouit vniūſitas v̄ra me intuitu caritatis dediſſe 7 ꝓceſſiſſe 7 h̄c carta mea ꝓſmaſſe Deo 7 ecclie ſcē Marie de Kelchou . 7 cōnachis ibidē deo ſuientibz 7 ſuituris Capellā de Halyburton . ſra mea 7 eā reſignāſſe cōat'ei ecclie de Grenelawe que ip̄oz cōſchoz ē ſic' ius illi' ecclie cū ſris / decimis / paſcuſ 7 focalibz / 7 oibz aliis ad eā iuſte p̄tinentibz / Hāc aū elemoſinā feci eis ꝓ ſalute pat's mei 7 aīe mee . 7 ꝓ aīabz oīum aīceſſoz 7 ſuceſſoz meorū . Q̄re volo ut ꝓdci cōſchi ꝓd̄cam capellā teneāt i purā 7 ꝓpetuā elemoſinā . ita libe / q̄ete / honorifice / 7 plenarie / ſic' aliq̄m aliā eccliam uſ̄ capellā i regno Seocie libi' / q̄eci' / honorificenci' / 7 pleni' tenēt uſ̄ poſſident . Si u' aliq' tempe aliq'd ſc̄ptū uſ̄ Ep̄i uſ̄ alieni' alius ꝓt' eos . 7 ꝓt' hui' modi conceſſionē 7 reſignacōm ab aliq' fuit inpet' tū uſ̄ platū / nolo 7 ꝓcedo ut ſc̄ptū illud uiribz careat . 7 locū nō teneat . Iꝓi u' cōſchi recepūt pat' m meū 7 me . 7 oſ aīceſſores 7 ſuceſſores meos i fr̄nitatē dom' ſue de Kalcho . 7 ꝓticipes fecerūt oīum oīonū 7 b̄nficioz que ſiūt uſ̄ ſient i eoz ecclia inpetuū . Hiis Teſt' / Coñ *fol. 108.* Pat'cio / Euftachi de Vefci . Wiſſ Pat'ē / Riē Nano . Joñ vicecoñ de Roxburg' . Bernardo de Hauden . 7 cōltis aliis .

Conf'maço ſr capellā de Halyburtun .

- 270 Om̄ibz x' fidelibz p̄ſens ſc̄ptū viſuŕ uſ̄ audituŕ . Philipp' de Halyburton cōnā i dno ſal̄ / Nouit vniūſitas v̄ra me diuine caritatis intuitu . 7 ꝓ ſalute aīe mee 7 om̄ium aīceſſoz 7 ſuceſſoz meoz dediſſe / ꝓceſſiſſe 7 hac carta mea ꝓſmaſſe Deo 7 Ecclie be Marie de Kelchou 7 cōnachis ibidē deo ſuientibz 7 inpetuū ſuituſ 7 eoz ecclie cōat'ei de Grenelawe i libam / purā

HALIBURTUN. 7 ppetuā elemosinā · Capellā de Haliburtun · cū fr̄is / decimis / 7 oībz aliis
 ptinēciis · lib̄tatibz 7 aīfamētis fuis · Et cā dēcē Ec̄cē de Grenlawe tanq̄
 filiā coat̄ sue sp̄tantē p me 7 h̄edibz meis uī affliḡis inppetūū resignassē 7
 q̄etā clauassē · Q̄re uolo 7 pcedo ut dēi m̄ōcli dēam capellā cū oībz
 lib̄tatibz ptinenciis 7 aīfaiūtis fuis · adeo lib̄e q̄ete / plene / 7 honorifice
 abfq̄ oīni impedimēto seu clamio mei uī meoz h̄eant / teneāt / 7 possideāt
 inppetūū / sicut aliq̄ ec̄c̄iam uī capellā ī Reḡno Scoec̄e · lib̄i^o / q̄eci^o /
 pleni^o 7 honorificenci^o h̄nt tenēt aut possidēt / 7 put carte Dauid fit Trute ·
 pauī mei · 7 Walfi fit ei^odē ani mei sup cadē capella collate eidē m̄ōchis
 p̄fecte pleni^o 7 cōelius testant^o · In cui^o rei testimon̄ p̄senti sc̄pto sigillū
 meū apposui / Hiis test^o Maḡro Rolando de Lambedeñ · Canonico Mora-
 uien̄s · D̄no H̄rico de Haliburton̄ cōilite / Maḡro Huḡ de Bernby / Rob̄
 de Edinhā · 7 aliis ·

Resignaçō s̄r Jus 7 clameū ī capella de Halyburtun ·

271 **O**m̄ibz x̄i fidelibz h̄o sc̄ptū visuī uī audituī / Philipp^o de Haliburton salt̄
 in d̄no · Nouit̄ vniūsit̄s ūra me ius meū 7 clameū q̄d̄ h̄ui uī h̄re potui ī
 capella de Halib^otun coat̄ci ec̄cē de Grenlaw q̄ est d̄noꝝ ab̄bis 7 Cōuent^o
 de Kaleh̄ resignassē p me 7 h̄edibz meis uī assignatis inppetūū 7 collacōm
 p̄decessoz meoz s̄r cadē capella d̄cis ab̄bi 7 p̄uentni f̄cam ratificassē 7
 p̄firmassē · Et ne q̄t̄ hui^omodi q̄etā clamaçōm / ratificaçōm seu p̄firmaçōm
 ego 7 h̄edes mei uī assignati · p̄sentando · seu alio q̄cūq̄ m̄o ius d̄coꝝ ab̄bis
 7 Cōuent^o ī d̄ca capella impediendo venire potim^o · obligo me 7 h̄edes meos
 uī affliḡtos iur̄dicçōi ip̄i^o ab̄bis q̄ p̄ tempe fuit̄ · vt possit nos p̄ sn̄iam ex-
 p̄licaçōis ī p̄sonis n̄ris s̄n̄ cāe cogniçōe fulminand̄ / 7 p̄ oīa loca p̄ que vidit̄
 expedire q̄ciens 7 q̄ndo solempnit̄ publicand̄ · sine p̄ quācūq̄ aliā cōh̄cōm
 q̄m ī nos ex̄ccere voluit̄ cōp̄ellere ad centū libras f̄lingoz fab̄ce ec̄c̄ie
 soluend̄ · q̄ciens ius ip̄oz ī d̄ca capella p̄sentando uī aliq̄ m̄o impedire

attēptālim⁹ . Renūcio inſr ī hac pte p me ⁊ hēdibz meis ut affig⁹is p'uilegio CAMBESNATHAN.
 fori ſpecialr ⁊ ōi acēōi / exēpēōi / ⁊ defenſioni / regie p̄hibiōi ⁊ ōibz iris
 impet⁹tis ⁊ impet⁹ndis . ⁊ ōi q'd poſit obici p̄t⁹ iſtud ſēm ut p̄ſens inſt⁹mentū .
 ⁊ ōi tā iuris eivilis q̄ canonici remedio . In cui⁹ rei teſtim̄ p̄ſenti ſc'pto
 ſigillū meū appoſui p me ⁊ hēdibz meis ut affig⁹tis . Dat q'nto kl octobr
 anno dñi . M^o . cc^o / lx^o . p^omo .

Carta ſr Eceſiam de Kamb⁹naythan cū ōibz iuſtis ptinēciis .

272 Uniūſis ſcē ōris Ecclie filiis ⁊ fidelibz has iras viſuſ ut audituſ / Radulph⁹
 de Cleſ fit Rađ de Cleſ ſalē . Nouit vniūſitas v̄ra me de cōſenſu Rogii
 hēdis mei . ⁊ ad petiōm ei⁹dē ꝓceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta mea ꝓ'maſſe Deo ⁊
 ecclie ſcē Marie de Kelch ⁊ moſchis ibidē deo ſuientibz Eccliam de Cam-
 bznaithan cū ōibz ad eandē iuſte ptinētibz / ī libā / ⁊ purā / ⁊ ppetuā ele-
 moīam / P̄tea ꝓceſſi eiſdē ⁊ ecclē de Cambznaithan totā decimā cōlture ⁊
 exit⁹ molendinoꝝ meoꝝ de Cambznaithan ī libam ⁊ purā ⁊ ppetuā elemo-
 ſinā . volo q̄ ⁊ ꝓcedo ut cadē ecclā bladū ſuū molat p^omo p^o quēcūq; molentē
 inuenit ī p̄dēis molendinis / ſiue dñs ſiue ali⁹ q'cūq; fuit . Ip̄i ā monachi
 ꝓceſſerūt m^o ut faciā p'uatā capellā inſ^o curtē meā ſñ det'mēto ut dāpno
 mat'eis ecclē . Hāc aū ꝓceſſionē feci eis ⁊ p̄dēcē ecclie p̄ ſalute aīe mee ⁊
 aīceſſoꝝ ⁊ ſuceſſoꝝ meoꝝ / Et q̄ ad p̄ſens ſigillū meū magnū n̄ habui
 ſigillo meo ſecreto vna cū ſigillis molitū meoꝝ . ⁊ ſigillo dñi Wilh Auenel fol. 109.
 p̄ſens ſc'ptū corroboraui . Hiis teſt^o / Ricardo de Langetoſt^o . Thoñ de
 Wireceſt^o / Wilh Auenel / ⁊ Gilbto fit ei⁹ / Rogo de Cleſ / ⁊ cōltis aliis .

SYMPRING. Carta s̄r Ecciam de Symp'ng^o cū ptinenciis suis .

273 **O**m̄ibz n̄s̄r̄ ut̄ auditūr̄ has̄ tras̄ H̄ye de Simprin̄c̄ / sal̄t̄ . Sciatis me p̄sente Petro filio meo ⁊ p̄cedente dedisse ⁊ p̄cessisse / ⁊ hac carta mea p̄firmasse Deo ⁊ ecclie s̄c̄e Marie de Kelch̄ ⁊ monachis ibidē deo s̄uientibz Ecciam de Simprinc / cū tosto ⁊ crosto . cū decē ⁊ octo acris t̄re . ita libe tenendā ⁊ possidendā ī libam / purā / ⁊ p̄petuā elemosinā / cū t̄ris / decimis / ⁊ aliis Ecclesiasticis b̄n̄ficiis sic' aliq̄m aliā eccliam ī Regno Scocie libius / q̄'eci^o ⁊ pleni^o tenēt ut̄ possident / H̄ac aū elemosinā feci eis p̄ salute aīe Regis David ⁊ p̄ falute d̄ni mei Regis Walcoloni / ⁊ p̄ falute mea ⁊ oīum aīcessōz ⁊ successōz meoz . falua tenura Thor Archid ī vita sua . Hiis test^r . Berculfo de Hupsetligtun / Ricardo Marchaldo / Wicio de Wicestun / Dodino de Dodinestun / Johe p̄sona de ffogghou / Wağro [] de Hupsetligtū / ⁊ mult̄is aliis .

Carta s̄r Ecciam de Lyntunruderye cū ptinētibz .

274 **U**niūsis s̄c̄e cōris ecclie filiis ⁊ fidelibz / Rič Cumyn . sal̄t̄ / Sciāt oēs tā post̄i q̄ p̄sentes . me dedisse ⁊ p̄cessisse ⁊ hac p̄senti carta p̄firmasse / Ecclie s̄c̄e Marie de Kelchou ⁊ monachis ibidē deo s̄uientibz / Ecciam de Lyntunruderic cū oībz ad ip̄am eccliam iuste ptinentibz . Dedi ⁊ p̄dēcē ecclie ī libam ⁊ p̄petuā elemosinā dimidiā carucatā t̄re ī uilla p̄noīata p̄ aīa Henrici comitis d̄ni mei / ⁊ p̄ aīa Joh̄is filii mei / q̄^oz̄ corpa ap̄d̄ cos tumulant^r ⁊ p̄ falute aīe mee / ⁊ aīcessōz ⁊ successōz meoz . Volo itaqz̄ ut eccliam p̄dēcam ⁊ t̄rā p̄noīatam . ita libe ⁊ q̄'ete teneāt ⁊ possideāt sicut aliq̄m aliā elemosinā libius ⁊ q̄'eci^o tenēt ⁊ possidēt / Abbas u^o ⁊ Cōuent^o . me ⁊ Hextild̄ spon̄sā meā . ⁊ filios ūros ī fr̄nitatē suā suscepunt / ⁊ b̄n̄ficia ecclie sue nob̄ p̄cesserūt . Hiis test^r / Hextild̄ spon̄sa mea . Od̄ filio meo / Adā de Bonekil / B^onard̄ fil̄ Brien . Gaufredo Ridel .

Carta šr Ecclīā de uilla thancardi . s . Wodekyrke .

WODEKYRCK.

275 **U**niūsis s̄c̄e cōris ec̄c̄e filiis 7 fidelibz Anneis de Brus fal̄t ī d̄no . Sciant tā p̄sentes q̄ futuri me dedisse / 7 p̄cessisse / 7 hac mea carta p̄firmasse Deo 7 s̄c̄e Marie 7 eccl̄ie de Kelchou 7 Cōuentui ibidē Deo s̄uienti Eccliam de uilla Thancardi . s . Wdekýrch cū oibz p̄tinēciis que ad eandē eccliam de iure p̄tīne debent / ī libam 7 purā 7 p̄petuā elemofinā . tenendā 7 possidendā in p̄petuū . ita libe / q̄ete / plenarie 7 honorifice : sicut ip̄i cōc̄li de Kelcho aliq̄m eccliam ī aliq̄ feudo alicui⁹ cōlitis ī regno Scocie libi⁹ q̄eci⁹ pleni⁹ 7 honorificenci⁹ tenēt 7 possident . Hiis test̄ / D̄no Joē glasḡ ep̄o . Huḡ cap̄ho Reḡ / W̄ltho Waleuic̄ . Johe decano de Theuidale . Wal̄t 7 Johe c̄licis Ep̄i . Pet⁹ de Biggres / 7 cōultis aliis .

S̄r inspec̄ōm q̄ q̄dē cartaz 7 p̄f̄maōn̄ šr q̄sdā ecclias ī ep̄atibz s̄ci And̄r 7 Glasḡ .

276 **O**m̄ibz x̄i fidelibz ad q̄s p̄fens sc̄ptū p̄uenit . N . O . de Jed̄t . 7 de Dribure . Ab̄bes 7 prior̄ de Coldingh̄m s̄ci And̄r 7 Glasḡ diōc̄ . sal̄t et̄nā ī d̄no . Nouit vniūsit̄as v̄ra nos q̄sdā cartas n̄c̄ nō 7 p̄firmacōes . sigill̄ s̄ci And̄r 7 Glasḡ q̄ondā ep̄oz n̄c̄ nō eozdē locoꝝ cap̄loꝝ siḡtas sup̄ q̄bz dā eccl̄iis ac aliis bonis ī p̄dc̄is diōc̄s̄ viris religios̄is Ab̄bi 7 Cōuentui de Kalch̄ ord̄is s̄ci B̄ndict̄i s̄ci And̄r diōc̄s̄ n̄c̄ nō 7 p̄oratui ip̄o de Lesmahāḡ caritatiue ī p̄p̄os ufus collatis . n̄ cancellatas nō r̄afas . nō abbolitas . n̄c̄ ī aliq̄ p̄te sue forme viciatas . s̄z s̄n̄ oī vitupaōe 7 vicio diligētl̄ inspexisse . 7 efficacit̄ p̄fidasse . q̄ tenorē ī forma inferi⁹ annotata de v̄bo ad ūbū duxim⁹ t̄nc̄ bendū . 7 cū sigillis n̄ris signand̄ .

SYMPRINO. Conf'macio šr Eccliam de Symprine i pp'os vfus .

277 **O**mibz h° sc'ptū vifur ul' auditur . David pmissiōe dīa Ecclie scī Andř
 cōinif' humil' etnā i dño salē . Cū vniūsoꝝ šbiectoꝝ vtilitati teneam² patna
 sollicitudine puidere . ad eoꝝ tñ vtilitatē p'c'andā speciali⁹ obligam² . q' q'
 sua sūt ad sustentacōm hospitiū . paupū . 7 peg'nōꝝ . effundūt . 7 i religiōis
 augmentū p'ntūt . Hinc est q' cū dom⁹ Kalchoenš . paupibz 7 peg'nis se
 exhibeat hospitalē ! nos t'nc'quihati mo'choꝝ ibidē deo šuenciū puidere
 cupientes . puida delibacōe ordinauim⁹ . 7 statuim⁹ vt p'dci mo'chi ecclie de
 Semprine . q'm eis ad vfus pp'os dam⁹ . 7 pcedim⁹ . nō p vicariū sꝝ p
 honestū cap'hnū q' nob 7 successoribz ūris de sp'ualibz respōdeat . 7 p clicū
 sufficientē faciāt inpetuū defuiri . Ipi ā ōs fruct⁹ dēe Ecclie i vfus suos
 ppetuo p'ntant . n' ad vicarioꝝ p'sentacōm teneant² . cū modicū aut fere *fol. 110.*
 nichil eis accrescet . si ad eandē vicarios p'sentarēt . Vt ā h' donacō ūra
 ppetuū robur optineat ! p'sens sc'ptū sigilli ūri cōunimine fecim⁹ roborari .
 Saluis ep'opalibz nob 7 successoribz ūris . Dat' Anno grē m° , cc° , l° .
 p'mo . In nat' bē Marie v'ginis .

Šr insp'cōem cui⁹dā sc'pti DD Epi scī Andř .

278 **O**mibz h° sc'ptū vifur ul' auditur . Joħs p'or scī Andř 7 ei⁹dē loci Cōuent⁹
 i dño salē . Nouit vniūsitā v'ra nos sc'ptū veħabil' p'ris ūri . DD . dī grā
 Epi scī Andř inspexisse i hec v'ba . Omibz hoc sc'ptū vifur ul' auditur .
 DD . pmissiōe dīa Ecclie scī Andř cōinif' humil' etnā i dño salē . cū
 vniūsoꝝ šbiectoꝝ vtilitati teneam² . 7 c . Nos g' sup' sc'pte ordinacōi 7
 p'uisiōi dēi veħabil' p'ris ūri g'atū p'bentes assensū . ad maiorē sec'itatē eā
 . p'f'mam⁹ . 7 sigilli cap'itli ūri robore cōmunim⁹ . Teste ipō cap'itlo ūro .

Conf'maço šr ões Ecclias 7 Elcmofinas ñras i Eřatu de Glasg̃ .

279 **W**alt̃ dei gr̃a Glasg̃ Ep̃c̃ . vniũsis sc̃e õris filiis 7 fidelibz tã fut̃is q̃^r
 p̃sentibz . salt̃ / Nouĩtis nos ad imitaõm aũcessor̃ ñror̃ . s . Hebt̃ 7
 Jocelini . p̃cessisse . 7 Eřali auctoritate p̃senti carta p̃firmasse . Ecc̃ie sc̃e
 Marie de Kelch̃ 7 mõchis ibidẽ deo suientibz om̃s ecc̃ias 7 alias elemoĩas
 q̃s h̃nt i Eřatu Glasg̃ . de p̃cessiõe p̃decessor̃ ñror̃ 7 ñra . videt̃ Ecc̃ias 7
 scolas de Rokeburc̃ burgo Reg̃ . libas / 7 q̃etas ab õi p̃fuetudie . s . ab õi
 redditu sinodi 7 ab õibz auxiliis . 7 hospiciis 7 p̃rediis sic̃ bone memorie
 H̃bt̃^o . 7 Jocoĩ . Glasg̃ ep̃i cũdẽ monach̃ carta sua p̃firmauerũt . 7 p̃tea .
 Ecc̃iã de Mackeswel . 7 capellã de Harlawe . sic̃ int̃ ip̃os mõchos 7 lepos
 p̃dci loci de ip̃a capella p̃uenit . Ecc̃iam de Sp̃uſtun / Ecc̃iam de Woll̃e .
 Ecc̃iam de Boulden . Ecc̃iam de Selekir̃c̃ / Ecc̃iam de alta Selekir̃e .
 Eccc̃am de Dunfres . Ecc̃iã de Lesmahãg̃ . Eccc̃am de Kilmaurũ . Ecc̃iam
 de Lintonrotheric̃ . Eccc̃am de Inũlethan . Ecc̃iam de uilla Wice cũ duabz
 capell̃ . s . ville Rob̃ti fris Lambini . 7 ville Joh̃is Priuingi / Baldewini .
 Ecc̃iam uille Thancardi que dr̃ Wdekirke / Eccc̃am de uilla Symonis
 lockardi / Ecc̃iam de Cambufneithan / Ecc̃iã de Dunf̃yerc̃ . 7 decẽ mareas
 ānuatĩ p̃ manũ m̃nistr̃ntis i ec̃c̃a de Camf̃y . Eccc̃am de Stapilgorton .
 Ecc̃iam de Dung̃i . Ecc̃iam de T̃uerflat . Ecc̃iam de Mortun . Ecc̃iam
 de Kilosebern . cũ õibz earũdẽ ecc̃iaꝝ cap̃llis . 7 aliis p̃tinẽciis . p̃noĩatas
 aũ ecc̃ias . 7 capellas 7 om̃s ear̃ obuẽciões . cũ fris / decimis . 7 õibz ear̃
 p̃tinẽciis . 7 r̃ctitudinibz . 7 p̃sonatũ ear̃dẽ ecc̃iaꝝ p̃libate ecc̃ie de Kalchou
 7 pp̃is usibus 7 sust̃etaõibz mõchor̃ ibidẽ deo suicenciũ ! Eřali auc̃te dam̃^o
 7 p̃f̃mam̃^o inppetũ . Saluo nob̃ 7 successor̃ibz ñris iure Eřali i om̃ibz .
 Hiis Test̃ . Ðno . H . Archid̃ ñro . Ðno . R . de Craſ . canonico Glasg̃ .
 Ðno . Adã . cap̃llo ñro . Mag̃ro Symone de Biger̃ / 7 m̃ltis aliis . Dat̃ ap̃^d
 Alnecrom . Anno gr̃e mõ . cc̃ . xxx̃ . iĩ . die Potenciane Virg̃is .

STRAHAVAN. Conf^rmaçō s^r decimā bladi fr̄e Riç de Barde .

280 **O**m̄ibz x¹ fidelibz has tras visu^r u^t auditu^r . Walⁱ mifaçõe dⁱa . Glasḡ ecclie cōnif^t etnā ī d^{no} salⁱ . Notū facim⁹ vniūsis . nos ad instanciā Hugonis filⁱ Rob^{ti} de Bigris patⁿⁱ ecclie de St^hauan . 7 Reginaldi filⁱ dⁿⁱ Reginaldi de Crauforde . p^{one} ecclie de St^hauan . dedisse 7 p^{cess}isse . 7 hac p^{sent}i carta n^{ra} p^rmasse . Deo 7 ecclie bⁱ Machuti . 7 monachⁱ ibidē deo s^uientibz . 7 imp^{petu} s^uitu^r . ī lib^{am} . 7 q^{et}a . 7 p^{petu}a elemosinā totā decimā bladi fr̄e Riç de bard iacentis ex pte auct^rli de Auan . s . maioris Kipe 7 minoris Kipe . 7 Glengeuil . 7 Polnel . 7 Louuhir . 7 om̄iū tra^z ad p^{no}iatas tras de iure p^{tin}enciū . que iā culte sūt . u^t in p^{ost}um coli p^{ot}ūt . Tenendā sⁱ noⁱe simplicis bⁿficii . lib^{am} 7 q^{et}a . ab oⁱ s^uicio . p^ruetudie . exacçõe . 7 hoⁱe s^{cl}ari 7 eccliastico . Hoc ex^{to} q^{uo} cō^{chi} sing^{lis} annis . vigin^t bollas fa^r auene . reddent cap^{llo} s^uienti capelle s^{cl}e Brigide . de Kipe . Hiis testibz . Reginald^e de Crauford . Arkenbaldo de Duglas . R . p^r de Cultir . H . de Cormannoc . 7 cōltis aliis .

Conf^rmaçō s^r Eccliam de Kilmau^r ī Cunygham .

281 **V**niūsis x¹ fidelibz . hoc p^{sent}s sc^rptū visu^r u^t auditu^r . Wi^lis mifaçõe dⁱa Ecclie Glasḡ cōnif^t . etnā ī x^o salⁱ . Nouit vniūfitas v^{ra} nos dⁱe pietatis intuitu . Eccliam de Kilmau^r ī Cunyghā . p^{ori} 7 viris religiosⁱs q^{uo} p^{er} tempe fuerit ap^d Lesmaha^g ī ufus p^{ri}os p^{cess}isse . Ita t^un ut bona 7 f^uctus ei⁹dē ecclie de Kilmau^r . ī ufus 7 cōmodū dom⁹ de Lesmaha^g integ^e expendant² . Si u^o p^{cess}u tempis nobⁱ p^{ost}are p^{ot}it ! q^{uo} p^{uent} d^{ce} ecclie de Kilmau^r ī alios q^{uo} ī p^{ri}os ufus d^{ce} dom⁹ de Lesmaha^g . alias expendant² ! uolum⁹ ut p^{re}d^{ca} fol. 111. ecclia de Kilmau^r cū oⁱbz p^{tin}enciis suis ī p^{er}stinū statū quo aū hāc p^{cess}ionē n^{ram} fuerat ! reducat² . Salua tenura Wi^li de Cunyghā ī uita sua n^o cessit

ut decessit . In cuius rei testimonium sigillum nostrum apponi fecimus huic scripto . Dat̃ KILMAURS.
apud Casteltarris die dominica proxima post Exaltationem sancte Crucis . Anno Natiuitatis
domine millesimo / centesimo / XLVmo . Pontificatus nostri anno . duodecimo .

It Confirmacio super eandem Ecclesiam .

282 **U**niuersis christi fidelibus has litteras visum ut auditis . Willielmus de Lyndesheye decanus .
et Capitulum Glasnensis . salutem in domino . Notum vniuersitas vestra nos ad instantiam
venabilis patris nostri Willielmi Episcopi Glasgugie . confirmasse donationem et concessione illam quam
ipse Episcopus fecit Priori et Conuentui de Lesmahagoe de ecclesia de Kilmauros in
Cuningham in eorum proprios usus habenda et retinenda . Ita ut bona et fructus ipsius
ecclesie in usus et comodum domus de Lesmahagu et in domo de Lesmahagoe ex-
pendantur . Quod si aliter aliquo tempore de predictis bonis et fructibus fieri contigerit ! eo ipso
dicta concessio diocesani predictis Priori et Conuentui facta de dicta ecclesia in usus proprios
possidenda non valeat sed uiribus careat et effectu . Hanc autem confirmationem nostram
predictis consensibus fecimus ! Episcopi et magistri Willielmi de Cuningham rectoris dicte ecclesie
in omnibus iure . salvo . In huius rei testimonium sigillum comune capituli nostri presenti
scripto fecimus apponi . Teste eodem Capitulo . Apud Glasgugie . vij . kalendas . Aprilis .
Anno annunciationis domine . millesimo . centesimo . quadagesimo . sexto .

Carta super Ecclesiam de Kylmaur cum pertinentibus .

283 **V**niuersis sancte matris ecclesie filiis et fidelibus . Robertus filius Wernebaldis . salutem .
Notum omnibus tam presentibus quam futuris . me dedisse . et concessisse et hac presenti carta
confirmasse . Ecclesie sancte Marie de Kelcho . et monachis ibidem deo seruientibus . Ec-
clesiam de Kilmauro . uilla mea de Cuningham cum dimidia carucata terre ad
ipsam ecclesiam pertinentem . et cum omnibus ad ipsam ecclesiam iuste pertinentibus . Hanc
autem ecclesiam dedi eis in perpetuam elemosiam pro salute anime mee et pro salute antecessorum

KILMAURS. meoz 7 successoz meoz . libe 7 q'ete tenēdam sic' aliq' aliā elemosinā libius
7 q'eci' possident . Pretea recepunt me ī fr̄nitate sua / 7 ego si uitā meā
mutare volūo añ cōrtē meā ! p' p'filiū eoz mutabo / Vbicūq; u' cōrtuus fūo !
dedi p'fate ecclie de Kelcho . duas ptes substancie mee q' m' ptingit . Hiis test' .
Teste eodē capiſlo . & Waldæuo de P'ndergest' . Hugo de W'botyl .
Roſo de W'botele . Wilone de Stichele . 7 cōltis aliis .

Conf'maço s̄r Eccliam de Kylmauro cū dimid carucata fr̄e .

284 **U**niūsis s̄e cōat's ecclie filiis 7 fidelib; . Robert' fil' Robti filii Wernealdi /
sal̄m . Nouitis me p'cessisse 7 hac p'senti carta mea p'firmasse ecclie s̄e
Marie de Kel' 7 monach' ibidē deo s̄uientib; donacōm q'm fecit pat' n̄s
Ecclie de Kilmauro uilla mea de Cunyghā . cū dimidia carucata fr̄e ad
ip̄am eccliam p'tinēte . 7 cū oib; ad eandē eccliam iuste p'tinentib; . Hanc
eccliam p'fatis monach' de Kelch' sic' eā illis pat' n̄s donau' ! p'cessi . 7 annui
p' salute aīe mee . 7 p' aīa p'ris mei 7 aīab; aīcessoz 7 successoz meoz . libe .
7 q'ete tenendā . sicut aliq' aliā eccliam libius 7 q'eci' possident . Pretea
sup' dēi cōschi . recepunt me ī fr̄nitate sua . 7 ego si uitā meā mutare
uoluerō añ cōrtē meā ! p' consiliū eoz h' faciā . Vbicūq; u' cōrtuus fūo dedi
p'fate ecclie de Kelcho duas ptes substancie mee q' m' ptingit . Hiis test' .
Ric' de Worv' . constab' Reg' Scoe . Waldef' vicecōm . Jacobo de Drafan .
Thoma fr̄e Erkenealdi . Will' fil' Lungfve . 7 cōlt' aliis .

It' Conf'maço s̄r eandē Eccliam cū p'tinenciis .

285 **U**niūsis s̄e cōris ecclie filiis 7 fidelib; . R' de Moreuill' . Const' . Reg'
Scoe . Sal̄ . Nouint ōs tā post' q' p'sentes me p'cessisse . 7 hac p'senti
carta conf'masse ecclie s̄e Marie de Kelcho / 7 cōschi ibidē deo s̄uientib;

Ecc̄am de Kilmauro · uilla Robti filij Wernebaldi de Kunigham · cū dimid KILMAURO.
carrucata fre · ad ip̄am ecc̄am ptinente · 7 cū oibz ad ip̄am ecc̄am iuste
ptinentibz · sic^t carta ip̄i⁹ Robti testat² · Hiis test^r · Dna Avice · Willo
fit meo · Olnūdo p^rore de Derbý · 7 cōlt^r aliis ·

It Conf^rmaçō s̄r candē Ecc̄iam ·

286 **E**nḡ dei gr̄a · Glasḡ Ep̄c̄ · Vniūsis sc̄e cōris ecc̄ie filiis 7 fidelibz toci⁹
dioecesis sue salt̄ · Sciant om̄s tā fut²i q^r p̄sentes me ꝓcessisse · 7 hac p̄senti
carta ꝓfirmasse Ecc̄ie sc̄e Marie de Kelcho · 7 cōnac̄h ibidē deo s̄uientibz
ecc̄iam de Kilmauro · de Cunighā · libe / 7 q^rete / tenendā · sic^t carta
Robt fit Weremb̄ 7 carta Riç de Woreuilla testat² · salua tenura Huç de fol. 112.
la Rokele de medietate p̄d̄c̄e ecc̄ie ī uita sua · Hiis Test^r · Ofbto Abbe
de Gedđ · Andr̄ Archid̄ · de Lawdoñ · Syñ Archid̄ de Theuidał · Riç
de Haftaned̄ · 7 cōult^r aliis ·

Carta s̄r Ecc̄ias de Home · 7 de ffoghoh̄ ·

287 **E**p̄is · Archidiaconis · Abbatibz · Comitibz / Baronibz · 7 oibz fidelibz
sc̄e cōris ec̄c̄e tā p̄sētibz q^r fut²is · Comes Cospat^rci⁹ salt̄ ī d̄no · Noscant
tā p̄sēntes q^r post̄i me ī p̄petuā elemosinā dedisse · 7 p̄senti sc̄pto ꝓfirmasse ·
Ecc̄iam de Home cū oibz ei iure appendentibz · eo tenore q^o Horm
sac̄dos libius / q^reci⁹ / 7 plenari⁹ possedit · 7 ecc̄iam de ffoghoh̄ cū uniūsis
appendiciis suis Ecc̄ie b̄c̄ uirḡis Marie de Kelcho · 7 fr̄ibz ibidē deo
s̄uientibz ꝓ aīa pie memorie · ÐÐ · Reḡ Scottoꝝ · 7 filij · H · comit^r 7
pat^rs 7 coat^rs mee · 7 oīum p̄decessoꝝ meoꝝ 7 mea · Saluo iure pontificali ·
Hiis Test^r · T · Archid̄ · W · Abbe sc̄e Crucis · Nigello sac̄dote · Wāḡro
Andr̄ · 7 cōltif aliis ·

HOME. Carta šr vnā carucatā tre ī Houm . eand uillā . 7 dimid Gordune .

288 Notū fit oibz fidelibz tā clericis q^r laicis . me Cospat'eū comitē ꝑcessiffe ecclie sēi Nicholai de Houm ī honore dñi nri ihu xⁱ . 7 sēe Marie v'ginis . 7 sēi Nicholai . 7 oium sēoꝝ . ī die dedicaōis sue . ī . carucā tre . 7 pochiā . s . eandē uillā . 7 dimidiū Gordune . ad redēp̄cōm p'caminū . 7 salutē aīe . ī . x . kl . Ap^l . Notū 7 sit . Cospat'eū . 7 Edwardū . 7 Edgarū filios comitis . 7 sponšā illud idē ꝑcessiffe . Test^r . Rodbto Eꝑo / Thora decano . deldredo p̄bīto . de Dalwenfide . Hugoñ de Tinghehā . Vlkillo fīf meldredi / 7 multis aliis .

Carta šr totā trā q^rm Adam Long^o tenuit ī tritorio de Home .

289 Omibz has tras visuř ut audituř . Pat'eio cōiles fit dñi Walfi de laynale . salī ctnā ī dño . Nouit vniūfitas v̄ra me red'diffē deo . 7 be Marie de Kelch 7 monach̄ ibidē deo s̄uientibz 7 inppetnū s̄uituř totā illā trā cū cōsuagiis . toftis . 7 croftis . p^rtis / 7 pascuis / libtatibz / 7 oibz aliis ptinēciis . q^ocūq; noīe appellant^r . q^rm Adā Long^o . q^ondā tenuit ī tritorio de Home de eisdē 7 q^rm Robtus de Home fīf dēi Ade mⁱ otulit . ꝑut carta dēi Robti inde ꝑfecta pleni^o testat^r . Et omē ius 7 clamiū qd hui ut h̄re potui ī cadē ꝑ me 7 h̄edibz meis inppetū resignasse 7 q^oetū clamasse . Ego v^o Pat'eius 7 h̄edes mei ut assign^ri p̄d̄cam trā cū ptinenciis suis p̄d̄cis cōschis ꝑ^r oīs hoīes warantizabim^o . acq^oetabim^o . 7 defendem^o inppetū . In cui^o rei testimoniū p̄sentibz h̄ris sigillū meū appofui . Hiis Test^r . maꝑro . G . de Batonya . maꝑro Huꝑ de Bernbi . Rogo de Home . Thoñ de Preston^r / Robto de Hedenhā . 7 aliis .

Obligaço ad signandū quādā t̄ram ꝑfirmatoriā .

HOME.

290 **O**m̄ibz has t̄ras visuŕ uť audituŕ . Wills dñs de Home fit nobilis viri dñi Wihi militis q'ndā dñi dēe ville de Home salt̄ i dño sempit̄nā . Nōiit vniūf̄itas v̄ra me teni religioſis viris Abbi 7 Cōuentui de Kaleh̄ . 7 ꝑ hoc se'ptū eisdē obligari ad signandū eisdē t̄ram ꝑfirmatoriā sup̄ ecēā dēe ville de Home . cū t̄ris 7 aliis lib̄tatibz dēe ecēe ptinentibz . 7 etiā illā pticulā t̄re que d̄r Pullys sigillo meo cū ꝑtigit me arma sum̄e militaria . 7 i assūpeione armoz sigillū meū mutare . Licet ego dēam ecclesiā de Home . cū oibz t̄ris . lib̄tatibz . 7 oibz iuribz suis . 7 ecēā illā pticulam t̄re . que d̄r Pullys i t̄ritorio de Home . alias dēis Abbi 7 Conuētui . ꝑfirmatūm . In cui⁹ rei testimoniū ꝑsentibz t̄ris sigillū meū apposui . Dať ap^d Kalchou i c'f̄ino sc̄i Andř apli . Anni gr̄e m̄ . ccⁱ / sexaḡ . Noni . corā dño Willo vicar̄ de Stychih̄ . fr̄e Johe de Bryghā monacho . Johe dēo de Eboz monach̄ de Kelch . Robto de Edinhā . 7 oltis aliis .

Conf'maço šr Eccēiam de Home cū ptinentibz .

291 **O**m̄ibz has t̄ras visuŕ uť audituŕ . Wills dñs de Home fit 7 heres Nobilis viri dñi Wihi militis . 7 q'ndā dñi dēe ville de Home . salt̄ i dño sempit̄nā Nōiit vniūf̄itas v̄ra me ꝑcessisse 7 hac ꝑsenti carta mea ꝑf'masse . Deo 7 be Marie de Kelch̄ . 7 monachis ibidē deo s̄uientibz 7 inppetū s̄uituŕ Eccēiam ville de Home . q'm dñs Cospat'ci⁹ q'ndā Comes de Dunbar eis contulit ꝑ suā cartā . cū t̄ris . dēis . 7 oibz ad dēam eccēiam ptinentibz . sic^t i carta dēi dñi Comitis pleni⁹ ꝑtinet² . Et 7 illā pticlam t̄re . q'm dña Ada dēa de Curteneý . q^e d̄r Pollys . 7 iacz ad ptē occidentalē t̄ritorij de Home šr riuulū de Edyn̄ . sic^t i carta dēe dñe Ade pleni⁹ ꝑtinet² . eisdē monach̄ . ꝑ suā cartā ꝑtulit . 7 ꝑcessit . Q're volo 7 ꝑcedo ꝑ me 7 h̄edibz meis vť fol. 113.

HOME. afflig^{is} . vt dēi cōnachi dēam eccliam . cū oibz fr̄is . iuribz . 7 ptinēciis
 fuis . 7 ecclā aūdēam fr̄a de Pollys . inpetuū hēant . 7 possideant . i
 liberam . purā . 7 ppetuā elemofinā . Et p eadē diuifas . q^s dēas fr̄as
 habuerūt . 7 tenuerūt die q^o ifta fr̄a est pfecta . Tenend̄ . 7 habend̄ . sⁱ 7
 sucefforibz suis . adeo libe . 7 q^{ete} . ficut aliq^s alias elemofias i regno
 Seocie libius 7 q^{eci} tenēt . 7 possident . abfq^b fecta curie . cultura . 7 oibz
 aliis exacōibz 7 demandis . q^o de dēis ecclia 7 fr̄is aliq^o vfu ut p^ofuetudie exigi
 potūūt . vel potūt . infuturū sñ p^odiceione 7 impedimēto mei vel meoz feu
 suceffoz meoz . Volo q^o 7 pcedo p me 7 hēdibz meis 7 assignatis . q^o aūdēi
 Abbas 7 Cōuent^o totū cōmodū fuū de oibz fr̄is fuis . q^s ijdem hnt i tritorio
 de Home . faciant . 7 de eisdē put sⁱ meli^o viderit expedire . ordinēt . 7
 difponāt . sñ impedimēto mei . feu meoz . vel aliq^o alioz mⁱ succedentiū .
 Renūciaui hiis p me 7 hēdibz meis . 7 afflig^{is} . oī iuri si q^o d i dēis ecclā . 7
 fr̄is aliq^o tempe habui . vel hīre potui . In cui^o rei testimoniū . p^osentī se^opto
 sigillū meū appofui . Hiis test^o . Dno Pat^ocio . Eadgañ cōlīte . Dno Adā
 vicar de St^ouelyñ tūc tempis offiē dñi Archid Laudoñ . Dno . W . vicar de
 Svyntoñ tūc tempis Decano de W^oschis . cōagro Hen^o pcentoř cōrauiens .
 cōagro Robto de W^oley elico . J . de mortuo cōari . 7 aliis . Act^o ap^od Kel-
 chou i c^offino Concepcōis bē Marie . Anno grē m^o / cc^o / lx^o viij^o .

Resignaō sup fr̄a q^m Adā long^o tenuit i tritorio de Home .

292 **O**m̄ibz h^o se^optū visu^o ut auditu^o . Adā Long^o de Home etnā i dno salē .
 Nouit vniūfitas v^ora me dedisse / pcessisse . 7 hac carta mea p^offasse . Robto
 filio meo ficut assignato meo totā fr̄a q^m tenui de dōpno . Robto Abbe . 7
 Cōuentu de Kalch i tritorio de Home sñ aliq^o retencōto . 7 ecclā totū ius
 7 clamiū q^o d i dēam fr̄a hui . ut hīre potui eidē Rob^o fil^o meo 7 affig^oto re-
 signaui . 7 q^{ete} elamaui . Tenendā 7 habendā sⁱ 7 hēdibz suis de dēis dōpno
 Abbe 7 Cōuentu . 7 eoz sucefforibz . Ita libe 7 q^{ete} i oibz sic^o ego dēam

frā de dēis dōpno Abbe 7 Conuentu tenui . put meli⁹ 7 pleni⁹ ī carta HOME.
 ɣtinet⁹ q^m dēs Abbas 7 Conuent⁹ m⁹ de dēa frā dederūt . P^rdēs u^o Rob
 7 hedes fui pfoluēt p p^rdēa frā dēis dōpnis de Kelchou 7 eoꝝ sucefforibꝫ
 singlīf annis decē solid . p oibꝫ ſuiciis . que exigi poſſūt . s . q^l nqꝫ solid ad
 feſtū ſcī Martini . 7 q^l nqꝫ ſol ad Pentecoſt . Et vt hec mea donaço . 7 q^l eta
 clamacio ppetuā heat f^rmitatē 7 ſtabilitatē p^rſenti ſc^rpto ſigillū meū appoſite
 feci in testimoniū . Hiis Teſt . D^{no} Henr de Haliburtun ɔilite . D^{no} Huḡ
 Decano de Naithaneſthyrne . Andr Maunfel . Rogo de Home 7 aliis .

Carta ſr frā q^m J . de Cnolles tenuit de noſ ī villa de Home .

293 **O**mībꝫ hoc ſc^rptū viſu^r ut auditu^r . Robt⁹ dei grā Abbas de Kalconie . 7
 ei⁹dē loci Conuent⁹ etnā ī dno ſalt . Nouit vniūſitas v^ra nos cōmuni ɣfenſū
 Capituli n^ri dediſſe . ɣceſſiſſe . 7 carta n^ra [confirmaſſe] Ade Longo de
 Home totā tram eū oibꝫ iuſtis p^rtinenciis ſuiſ . q^m J . de Cnolles de noſ
 tenuit ī villa de Home . ex^{us} duabꝫ bouatis t^re q^s idē J . dedit Galf^o do
 frī ſuo ī villa de Home . Tenendā 7 habendā dēo Ade 7 hēdibꝫ fuiſ . vel
 fuiſ assignatis de noſ inppetuū . adeo libe . q^lete . 7 pacifice p oia . ſic^t
 eandē frā uneq^l dēs J . de noſ tenuit 7 poſſedit . Reddendo inde noſ
 annuatī p p^rdēa frā q^l nqꝫ solid ad feſtū ſcī Martini . 7 alios q^l nqꝫ ad Pente
 coſt . p oī ſuicio 7 demanda . q^l noſ de dēa frā poſūt p^rtiūe . Concedim⁹ 7
 7 ɣf^rmam⁹ iſtā p^rfatā frā p^rfatis Ade 7 hēdibꝫ fuiſ ut affig^rtiſ p oia eū iuſtis
 p^rtinēciis fuiſ 7 aīſiāntiſ . ſic^t p^rfat⁹ Joḡs eā tenuit ut teñe potuit . libius / *fol. 114.*
 7 q^leci⁹ . Nos v^o p^rdēam tram p^rdēis Ade 7 hēdibꝫ ſuiſ ut affig^rtiſ con^r oīs
 ḡs warantizabim⁹ 7 defendem⁹ inppetuū . In cui⁹ rei teſt^r p^rſenti ſc^rpto
 ſigillū Capi^rli n^ri appoſuim⁹ . Acta Anno dⁿⁱ ɔ^o / ce^o . l^o . menſe Maij
 ap^d Kelchou .

HOME. **L**ra šr q^mndā f^mā tre de Home .

294 **O**mibz vifur ut auditur has Iras . P . comes de Dūbar . 7 P . fil ei⁹ . salē .
Ad vniūsitatis ūre noticiā uolum⁹ puenire . q cū Abbas 7 monach de Kelch .
Willo de Curteneya . 7 A . vxori ei⁹ teneant² responde i fine septimi anni
ouenēdis int⁹ eos fce de f^mā tre suo de Home . Ipi ad petiōm ipius . W .
7 ūram . sexto anno ouenēdis inite . p oanū Jordani fil urfi . xx 7 v .
oarē soluerūt . ita q i fine septimi anni . eidē . W . de . xxv . oarē tenent²
satisfacē . 7 s^c tota f^mā decē aņoz ex integ^o er^t soluta . 7 q ab eis nich
ampli⁹ exiget² ! plegii sum⁹ . 7 ad testimoniū ūitati ! figilla ūra . cū sigillo
J . fil urfi huic sc^opto fecim⁹ apponi . Hiis test^o de soluōe sexti anni fca .
Gauf^r Burnald . Rob de Anfeia . Rog de W^oley . 7 oult aliis .

Lra šr vnā carucatā tre i tritorio de Home .

295 **P**reentor de Scona gerēs vices dñi p^oris de Coldinghā . iudicis p^oncipal
totafr šb alfnacōe . viris disc^otis oagro monialiū de Ecclys . 7 Decano
de W^ofkys salē i duo . Cū nup Iras ūras vob direxim⁹ otinētes q dōpnos
Abb^m 7 Cōuentū de Kalch . i possessione vni⁹ carucate tre i tritorio de Home
auct^ote ūra imo poci⁹ aplica inductos . p snias exōicacōis feu intdci
tueremini ! Ac Rob de Home q^m possessionē dēoz o^ochoz ipedientē
rone tuiōis vob cōmissē exōicafis . p^o sniam . eandē possessiōm i dñm .
Pat^ociū Edga^r oilitē qⁱ i potēcorē ut dci o^ochi suo iure defrandent² .
ut intellexim⁹ t^ontulerit ! Disc^ocioni ūre šb pena s^openfōis f^mit^o iniūgendo
mandam⁹ q^otin⁹ t^ona monicōe pmissa pdcm . oilitē 7 cetos q^os inuenitis
tre puoiate detentores p sentnēas s^openfōis / exōicacōis / seu intdci . ad
resituōm possessionis dēoz o^ochoz celerit⁹ opellatis . 7 sniam exōicacōis i
pdcm Rob fulminat vna cū sniciis i dcm oilitē 7 cetos detētores fulminādis

q^ousq^{ue} bñficiū absoluēdis muerint . p totū decanāt de W^ochis solēpnit^r LAMBEDEN.
 publicari faciāt . Dat ap^d Sconam . ij . Noñ . Decembr . Anno gre w^o /
 cc^o / l^o viij^o .

Carta šr vnū toftū 7 croftū i villa de Lambeden .

296 **U**niūsis scē w^oris ecēcē filiis 7 fidelibz . Joñs de Lambedene falē . Noñint
 oñs tā p^oteri q^o p^osentel . me dedisse 7 p^ocessisse . 7 hac carta mea p^ofirmasse .
 Ecclie scē Marie de Kelch 7 w^ochis ibidē deo fūientibz i libam 7 p^opetuā
 elemoīa toftū 7 croftū i uilla de Lambedene iux^o toftū ecclie ipi^o uille ab
 orientali pte . sic^t unq^o Nigellus cap^ohs ipm toftū 7 croftū meli^o 7 pleni^o
 tenuit . Hūc ā toftū 7 croftū dedi eis p falute aīe mee . 7 oīum aūcessōz
 7 successōz meoz . ita libe 7 q^oete tenendū . 7 i p^opetuā elemofinā
 possidendū . sic^t aliq^om aliā elemofinā libius / q^oeci^o / 7 pleni^o tenēt
 7 possidēt . Hiis Test^r . Huñ cap^oho clīco Regē . Of^oto cap^oho abbatie .
 DD fit Truite . 7 w^olt^o aliis .

Carta šr vnū Toftū i Lambeden .

297 **U**niūsis scē w^oris ecclie [filiis] 7 fidelibz . Joñ de Lambdene falē . Noñint
 oñs tā pofti q^o p^osentel me p^ocessisse / 7 dedisse / 7 hac mea carta p^ofirmasse /
 ecclie scē Marie de Kelch 7 w^ochis ibidē deo fūientibz . vnū toftū i Lam-
 bedene . q^od est i pxio loco iux^o toftū ecclie . 7 duas acras tre i cāpo p^ofate
 uille . vnā . s . ac^om i ext^oma pte cult^oe . q^o dr Worilau . ūsus orientē . aliā
 u^o acra i cult^oa q^o dr Croftū Arthuri . illā uidelē ac^om q^o est i ext^oma pte
 ei^odē cult^oe ūsus occidentē . P^ofatū aū toftū . 7 istas duas acras tre p^ocessi
 7 dedi eis i libam 7 p^opetuā elemoīam . ut cā ita libe 7 q^oete hant 7
 possideāt sic^t aliq^om aliā elemofinā . libi^o 7 q^oeci^o hnt 7 possidēt . Teste

LAMBEDEN. Gauñ fit meo . 7 Hiis ⁊ restibꝫ . Huḡ capho 7 chico Regē . Ofbto caph de Kelch . Wiho capellano de Lambedeñ . 7 aliis .

Carta s̄r Toftū 7 Croftū i villa de Lambdeñ cū viij^{to} ac's t̄re i ead̄ villa .

298 **V**niūsis s̄e cōris ecclie filijs 7 fidelibꝫ Iras istas nifuñ ut̄ audit^{is} . Johs de Lambedene fit . W . de St'uelyñ sal̄ . Sciatif me dedisse 7 ꝑcessisse / 7 h^{ac} fol. 115. carta mea ꝑ'masse i libam 7 ꝑpetuā elemosinā ecclie s̄e Marie de Kelch . 7 monachis ibidē deo s̄uientibꝫ . vnā toftā 7 croftū i uilla de Lambed . q^e est ꝑxia illi tofte q^m Nigellus caphls dudū tenuit . 7 . viij^o . acras t̄re i agro ei⁹dē uille . videlicꝫ q^{tuor} acras ex una pte uille i cult^a q^e d̄r Worilau . ūsus orientē . 7 . iij^{or} . acras i arture croft . ūsus occidentē . H̄ aū oīa dedi 7 ꝑcessi eis i libam 7 ꝑpetuā elemosinā . ꝑ salute aīe mee . 7 oīum aīcessōꝝ 7 successōꝝ meoꝝ . ut ea ita libe 7 q^{ete} hant 7 possideāt / sic' aliq^m aliā elemosinā . libius 7 q^{eci} hnt 7 possidēt . Teste Walfo fit meo . 7 idiꝑm ꝑcedente / Hiis ⁊ Test^r . waḡro . Adā de Lyncolū . ÐÐ . fit Truite . Riç diacono . Joh fit Henr . 7 cōltis aliis .

WEDERLEY. Carta s̄r Capellā de Wedirlýe cū tris 7 aliis libtatibꝫ .

299 **V**niūsis t̄e cōris ecclie filijs 7 fidelibꝫ . Gilb fit Aldani de Hom . sal̄ . Nouerint oīs tā post̄i q^e ꝑfentes me ꝑcessisse . 7 q^{ntū} ad me . 7 ad oīs meos ꝑtinet dedisse . 7 hac carta ꝑ'masse ecclie s̄e Marie de Kelhou . 7 monachis ibidē deo s̄uientibꝫ Capellā de Wederleie . cū oībꝫ eccliaficis bñficiis ipius tā de uiuis q^e de cōrtuis . 7 eū . v . acris t̄re culte ad toftū 7 croftū . 7 aliis . v . acris . t̄re arabit i campo . 7 eū pastura ad centū oues . 7 . xl . aīalia . 7 agnis . e . ouium . 7 vitulis . xl . aīaliū don^e cōpleūint annū vnū . 7 Concessi eis oīa ꝑmunia aīsamēta ꝑd̄ce ville . sic' ꝑ^e ecclie debet

h're . q^e oīa dedi p̄fate capelle . 7 Eccēie s̄e M̄arie de Kelchou . in lib̄am WEDIRLEY.
 7 p̄petuā elemosinā . Hāc aū elemosinā feci p̄d̄cē ecclēie de Kelch̄ . p̄ aīa
 p̄ris mei . 7 p̄ falute aīe mee . 7 oīum aīcessor̄ 7 successor̄ meor̄ . ut eā ita
 lib̄e 7 q^uete h̄eant . 7 ī p̄petuā elemosinā possideāt . sic^t aliq^um aliā elemosinā
 lib̄ius 7 q^ueci⁹ h̄nt 7 possidēt . Hiis Test^r . coaḡro Andr̄ Archid̄ . 7 Andr̄
 nepote ei⁹ . Huḡ cap̄ho reḡ . Joh̄ decano . Huḡ de Dun̄s 7 oīlt^r aliis .

Cont^oūfia in^l Ab̄bm 7 Cōuent̄ de Kelch̄ . 7 Gilbt^r fit Alden de Home s̄r
 b̄nficiis ecc^lasticis de Wedirlye .

300 **N**otūnt oēs Iras istas lect²i 7 audit²i . q^u q^uestio q^e ūtebat² in^l Ab̄bem 7
 Cōuentū de Kelcho . 7 Gilebert^r . fit Alden de Hom . de b̄nficiis eccl^lasticis
 de Wederleye . q^e petebant Kelchoentes . dicentes ea p̄tine ad eccl^liam suā
 de Home ! amicabili cōposicōe ita sopita est . Prefat⁹ . G . p̄cessit 7 q^untū ad
 se 7 ad oēs snos ded^t 7 inppetuū oīo q^ueta clamauit ecclēie Kelchoensi . 7
 mat^rci ecclēie sue de Home oīa penit⁹ b̄nficia eccl^lastica tā de uiuis q^u de
 mortuis de p̄d̄cā uilla de Wedirley . Abbas aū 7 Cōuent⁹ de Kelcho
 p̄cesserūt p̄noīato . G . 7 h̄edibz suis ut faciant 7 h̄ant capellā ī p̄d̄cā uilla
 de Wedir̄ . s3 7 p̄d̄cs . G . dedit 7 p̄cessit 7 carta sua p̄f̄mauit eidē capelle
 7 monach̄ de Kelch̄ ī p̄d̄cā uilla de Wedir̄ . v . acras t̄re culte . ad toftū 7
 croftū ī cōpetenti loco 7 ad aīfam̄ta eor̄ . 7 alias . v . acras t̄re arab̄i ī
 cāpo in^l hoīes suos . 7 past²am sufficientē . c . ouibz . 7 xl . aīalibz . cū
 cetis aīfam̄tis . q^e p̄fone ecclēie debent² in lib̄am . 7 p̄petuā elemosinā . Ad
 h̄ Abbas 7 Cōuent⁹ de Kelch̄ . ad peticōm 7 p̄ amore ip̄i⁹ . G . p̄cesserūt
 eandē capellā ei⁹ noīe tenendā ī uita sua de ip̄is . Reddendo p̄ singlos
 annos eidē monach̄ dimid² pet^rm cere ad f^m s̄ci Jacobi . Ip̄e n^o clie⁹ eor̄
 q^udiu uixit faciet eidē capelle suire t³bz diebz ī ebdomada . 7 ī festis diebz
 q^u statuti sūt ī ep̄atu . 7 cia cotidie si volūit . Post cui⁹ obitū . p̄noīati
 mo^rchi de Kelch̄ . de ip̄a capella . 7 de oībz b̄nficiis ei⁹ . faciēt lib̄e q^ud

WEDIRLYE. nolūint . 7 eā cui uoluerint t^odent . 7 faciēt ei sūiri t^obz diebz ī ebdomada
7 festis diebz ī diocefi pstitutis . a cap^olo de home ut de Halyburtun . ut a
q^oeūq; alio uolūint . Θi aū fut^oo tempe tā ī diebz p^ofati eīci eoꝝ . q^o p^o
mortē ei^o inppetuū . oīa corpa mortuoꝝ sepedēi loci de Weder^o deferent^o ad
cot^ocē eccliam suā de Home sepelienda . ffca est cōposiō ista sub testīo
Sinodi ap^o Berewi^o . Testibz . A . Archid^o laod . Hug^o cap^olo Reg^o . ma^ogro
Andr^o iuniore . Ma^ogro . T . Ofbno cap^olo . 7 aliis .

Conf^omaō s^or fr^os 7 past^oa ī villa de Wedirlye .

301 Nōiunt oēs fr^os istas lect^oi 7 audit^oi q^o questio q^o ūtebat^o in^o Abb^om 7
Comentū de Kalchou . 7 Gilbertū fr^o Alden de Home . de bñficiis *fol. 116.*
eccliafciis de Wedirlye . que petebant Kelchoenfes dicentes ea p^otiē ad
eccliam suā de Home . amicabili cōposicione ita sopita est . Prefat^o . G .
pcessit . 7 q^ontū ad se 7 ad oēs suos dedit . 7 inppetuū oīo q^oeta clamauit .
ecclie Kelchoenfi 7 cot^oci ecclie sue de Home . oīa penit^o bñficia eccliafca
tā de uiuis q^o de mortuis de p^odca villa de Werdirley . Abbas aū 7 Con-
nent^o de Kelcho pcesserūt p^onoīato . G . 7 hēdibz suis . ut faciāt . 7 hēant
capellā ī p^odca villa de Wedir^o . s^o 7 p^odēs G . dedit 7 pcessit 7 carta sua
p^of^omanūt eidē capelle 7 mo^ochis de Kelcho ī p^odca uilla de Wedir^o . v . acras
fr^oe culte ad toftū 7 croftū ī p^opetenti loco . 7 ad aīfā illoꝝ . 7 alias . v . ac^os .
fr^oe arabit . ī cāpo . 7 pasturā sufficientē centū ouibz 7 agnis eoꝝ . usq; dū
p^opleūint annū vnū . 7 xl . aīalibz . 7 vitul^o eoꝝ usq; dū p^opleūint annū vnū .
cū aliis aīfāntis q^o p^one ecclie debent^o . ī libam . 7 p^opetuā elemosinā .
Abbas u^o 7 Coment^o de Kelcho facient fieri sūiciū ī p^odca capella t^obz
diebz ī ebdomada . 7 festis diebz ī diocefi pstitutis a cap^olo de Home . ī de
Halyburtun . ī a q^oeūq; alio uolūint . Θia aū corpa mortuoꝝ sepedēi loci
de Wedir^o . defent^o oīi tempe ad cot^ocē eccliam suā de Home . sepelienda .
fca ē aū h^o cōposicio s^ob testimonio Synodi ap^o Berewye . Test^o ma^ogro A .

Archid . Laod . Huḡ capto Reg . magro Andř Juniore . Thoñ . Ofbno . WEDIRLYE.
capH . Gaufr̃ de Lipedlaue . 7 cõltis aliis .

Conf'maçõ sr tres acras tre i tritorio de Wedirlye .

302 Oñibz x^o fidelibz p̃sens sc̃ptũ visuũ uť audituũ . Robtus de Poulwrth
oiles . salt̃ i dno . Nouitis me ex assensu 7 volũtate Beat'cis sponse mee .
diuine caritatis intuitu . 7 p̃ salute aĩe mee . 7 õium añcessõz 7 successõz
meoz . dedisse . cõcessisse . 7 hac p̃senti carta mea p̃massẽ deo 7 ec̃cẽ
Marie de Kelchou . 7 monach̃ ibidẽ deo suientibz . 7 inppetuũ fuit²is i libam .
purã . 7 ppetuã elemosinã . tres acras tre i tritorio uille mee de Wedirlye
. s . toftũ 7 croftũ . que Osbert^o tenuit i villa de Wedir̃ iux^o ec̃ciam . vna
cũ duabz acris tre p̃ping'oribz iux^o illud toftũ 7 croftũ d̃ci Ofbti usus
ec̃ciam . i escambiũ duaz acraz tre q^{as} d̃ci monachi d̃cẽ dom^o de Kalehou
huerũt i medio ville mee de Wedir̃ . ex dono Gilbti fil Aldani qnd de
Home . Ita libe / q^{ete} / plena / 7 honorifice / 7 pacifice / sic^t aliq^m aliã
elemosinã i Regno Scoe / libins / q^{eci} / pleni^o / honorificẽci^o / 7 pacifi-
cenci^o tenet 7 possident . Nich oĩo p̃ d̃ca tra faciendo n^o solas oĩones ad
salutẽ aĩaz . Et volo 7 p̃cedo ut d̃ci monachi d̃cẽ dom^o de Kelch̃ . 7 eoz
hoĩes tã de d̃cis tofto 7 crofto . q^o de duabz acris tre . ut s^od̃cẽm est :
cõmodũ fuũ p̃ volũtate sua faciant inppetuũ . sine aliq^o inpediũto mei .
heredũ / successõz / uť hoĩnũ / meorũ g^ouamine / 7 exaccõde / Et nolo ut libum
h̃eant int^oitũ 7 exitũ ad d̃cas tres acras tre cũ f^octibz õimodis ad eadẽ acras
sp^otantibz ppetuafr̃ . Ego u^o d̃cs . R . 7 h̃edes mei uť affig^oti d̃cam donaçõm
ut s^od̃cẽm est p̃ ões hoĩnes 7 feias d̃cis co^oclis d̃cẽ dom^o de Kelch̃ inppetuũ
warantizabim^o 7 defendem^o . Ad h̃ aũ õia obfũanda 7 fidefr̃ adimplenda
sbicio me 7 h̃edes 7 successõres meos iurisdicçõi Ep̃i sc̃i Andř / 7 Archid̃
Laod q^t p̃ tempe fuerint ut possint nos cõpellere p̃ censurã ec̃cliaicã õia
sup^osc̃epta inuiolabifr̃ obfũare . In cui^o rei testimoñ p̃senti sc̃pto sigillũ meũ

FOGHOU. est appenſū . hiis Teſt^r . Ðno . T . de Gordun . Pat'eio Edegeř oilitibz .
 Gilbto de Totheriğ . T . de Dauchb²ne / 7 ołt aliis / Dař ap^d Keleř .
 ſexto Id⁹ Julij anno gře . 1190 / 1191 / 1192 .

Carta ſr Eccliam de foghouli cū ptinenciis .

303 Vniūſis ſcē cōris ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz has Iras viſuř ut audit²ris tā pſentibz
 q^r futuř . Wiſſs ſiſ Comitis Pat'eij de Dūbar falř i Ðno . Vniūſitati vře
 notū facio me dediſſe . cōceſſiſſe . 7 hac pſenti carta mea / pfirmatſe Deo 7
 ecclie ſcē Marie de Keleř 7 monach² ibidē deo ſcientibz 7 inppetū fuituř .
 i libam . purā . 7 ppetuā elemofinā . Eccliam de foghou . cū oīmbz ptinen- *fol. 117.*
 ciis ſuis . videlē cū illa manſione q^rm Johs Decan⁹ poſſidebat tēpe ſuo . 7
 cū croſto adiacente . 7 q^rndā trā eidē croſto p^rtiguā tendentē ūſus auſtru
 vſq³ ad Grenriğ . 7 ex t^rnſuſo Grenriğ p quandā antiq^r ſemitā uſq³ ad p^rtum
 meū q³ iacz in^r Grenriğ 7 Aldefoghou / 7 ab illo p^rto ūſus occidentē vſq³ ad
 lapides poſitos p diuiſa in^r trā eoꝝdē monachoꝝ / 7 trā hōimū ville / 7 de
 lapidibz uſq³ ad q^rndā riuuū deſcendentē de Blyndewelle Et q^rndā aliā trā
 i orientali pte uille de foghou / cū toſtis 7 croſtis / 7 domibz ſuppoſitis . Dedi
 ecclā eidē monachis 7 pceſſi totā illā trā i tritorio meo de foghou q^rm Johs
 Decan⁹ tenuit tempe ſuo noīe ecclie de foghou . 7 p iſtas diuiſas . videſt a
 quadā ſpinā q^e ſita eſt in^r trā eoꝝdē monachoꝝ deſcendendo p quandā ſicam
 ūſus aq³lonē uſq³ i blak^r Eder . 7 ſ^e i deſcendendo p blakeder ūſus orientē /
 cū p^rtis / paſt²is / 7 hawhes / 7 hogis adiacentibz uſq³ ad Ricardeſſlatt .
 7 ſ^e aſcendēdo i dir^rtū ūſus auſtru p quēdā fontē uſq³ i Eſtbuēterſtrohir
 aſcendēdo ūſus occidentē p quandā ſicā uſq³ i Weſtbuēterſtroh . 7 de Weſt-
 buēterſtroh ūſus occidentē p quēdā riuuū uſq³ ad p^rdēam ſpinā . P^rtea dedi
 eidē monachis q^rtuor aeras tre p^rtiguas tre eoꝝdē monachoꝝ ex orientali pte .
 iacentes ex vt^rq³ pte uie q^e tendit ūſ⁹ Berewic que vocant² Ricardflat iux^r
 blakeder . Q^rre uolo ut dēi monachi de Keleř hant 7 poſſideant inppetū

ſfatā Eccliam cū ōibz ptinēciis ſuis . vidz . cū tris 7 p^{ctis} adiacentibz 7 cū Foghou.
 ōibz libtatibz ei⁹dē ecclie / 7 ōibz aſiamētis ipſius ville de foghou q^{ibz} Johs
 dean⁹ vtebat² toto tempe ſuo . Hāc aū Eccliam / conſiōes / tras / p^{ctas} /
 paſ²as / 7 cēta aſiamēta intuitu caritatis dedi eiſdē co^ochis 7 ꝑceſſi ī libam /
 purā / 7 ppetuā elemofinā ꝑ ſalute aīe mee 7 ꝑ aīabz ōiū aīceſſoꝝ 7 ſuc-
 ceſſoꝝ meoꝝ . ita libe / q^{ete} / 7 plenaꝝ tenēda ppetuo 7 poſſidēda ! ſic^t
 aliq^m aliā elemofinā libius q^{eci}⁹ / pleni⁹ ī regno Scocie tenēt 7 poſſidēt .
 vt aū hī mea donačo [et] ꝑceſſio fut²is tempibz firme pmaneāt 7 ſtabiles .
 ꝑſens ſc³ptū ſigilli mei appoſicione corroborani . Hiis Teſ^o . Ðno P . frē
 meo . Ðno Walī de Lyndefeī ſc vicecomite de Berewic . B⁹nardo fraſer .
 Ada de Poolword . B⁹nard⁹ de Haudeñ .

Conf³mačo ſr vniūſas poſſeſſiōes dataſ ecclē de Kaleh . ꝑ Coſpat³ciū .

304 O^mibz ſcē cōris ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz . Waldeus ſit Comitis Coſpat³ciij
 falī . Nouit tā fut²i q^o ꝑſentes me ꝑceſſiſſe 7 hac mea [carta] ꝑ³maſſe ecclē
 ſcē Marie de Keleho . 7 monachis ipſius eiūſdē ecclie vniūſas poſſeſſiones .
 q^{as} dedit ꝑr m̄s noīate ecclie ! ī ecclias . ī tris . ī paſenis . ī ſcalingis . ī
 ppetuā elemofinā . ſic^t ꝑr m̄s illas ꝑceſſit . ut hēant 7 teneant illas ita libe
 7 q^{ete} inppetuū ! ſic^t aliq^m poſſeſſionē ſuaꝝ . libius 7 q^{eci}⁹ poſſident .
 Teſ^o . Huetrodo cap³o . Walſio de Teyſe . Wiſo frē Elgerā cancel³ regē .
 Huetrodo ꝑpoſito . 7 aliis .

Carta ſr Capellā de foghouh cū molend³ ei⁹dē 7 aliis libtatibz .

305 Sciant ōes tā ꝑſentes q^o futuri . q^o ego Paſ³ici⁹ Corbet dñſ de foghou . ꝑ
 ſalute aīe mee . 7 ōium aīceſſoꝝ 7 ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ dedi . ꝑceſſi . 7 hac ꝑſeti
 carta mea ꝑ³maui Deo 7 ecclie be Marie de Kelehou . 7 monachis ibidē

FOGHOU. Deo ſuientibz 7 inppetuū fuitur Capellā de foghou . cū molendino ei⁹dē cū tris . p^{ctis} . pascuis . redditibz . libtatibz . ayſiamētis . ac oibz 7 ſinglis ptinēciis ſuis . q^e dñs Wiſs pat^r meus . 7 Dñs Nichoſ fr̄ n̄s dñe capelle i teneñto de foghou q^litēcūq; ptulerunt . ſolutā 7 q^letā ab oī exaccōe ſclari . 7 demanda . Tenend 7 habend dēis Abbi 7 Conuentui de Kelch 7 eoꝝ ſuceſſoribz inppetuū ita libe 7 q^lete pacifice / plenarie . ſic^t aliq^l elemofina i regno Scoē liberi⁹ / pleni⁹ / 7 q^leci⁹ ab aliq^lbz Religioſis tenet⁹ 7 poſſidet⁹ . Ita q^u n^o ego n^o hēdes mei . aut aliq^ls ſucceedentiū aliq^ld de dēa capella . ut de aliq^lbz ad eandē ſpectantibz . vt ſp^tare ualentibz p̄t miſſas 7 oꝛones exiḡe poſſim⁹ . Dēi u^o Religioſi tres monachos . ut tres cap^los ſeculares p^o volūtate eoꝝdē i dēa capella diuina celeb^rantes p^o aīabz añceſſoꝝ 7 ſuceſſoꝝ *fol. 118.* meoꝝ inppetuū inueniēt . Ego u^o 7 hēdes mei dēam capellam cū oibz ad eandē ſp^tantibz put ſup^rdēm eſt p̄dēis Abbi 7 Cōuentui 7 eoꝝ ſuceſſoribz p^ot^r oīes hoīes 7 feminas warantizabim⁹ / acq^letabim⁹ / 7 defendem⁹ inppetuū . In cui⁹ rei teſt^o p̄ſenti ſc^rpto ſigillū meū appoſui . Hiis teſtibz . Ðno Nichoſ de Rothirford milite . Johe de Malcaruſtun clēico . Wiſſo de Karnoto / Ricardo de ſarnes / Ad Tunnoek^o / mat^ho de Grenlawe 7 oult aliis .

Conf^rmaço ſr Capellā de foghouh cū molenđ ei⁹dē 7 aliis libtatibz .

306 Omibz has tras viſur ut auditur / Pat^rei⁹ de Dumbar comes Marchie ſalt i dno . Nouit vniūſitas v̄ra me p^o ſalute aīe mee . 7 oīum añceſſoꝝ 7 ſuceſſoꝝ meoꝝ . dediſſe . ꝑceſſiſſe . 7 hac p̄ſenti carta mea ꝑ^rmaſſe deo 7 ecclie ſcē Marie de Kelchou . 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientibz 7 inppetuū ſuitur . i libam / purā 7 ppetuā elemofinā capellā de foghov . cū molendino ei⁹dē . cū tris / p^{ctis} / pascuis / redditibz / libtatibz / 7 ayſiamētis / ac oibz 7 ſinglis ptinēciis ſuis . que dñs Wiſs filius comitis . 7 dñs Nichoſ Corbeſ . i teneñto de foghou p̄dēe capelle q^litēcūq; ptulerūt / ſoluta 7 q^leta

ab oī exaccōe fēlari ⁊ demanda . Tenend ⁊ habend dēis Abbī ⁊ Conuētūi ⁊ FOGHOU. eoꝝdē successōribz inppetū i purā ⁊ ppetuā elemosinā . ita libe / honorifice / pacifice / ⁊ q'ete . sic' aliq' elemosina i regno Scocie . libius / honorificenci' / ⁊ q'eci' ab aliq'bz religiosis tenet' n' possidet' / Ita q n' ego n' hēdes mei aut aliq's n' succedentiū aliq'd de dēa capella n' de aliq'bz ad eandē sp'cantibz p' solaf o'ones exi'ge potim' . Dēi u' religiosi t'es cap'hos diuina celeb'ntes i dēa capella inppetū inuenient . In cui' rei test' sigillū meū p'sentibz apposui . Hiis Test' . Dno Pat'cio fil' meo / Dno Ricard' dco de foghon Rectore eccl'ie de Lyntoun . magro . Hen' de Lemontoun r'ctore eccl'ie de Duns . Dno Ada de Tonirgath cap'ho meo . ⁊ aliis .

Conf'maço šr Capellā ⁊ Molend' de ffoghonh .

307 **O**mībz ad q's p'sentes ĩre puenit . Pat'eius de Dunbar comes Marchie . fat i eo q' est oīum uera saluf . Nouit vniū'sitas Pat'eiu Corbeth dām de foghon nob' p' ĩras suas patentes dudū supplicasse q' nos vellem' abb'm ⁊ Conuētū de Kelehon . quibz idē Pat'eio capellā ⁊ molendinū de foghon cū ĩris ⁊ oībz rebz ad eandē capellā spectantibz caritative ꝑcesserat ⁊ donauit i purā ⁊ ppetuā elemosinā i possessionē ei' dē capelle inducē corporalē . ⁊ eidē dēam capellā cū oīmbz suis p'tinenciis ꝑ'mare / Hinc est q' supplicacōi ei' dē Pat'eij fauorabil'r inclinati / ꝑ salute aīe mee . aīcessōꝝ meoꝝ ⁊ successōꝝ meoꝝ . fayfinā p'sate capelle ⁊ oīnium rez ad eandē capellā sp'cantiū vna cū ꝑfirmacione n'ra i p'sencia fidedignoꝝ ꝑut moris est dedim' ⁊ delibauim' . noīe dēi Pat'c Corbethi Abbī ⁊ Conuētūi memoratis . sedm formā ĩraz patent' nob' ab eodē . P . šr hoc speciaīr directaz que q' dē ĩre patentef adhuc i nro thesaurario in' alia n'ra sc'pta penes nos dinoscunt' veraci' refidere . Et h' oīmbz q'oꝝ ĩntest ⁊ q'bz fuit significand' tenore p'sent' ĩntimam' . In cui' rei testimon' sigillū n'rm p'sentibz est appens' . Dat' ap' Dūbar die sc'i Mathie ap'li . Anno d'ni / m' / ccc' / iij' .

Foghou. Confirmação sr Capellã de foghou cū ptinenē .

308 **O**m̄ibz s̄c̄e cat's Ecc̄ie filiis ad q̄s p̄sentes tre pueñint . Wihs frafer dei puidencia Ecc̄ie s̄ci Andree cōm̄ist̄ humit salt ī dno / Cū capella s̄ci Nichol de foghou sita sit inf̄r limites poelie eccl̄ie pochiał de foghou que q̄dem Ecc̄ia pochiał ad ius 7 pp̄etatē mon̄ast̄ii de Kelch ptinet . 7 Nobilis uir Pat̄cius Corbeth cui⁹ p̄genitores ip̄am capellā ex suo pat̄monio fundauit n̄ro ad hoc accedente p̄sensu . ip̄am capellā cū oibz suis redditibz / tris / possessionibz / lib̄tatibz / ayfiamētis / 7 ptinenciis suis . Deo 7 monastio de Kelcho . p̄petuo p̄cesserit 7 donauit p̄ cartā suā ī hec ūba . Sciant oñs tā p̄sentes q̄ futur̄ . q̄ ego Pat̄ci⁹ Corbeth dñs de foghou . p̄ salute aīe mee 7 oīum aīcessorū 7 successorū meorū . dedi cōcessi / 7 h̄c p̄senti carta mea p̄firmari . Deo 7 Ecc̄ie s̄c̄e Marie de Kelch 7 monach̄ ibidē deo *fol. 119.* fuientibz 7 inpp̄etū s̄mitur capellā de foghou . cū molendino ei⁹dē . cū tris / p̄ctis / pascuis / redditibz / lib̄tatibz / ayfiamētis ac oibz 7 singlis ptinēciis suis que dñs Wihs pat̄ n̄s 7 dñs Nichol fr̄ n̄s d̄c̄e capelle ī teneñto de foghou q̄c̄l̄itēcūq̄ p̄tulerūt . solutā 7 q̄etā ab oī exaccōe sc̄lari 7 demanda . Tenend̄ 7 h̄nd̄ d̄cis Abbi 7 Conuentui . 7 eorū successoribz inpp̄etū . ita libere / pacifice / plenař / 7 q̄ete sicut aliq̄ elemosina ī regno Scoč lib̄ius pleni⁹ / 7 q̄eci⁹ / ab aliq̄ibz religios̄ tenet⁹ 7 possidet⁹ . Ita q̄ n̄ ego n̄ h̄edes mei aut aliq̄s m̄ succedentiū . aliq̄d de d̄ca capella uł aliq̄ibz ad eandē sp̄tantibz p̄t̄ solaf oīones exige potim⁹ . Ego u⁹ 7 h̄edes mei d̄cam capellā cū oibz ad eandē sp̄tantibz p̄t̄ sup̄c̄d̄m est / p̄d̄cis Abbi 7 Conuētui 7 eorū successoribz / p̄t̄ oñs hoīes warrantizabim⁹ / acq̄etabim⁹ / 7 defendem⁹ inpp̄etū . In cui⁹ rei testimoñ p̄senti sc̄pto sigillū meū appofui . Testibz . Dno Nicholao de Rothirford milite . Joh̄ de Malcaruiston cl̄ico . Wiho de Carnoto . Ricardo de faves / Ada Tunnock / 7 cōultis aliis . Nos ḡ p̄fati nobilis Pat̄cii / 7 d̄corū Abbis 7 Conuent⁹ de Kelch piis 7 iustis petiōibz ḡto p̄currētes assensu / p̄cessionē 7 donacōm d̄ci nobił auctoritate

ñra Ep̄ali ꝑ̄f̄mam^o / ratificam^o / 7 approbam^o 7 defectū si q̄s sit ī p̄missis ñra
 auc̄te ep̄ali supplem^o . refuata nob̄ 7 successōribz ñris p̄te cōpellendi d̄cos
 Ab̄bm 7 Cōuent̄ de Kelchou p̄ bona sua ī pochia d̄ce eccl̄ie de foghou
 existēcia 7 sequest̄cionē eozdem ad inueniend̄ tres monach̄ v̄l tres cap̄hos
 ad honestā s̄tentacōm ī d̄ca capella diuina celeb̄ntes p̄ aīa d̄ci Pat̄c̄ 7 suoz
 añcessōz 7 successōz / ac òium fideiū defūctoz aīabz / 7 ad sustinend̄
 ornañta vestiñta / libros / ac edificia ad eandē capellā p̄tinēcia ī bono 7
 honesto flatu inppetuū sic̄ ī carta sua sup̄ h̄ ꝑ̄f̄c̄ta ! pleni^o ꝑ̄tinet^o . Et si
 ꝑ̄tingat q̄ aliq̄s monach^o ut cap̄hs ī d̄ca capella defuiēs ī fata decefferit ! v̄l
 āmot^o fūit ! iidem abbas 7 ꝑ̄uent^o aliū loco ip̄i^o decedētis v̄l āmoti ! ꝑ̄sensu
 diocefani ad h̄o accedente inf̄r q̄ndenā inf̄ituēt . 7 ad h̄o licebit nob̄ 7 suc-
 cessōribz d̄cos Religiosos q̄cūqz m̄o volūim^o ꝑ̄pellere . In cui^o rei testimoñ
 p̄senti sc̄pto sigillū n̄m apponi fecim^o .

GRENLAWE.

Conf̄maçō s̄r Eccl̄iam de Grenlaw . cū cap̄h̄ suis .

309 Vniūsis x̄i fidelibz ad q̄s p̄sentes tre puen̄int . Wills de Lambirtoñ d̄i gr̄a
 s̄ci And̄ ep̄c̄ sal̄ ī d̄no sempit̄nā . Cū monastiū s̄c̄e Marie de Kelch ñre
 dioceš fitū ī marchia Anglic / 7 Scoē sit p̄ cōmunē gwerrā 7 diut̄nā
 dep̄dacōē / bonoz spoliacōe incendio f̄t̄geqz destructū / 7 q̄d dolentes
 refim^o / monachi 7 ꝑ̄r̄si ei^odē p̄ alia loca religiosa regni Scoē victū mendi-
 cantes querūt 7 vestitū ī q̄o loco celeberrimo diuin^o cult^o ī magna m̄lt̄die
 p̄sonaz pululare ꝑ̄fueuit . cū innum̄is opibz caritatis . ac q̄ onera 7 in-
 comoda ꝑ̄fluentiū ut̄usqz Regni subportaū / 7 añ gwerrā òibz indigentibz
 se exhibuit hospitale / cui^o flatui cōpatim^o vehement̄ . Ideirco hito sup̄ h̄o
 diligenti tractatu cū cap̄f̄lo ñro s̄ci And̄ . de cōsensu d̄ci cap̄f̄li ñri zelo
 caritatis ac pietatis ī s̄bleuamen d̄ci monast̄ij de Kelch̄ . Et ut añiūfariū
 n̄m sinḡlis annis ī d̄co Monast̄io libenci^o celebret^o 7 memoria aīe ñre
 ī vna collecta òi die ad magnū altare ibidē heat^o ! Dam^o ꝑ̄cedim^o 7

GRENLAWE. tenore p̄sent̄ p̄firmam⁹ p̄d̄co mo⁹st̄io de Kelch̄ . 7 monachis ibidē deo
 suientibz 7 inppetuū suituris . Eccliam suā de Grenlaw ī pp̄os v̄fus cū
 suis capellis de Haliburtun . 7 de Lambeden ī libam / purā / 7 p̄petuā
 elemosinā / cū tris decimis / fructibz / 7 obuencōibz ōimodis / tā maioribz
 q̄ minoribz ad d̄cas eccliam 7 capellas de iure 7 p̄suetudie p̄tinentibz
 n̄ p̄t̄ne valentibz pp̄is v̄sibz d̄coz monachoz p̄petuo conūtentis cedente
 n̄ decedente d̄no Nichol̄ nūc vicar̄ ei⁹dē ecclie d̄e Grenlawe . Tenend̄
 7 habend̄ d̄cis monach̄ 7 eoz successoribz inppetuū adeo libe / q̄ete 7
 plenā / sicut aliq̄ ecclia cū suis capellis libius / q̄eci⁹ / ab aliq̄ibz viris
 Religiosis ī usus pp̄os ab aliq̄ Ep̄o ī Regno Scocie tenet⁹ seu possidet⁹ . *fol. 120.*
 Abbas u⁹ 7 Conuent⁹ p̄d̄ci monastij de Kalchou q̄ociēs p̄t̄igit vicariā d̄e
 Ecclie vacare ! p̄sentabūt nob̄ 7 successoribz n̄ris vicar̄ ad eandē eccliam
 q̄ curā aīaz p̄ochie de Grenlaw h̄ebit ac nob̄ 7 successoribz n̄ris de
 plebis cura respondebit / Q̄ q̄dē vicar̄ percipiet singlis annis centū solid̄
 st̄lingoz p̄ porcione sua s̄ p̄ d̄cos Abb̄m 7 Conuentū de fructibz d̄e ecclie
 assignādos q̄m porcione op̄ali auēte d̄co vicario limitam⁹ 7 taxam⁹ . ceteris
 ōibz ip̄i⁹ ecclie de Grenlaw / 7 capellaꝝ eiusdē / decimis / fructibz / redditibz /
 7 obuencōibz tā minoribz q̄ maioribz tottalr̄ 7 integre ī usus monachoz
 ouertendis . facientq̄ d̄ci Abbas 7 Conuent⁹ p̄d̄cis capellis more solito de-
 fuisi . saluis nob̄ 7 successoribz n̄ris p̄c̄aōnibz n̄ris . 7 aliis iuribz ep̄alibz /
 ordinariis / 7 ext̄ordinariis / ac q̄ iuribz Archid̄ Laudonie q̄ p̄ tempe f̄uit
 ī p̄d̄cis ecclia 7 capell̄ . Et h̄o vniūsitati v̄re tenore p̄sent̄ significam⁹ / Et
 ut ista donāō caritatiua n̄ra robur p̄petue f̄mitatis optineat ! p̄sens carta
 n̄ra sigilli n̄ri 7 capilli n̄ri p̄d̄ci conuimine roborat⁹ . Hiis Test̄ / Dōpnis .
 WiH̄ . de Melroš / WiH̄ de Driburch / Helia de s̄ca cruce / Gernasio de
 Neubotil Abb̄ibz / WiHo Archid̄ Laudonie / 7 cōultis aliis .

Pmutaço in^o Eccias de Cranestun 7 Naythantherec cū suis appendiciis .

NAYTHANTHERYN.

310 **A**d ppetuā rei memoriā est sciendū q̄ veñabilis ī x^o pat̄ dñs Wihs de Lambirtoñ dei grā sc̄i Andř Ep̄s habens Eccīā pochiālē de Naythanthirū . 7 capellā de pua Neuthon ad cōnsā suā Ep̄alem sp̄tantes . monast̄io de Kalch̄ eiufdē diocēs̄ deppe vicinas . Et Wihs de Alýncrome eadē grā Abbas ei^odē monast̄ij de Kalchou h̄ns Eccīam pochiał de Cranifton / tris / 7 possessionibz dēi dñi ep̄i vtilius adiacentē / hito sup h^o p̄us diligenti 7 solempni tractatu ex vt^oq̄ pte / pensata vtilitate vt^ousq̄ ecclie videłt sc̄i Andř / 7 sc̄e Marie de Kelch̄ de vnanimi cōsensu 7 assensu vt^ousq̄ capituli sc̄i Andř / 7 Kalchouiens̄ . Anno ab incarnacōe dñi . m^o / ccc^o / xvj^o . sc̄do die cōns̄ marcij ap^d Cranifton s^o dēas ecclias adinuicem pmutarūt . videłt q̄ dēs dñs Ep̄s 7 sui successōres hēbunt / in ppetuum p̄dēam Eccīam de Craneston cū tra de Preston ad candē ecclesiam sp̄tante . cū om̄ibz 7 singlis libtatibz 7 ptinenciis / 7 cū ei^odē diuisis 7 oneribz / cū q̄bz dēi Abbas 7 Cōuent^o p̄fatas eccliam 7 trā tenuerūt . Predēi vero Abbas 7 Conuent^o monast̄ij de Kalch̄ hēbunt Eccīam de Naythanthirū p̄dēam / 7 capellā de pua Neuthon s^o 7 monast̄io suo in pprios vsus in ppetuū / cū tris / decimis / fructibz / 7 obuencōibz om̄odis tā maioribz q̄ minoribz ad dēas Eccīam 7 capellā q^oq^o iure sp̄tantibz liberas a p̄fatacōe pcuraconū ep̄aliū / 7 Archidiaconū . Ita libe / q̄ete / 7 pacifice / sicut aliqui viri Religiosi ī Regno Scoē aliq^m eccliam vel capellā liberi^o / seu q̄eci^o in pprios vsus ab aliq^o Ep̄o tenēt 7 possident . Et si Ep̄e vel Archid̄ p̄dēas Eccīam nř capellam visitare voluerit / sūptibz suis ppriis ip̄as visitabūt . Saluis Ep̄o 7 Archidiacono iuribz ep̄alibz 7 Archidiaconalibz ī ei^odē . Et dēi Religiosi ad dēam Eccīam de Naythanthirū p̄sentabūt Ep̄is q^o p̄ tempe fuerint vicariū ad porcionē centū solidoz tantū . q^o plebis curā hēbit / 7 de plebis cura Ep̄is respondebit / Quam q^odē Eccīam de Naythanthirū 7 capellā de pua Neuthoñ / dēs dñs ep̄e 7 sui successōres p̄fatis abb̄i 7 Conuētui

NAVTHANTHERYN. con^c oñs hoies eū suis immunitatibz / libtatibz / 7 ptinenciis pnotatis warantizabūt / adq^tetabūt / 7 defendent inppetū . Predci vero Abbas 7 Conuent⁹ fol. 121. dco dno Epō 7 suis sucefforibz pdēas Eccliam de Cranyfton 7 trā de Preston eū oibz suis libtatibz 7 ptinenciis simili modo cont^c oñs hoies warantizabūt / adq^tetabūt / 7 defendent inppetū . Et vt hec pmutacio ppetue fmitatis robur optineat . huic pti se^lpture penes Abbm 7 Conuentū de Kalchou residenti ! sigilla dci dñi Epī 7 sui Capifli ſci Andř sūt appensa . Parti v^o penes dñm Ep̄m 7 suceffores suos residenti ! sigilla dcoꝝ Abbis 7 Cōuent⁹ fūt appensa . Hiis Test^r . Dnis dei grā . Helya de ſca Cruce / Willo de Welros / Geruasio de Neubotil Abbatis / wağro Wił de Egglifh^cm Arehid Laudonie / wağris . J . flemynğ official curie Glafguenſ / Ada de Morauia . Hugone de Chirnefyde . et aliis .

Composicio in^t Ep̄m ſci Andř . 7 Abbm 7 Conuent⁹ de Keleñ .

311 Vniūſis xⁱ fidelibz ad q^os pſentes ĩre pueñint . Wiłs pmissione dñi Ep̄c ſci Andř sal^t ĩ dno . Cū nos de voluntate 7 cōmuni pſensu capifli nri pmuta^lim⁹ Eccliam nram de Naythanthern . 7 capellā de pua Neuton . ad menſā nram ſpectantes . cū Abbe 7 Conuentu monaſtⁱj de Kalchou p ſua Ecclia de Cranifton 7 trā de Preston ad dēam eccliam ſp^tante . Et q² dēa ecclia nra de Naythanthern 7 capella pdēa de Neuton fūt exiles 7 p cōmunē gwerrā deſtru^cte 7 deuastate ! ac pſata ecclia de Cranifton 7 trā de Preston^c habūdat ĩ decimis 7 redditibz vſq^z ad valorē vigin^t q^lnq^z marcaꝝ / ex^{ti}s oñibz dēe Ecclie de Cranifton incūbentibz ! ex ouen^cōe ſpeciali in^t nos 7 dcos Abbm 7 Conuentū de Kalch inita . Obligam⁹ nos 7 ſuceffores nros tenore pſent^r ad ſoluend⁹ eiſdē abbi 7 Conuētui uel eoꝝ actornato p t^mio decē annoꝝ . a feſto Pentecoſt^r . Anni dñi / m^o / cccⁱ / xvijⁱ . ap^d Cranifton q^olibz anno vigin^t q^lnq^z marcas ſflingoꝝ ad duos anni t^minos p equales medietates . videt^r ad feſtū ſci Jacobi ap^li / 7 p²ificacōis

be V^ginis / p^omo t^omino solu^ois incipiente ad festu^m s^ci Jacobi ap^oli eiusde^m NAYTHANTHERYN.
 anni . 7 s^o deinceps . n^o ecc^lia p^odca de Naythanthirn cu^m capella de Neuton
 int^o aliq^o anno ad valor^e viginti q^onq^o m^oreaz dene^oit ! deduc^oto salario
 vni^o capellani q^o defu^oiet ec^lie a^ondce / 7 t^uc ad solu^oem s^ume p^odce nolum^o
 obligari . Et est sciend^o q^o q^oeq^od dei Religiosi de dec^ois 7 fructib^z dca^z ecc^lie
 de Naythanthirn 7 capelle de Neuton q^olib^z ano dco^z dec^e anno^z vlt^o
 salariu^m dei capellani p^oepint nob^o 7 success^orib^z allocab^ut i solu^oe s^ume
 p^oeunie a^ondce sc^om est^omac^om viroz fidedigno^z ex vt^oq^o pte electo^z / Et si
 ec^lia de Cranifston 7 tra de Preston^o p^o com^une gwerr^a durante t^omino dec^e
 anno^z p^odco^z . o^o destruant^o ! simili m^o a p^ostac^oe dce p^oeunie erim^o im-
 munes 7 absoluti . si v^o p^o pte ! fiet nob^o 7 success^orib^z n^oris remissio de p^odca
 s^uma viginti q^onq^o m^oreaz p^o q^ontitate ptis destruc^oe sc^om fidedigno^z
 est^omac^om 7 vis^u . Transac^oto a t^omino p^odco^z decennij ! cessab^ut o^o hui^omodi
 soluc^oo 7 remissio . 7 ec^lie p^omutate penes ptes sc^om form^a p^omutac^ois
 inppetu^m remaneb^ut . cu^m suis emolu^ontis 7 det^omentis . sub qb^zec^oq^o p^oclis
 pacis sine gwerre . In cui^o rei testimo^on p^osentib^z tris sigillu^m n^orm est appen^os .
 Dat^o ap^o Neubotil die Jouis px^o post festu^m bⁱ Grego^or pape . Anno d^oni
 m^o / ccc^o / sexto decimo .

Composicio sr exemp^oe 7 p^ouilegiis Abbis 7 Conuent^o de Kaleh .

312 Vni^ois p^osent^o tris inspectu^r . W^olts p^omissioe dia Eps sci And^or . sal^o i d^ono .
 Nouit vni^oitas v^ora q^o cu^m nos ex vnanimi p^osentu Cap^oli n^ori p^omuta^oim^o
 Ecc^liam n^oram de Naythanthirn 7 capell^a de pua Neuton ad m^ons^a n^oram
 ep^opalem sp^otantes cu^m Abbe 7 Conu^otu de Kaleh p^o ecc^lesia sua de Cranifston
 7 tra de Preston . dce ecc^lie annexa . Nol^otes exemp^ooi seu p^ouilegiis dco^z fol. 122.
 abbis 7 Conuent^o monast^oij de Kalehou optentu dce Ecc^lie de Naythanthirn
 7 capelle . seu p^omutac^ois a^ondce i^o derogari . p^o nob^o 7 success^orib^z n^oris
 tenore p^osent^o p^ontem^o . q^o rone p^omutacionis p^odce . seu optent^o Ecc^lie de

NAYTHANTHERYNS. Naythanthyr aīdče con^{cr} monastīū de Kelchou seu Abbm vel monachos eiufdē vbiōra iura nolum⁹ . n^o intendim⁹ inposūm vendicare . Dať ap^d Neubotil Nonodecio die Marcij . Anno dñi m^o / ccc^o / sexto decio .

Lra de Sayfina šr dčam eccliam cū fructibz .

313 **W**ills miseračoe dña sčei Andř Epč . Dilecto s^o Michi clīco senescallo suo in ptibz Laudonie salť cū bñdicčoe dña . Q^a pmutauim⁹ cū Religioso viro dño Abbe de Kelch Eccliam űram de Naythanthř cū fructibz ei⁹dē scđm ouenčom inť nos 7 ipm initā . Vob⁹ oādam⁹ firmit⁹ pčipientes ! q^utin⁹ faisinā dčoe Ecclie cū fructibz / scđm q^u viditis ī dča ouenčoe / eidē delibari faciatis . Et h^o űllaten⁹ om^ttatis / Dať ap^d Monimel die m^ocuř px^{cr} aň f^m be Margareť Regine . Anno dñi m^o / ccc^o / xvij^o .

It Sayfina šr cand Eccliam .

314 **M**ichael clīc⁹ senescall⁹ traŷ dñi Epī sčei Andř ī ptibz Laudonie Henř Stulp balliuo de Wedale salť 7 amorē . Q^a mandatū a dño űro Epō recepi ad tradendū faisinā Eccliaŷ de Naythanthirū 7 de pua Neuton cū suis ptinčciis Abbi de Kelch vť suo čto ačornato . Vob⁹ oādam⁹ 7 pčipim⁹ ex pte dčei dñi űri Epī q^utin⁹ faisinam detis abbi dčeo seu ei⁹ čto ačornato de pđčis Ecclīis cū oibz suis ptinenciis sic^t ouentū est inť pđčm dñm nřm Epm 7 dčm Abbatē . Et h^o űllo m^o om^ttatis . In cui⁹ rei testimoniū has űras meas sigillo meo signatať vob⁹ fieri feci patentes . Dať ap^d Petindreyh die đnica px^{cr} aň f^m be Margarete v^ođis . Anno dñi m^o / ccc^o / septio decio .

Archid Laudonie ñllas capiat p^eacões de Eccia de Naythantherin .

CRANESTON.

315 Vniūsis p^resentes ñras insp^etu^r . Wills de Eglissham Archid Laudonie salū ī dño sempitnā . Nouit vniūsitās v̄ra q̄ cū Eccia de Naythanthirn / 7 capella de pua Neuton ad menfā epālem s̄ci Andī sp^ectantes sint pmutate / cū abbe 7 Conuentu monastij de Kelchou p eccia sua de Craniston / 7 t̄ra de Prestoñ d̄ce Eccie ānexa . de q^bz Eccia de Naythanthirn / 7 capella de Neutoñ . nos n^e p^recessores ñri p^eacões ñllo m^o recepim⁹ n^e recipē p^rueuim⁹ . Concedim⁹ p nob⁷ 7 successoribz ñris q̄ p^eacões de eisdē in futurū nullaten⁹ exigem⁹ . s³ cū ip̄as visitare volūim⁹ / sūptibz ñris ip̄as visitabim⁹ . put ip̄a pmutacō in se pportat 7 testat² . In cui⁹ rei testimoniū sigillū n̄m p^resentibz est appens . Dat ap^d Neubotil . Nonodecio die mens̄ marcij / Anno gr̄e m^o / ecc^o / sextodecio .

Conf^rmaçō s̄r Ecciam de Cranest^r .

316 Om̄ibz xⁱ fidelibz ad q^{os} p^resentes litte puoñint de Welroš 7 de Driburg⁷ Abbes salū ī dño . Nouit vniūsitās v̄ra nos inspexisse cartas Hu⁷ Ridel . Ri⁷ Ridel / 7 Ri⁷ Ridel nō cancellatas nō rasas n^e ī aliq^r sui pte viciatas ī h̄ v̄ba . . . Vniūsis s̄ce cōris ec̄ce filiis 7 fidelibz . Hugo Ridel salū . Nouint d̄s tā p^roteri q^r p^resentes me dedisse 7 p^rcessisse . 7 hac carta mea p^romissē eccie s̄ce Marie de Kelch . 7 Conuētui ibidē deo s̄uienti . s . ad vsus secretarij . Ecciam de Cranestōñ cū oibz ad ip̄am iuste p̄tinētibz . ī libam 7 ppetuā elemosinā . salua tenura Ysaac ī vita sua . Salua 7 cōlt^a de t̄ra ip̄ius Eccie . p̄t^r decimā seget^r ip̄i⁹ pochie q^e liba er^t 7 q^eta de cōlt^a . Tenebūt ã istā Eccia . ita / q̄ eā ñlli p̄fone dabūt . n^e ad firmā ponēt . s³ ī dōinio Eccie sue . 7 ī manu sua eā tenebūt . 7 ad vsus secretarij . Hanc ã Ecciam dedi

fol. 123.

CRANESTON. eis p̄ aīa Regis David . 7 Comit̄ Henr̄ dñi mei . 7 Huḡ filii mei . 7 p̄ falute aīe mee . 7 sponse mee . 7 ōium aīceſſoꝝ . 7 ōiū heredū 7 ſucceſſoꝝ n̄roꝝ . Ita libe / q̄ete / 7 honorifice tenendā in p̄petuā elemofinā poſſidendā . ſic̄ aliq̄m aliā Eccliam ī Regno Scō / libius / q̄eci⁹ / 7 honorificenci⁹ . tenēt 7 poſſidēt . Hiis Teſtibz . Symone Archid̄ de Glaſḡ . Hereſto Decano de Glaſḡ . 7 Wiſt̄ ſiſ ei⁹ / Huḡ cap̄to 7 cl̄ico Reḡ . 7 aliis .

Conf̄maçō ſr̄ Eccliam de Cranest̄ .

317 **V**niūſis ſc̄e ōris ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz Riç Ridel . ſal̄ . Nouint ōs tā poſteri q̄ p̄ſentes me ꝑceſſiſſe 7 h̄c̄ carta mea conf̄maſſe Ecclie ſc̄e Marie de Kelch̄ . 7 Cōuentui ibid̄ deo ſuiēti Eccliam de Craniston . ſic̄ Hugo Ridel pat̄ n̄s dedit illis cā . s . ad vſus ſecretarij cū ōibz ad eā iuſte p̄tinentibz ī libam 7 p̄petuā elemofinā . ſalua tenura Yfaac ī vita ſua . 7 cōult̄a de t̄ra ip̄i⁹ ecclie . p̄t̄ decimā ſeget̄ ip̄i⁹ pochie . q̄ liba er̄ 7 q̄eta de cōult̄a . Tenebūt ā iſtā Eccliam ita ! q̄ eā n̄lli p̄ſone dabūt n̄c̄ ad firmā ponēt s̄z ī dñio Ecclie ſue . 7 ī manu ſua cā tenebūt . 7 ad vſ⁹ Secretarij . Hanc ā Eccliam dedit eis pat̄ n̄s me ꝑcedente 7 ꝑf̄mante . p̄ aīa Regis ÐÐ . 7 Comit̄ Henr̄ dñi ſui 7 p̄ aīa Huḡ Ridel ſiſ ſui . 7 p̄ falute aīe ſue 7 sponse ſue . 7 p̄ falute aīe mee . 7 p̄ aīabz ōium aīceſſoꝝ 7 ōium h̄edum 7 ſucceſſoꝝ n̄roꝝ . ita libe / q̄ete / 7 honorifice tenendā 7 ī p̄petuā elemofinā poſſidendā ! ſic̄ aliq̄m aliā Eccliam ī Regno Scott̄ . libius / q̄eci⁹ 7 honorificenci⁹ tenēt 7 poſſident . Hiis Teſt̄ . Hereſto Decano de Glaſḡ . Huḡ cap̄to 7 cl̄ico Reḡ . Of̄to cap̄to de Kelch̄ . 7 aliis .





HEcSco
K

507644

Kelso (abbey)
Liber S. Marie de Calchou...; sed. by Cosmo
Innesa. vol. 1.

NAME OF BORROWER

University of Toronto
Library

**DO NOT
REMOVE
THE
CARD
FROM
THIS
POCKET**

Acme Library Card
LOWE-MARTIN CO.

UTL AT DOWNSVIEW



D RANGE BAY SHLF POS ITEM C
39 15 23 21 04 004 4